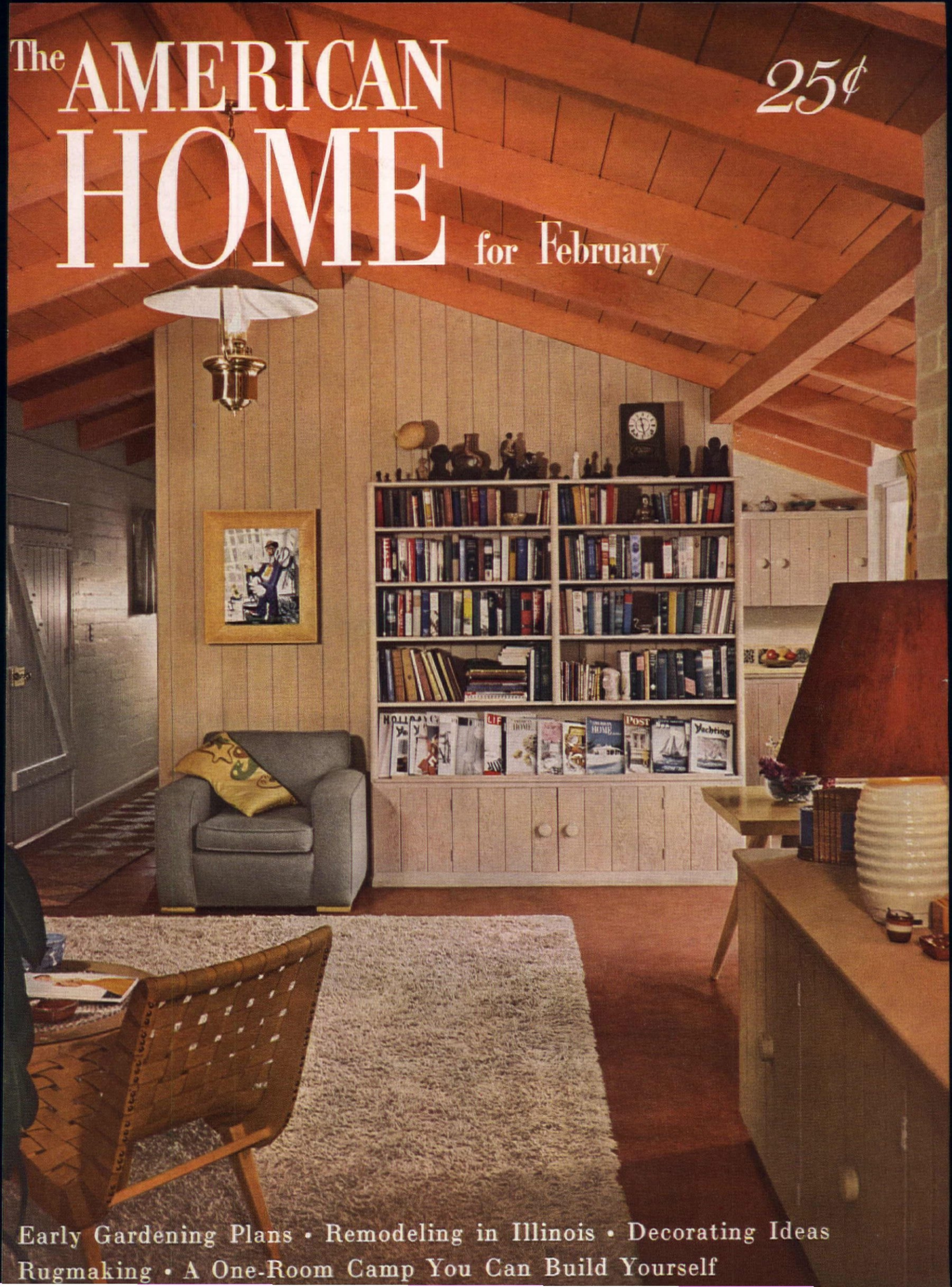
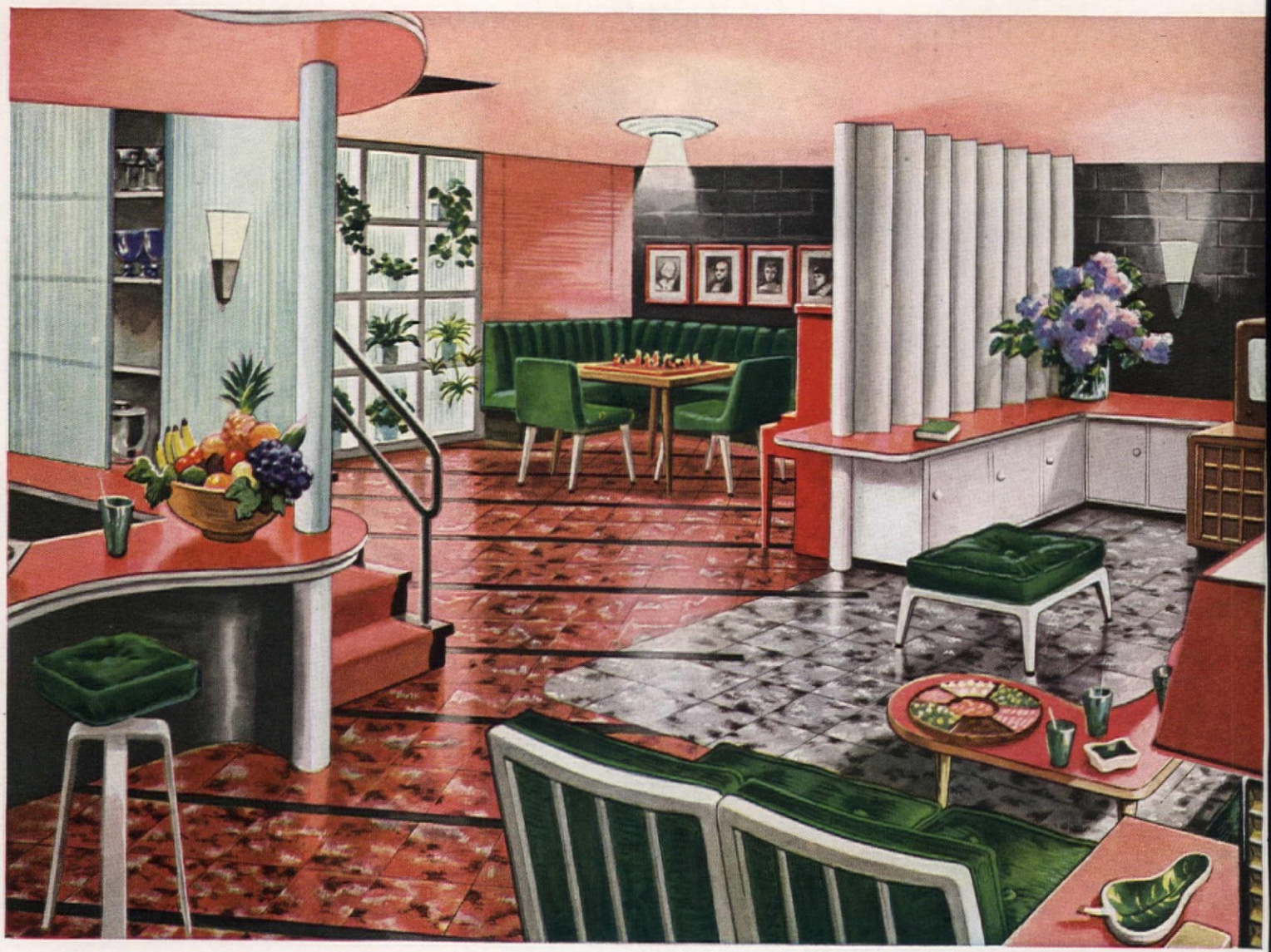

The AMERICAN HOME for February
25¢
Early Gardening Plans • Remodeling in Illinois • Decorating Ideas
Rugmaking • A One-Room Camp You Can Build Yourself



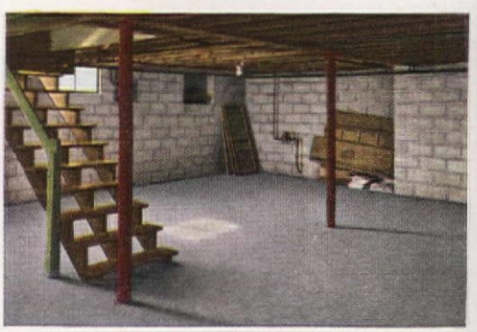
This floor lets you have a beautiful basement

BEFORE Armstrong's Asphalt Tile came along, a really attractive basement recreation room was difficult to achieve. There just was no good-looking floor that would withstand basement conditions. Now, thanks to Armstrong's Asphalt Tile, the floor problem has been solved. The handsome coloring and style possibilities of this modern floor can set the pace for any decorative theme—yet it's entirely practical for basement use.

When concrete is in direct contact with the ground as it is in a basement floor, alkaline moisture is always present to some degree. This condition causes most flooring materials to deteriorate, but not Armstrong's Asphalt Tile. This floor takes hard use, too. The colors can't wear off because they go all the way through each tile. Spilled foods and beverages can be wiped up without leaving a trace. Even cigarette burns can be removed easily. Sweeping and occasional washing and waxing are all the care required to keep this floor new-looking for years.

There's a decorating advantage in Armstrong's Asphalt Tile that lets you have a basement room in which you'll be proud to entertain. Because it's put down tile by tile, any of the wide variety of plain and marbleized colors can be combined in countless designs. The most elaborate decorating ideas can be developed with this handsome floor.

With so many things in its favor, you'll be surprised to find that Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is also inexpensive. See your local Armstrong flooring merchant for a free estimate to prove the low cost of this floor for your own basement. He will also be glad to help you create a distinctive floor design.



SEE HOW a drab basement can be transformed into an attractive and enjoyable room. The bright floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile adds much to the delightful decoration—will stay beautiful for many years. Cinnabar and Pearl Gray Marble are combined with accent strips of Plain Black. Floor plan and details of furnishings sent free on request.

Send for free booklet! "How to Plan Smart Basement Rooms." Contains 24 pages of full-color illustrations and decorating ideas for home basements. Write Armstrong Cork Co., 5002 Plum Street, Lancaster, Pa.

ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

The low-cost floor (A) with the luxury look

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM AND ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER RUGS

Why the *Family Reading Club* OFFERS TO SEND YOU

ANY TWO OF THESE FINE BOOKS FREE

WITH MEMBERSHIP

YES, you are invited to accept *any two* of the wonderful new books shown on this page as your FREE Membership Gift Book and first FREE Bonus Book when you join our book club! The Family Reading Club was founded to find and distribute books for the whole family—books which are *worthwhile, interesting* and *entertaining* without being *objectionable* in any way. Read, below, how the Family Reading Club operates; then mail coupon to join the Club and get your TWO free books—*today!*

FAMILY READING CLUB DOUBLE GUARANTEE
First: the Club guarantees the high standard of excellence of all its books. Second: if any selection meets with your disapproval, you may return it for full credit within 30 days after receiving it.

FAITH TO LIVE BY
By Alson J. Smith

Here is just what *faith* is and how you can use it to triumph over the frustrations and conflicts of everyday life. In a score of inspiring chapters, Dr. Smith proves that you can conquer fear, solve any of the problems that confront you, and find the *key to happiness* in faith! An exciting book your family *mustn't miss.* Publisher's edition, $2.50.

THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD
By Fulton Oursler

A reverent and faithful retelling of the ever-new, everlasting story of Jesus of Nazareth, bringing Him and those whose lives were entwined with His excitingly close to the modern reader. Here, indeed, is an inspiring book every member of your family will cherish for many years to come. Publisher's edition, $2.95.

WEST OF THE HILL
By Gladys Hasty Carroll

You'll be *enchanted* by this heart-warming story of a beautiful young Maine girl and her escape from poverty and loneliness into the kind of life she had always thought was an impossible dream. A *new* kind of love story—one that will appeal to every reader, young or old, who thrills to romance and high adventure. Publisher's edition, $3.00.

STORIES OF THE GREAT OPERAS
By Milton Cross

The magnificent new volume that is exciting music-lovers from coast to coast! Five years in the writing, it contains every aria, all the action, the *complete stories* of seventy-two of the world's best-loved operatic dramas. More than 600 big pages crammed with fascinating facts and information. Publisher's edition, $3.75.

Funk & Wagnalls COLLEGE STANDARD DICTIONARY

The first *basically different* word guide in years! Contains over 145,000 entries, 1,420 pages; measures 6½" x 9¼" in size and is beautifully printed on fine paper. Features the amazing new EM-PHA-TYPE reference system which gives you information *quickly!* A *must* for the permanent library. Publisher's edition, $5.50.

THE WHITE SAIL
By Sara Ware Bassett

Beautiful Lorna Newcomb and Scott Mendell both sought escape in the peaceful Cape Cod town of Belleport . . . he from his terrifying memories of the war, she from a tragedy in her past. What happened when they met makes a delightful love story—with a dash of mystery—that awoke the sleepy town with a bang! Publisher's edition, $2.50.

OUTSTANDING BOOKS FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY AT BIG SAVINGS

EACH MONTH publishers are invited to submit books they believe will meet the Family Reading Club standards. Our Board of Editors then selects the book it can recommend most enthusiastically to members. These are the books which *every member of your family can read*—books to be read with pleasure, remembered and discussed with delight, and retained in your home library with pride. For instance, among recent books which members obtained through the Family Reading Club are such fine books as "Peace of Mind" and "Father Flanagan of Boys Town"—and such outstanding *fiction* best-sellers as Elizabeth Goudge's "Pilgrim's Inn" and Frances Parkinson Keyes' "Came A Cavalier."

What Membership Means to You

There is no charge for membership in the Family Reading Club beyond the cost of the books themselves. You pay only $1.89 each (plus postage and handling charge) for the books you purchase after reading the book review which will come to your home each month. It is *not* necessary to purchase a book every month—only four each year to retain your membership. All selections are new, complete, well-printed and well-bound; each will be a real addition to your library. And your books will be delivered to your door by the postman—ready to read!

Free "Bonus" Books

The Family Reading Club distributes a "Bonus" Book free for each four Club selections you take. These books will meet the high Club standards of excellence, interest, superior writing and wholesome subject matter—and you can build up a fine home library this way at no extra expense. The purchase of books from the Club for only $1.89 each—instead of the publishers' regular retail prices of $2.50 to $4.00—saves you 25% to 35% of your book dollars. And when the value of the Bonus Books is figured in, you actually save as much as 50%! Now for the first time, the Family Reading Club offers to send you your first Bonus Book *in advance!*

Join Now—Send No Money

If you believe in a book club which will appeal to the finest instincts of every member of your family, let us introduce you to the Family Reading Club by sending you *your choice* of any TWO of the books shown above as your free Membership Gift Book and first free Bonus Book. Just mail the coupon; send no money at this time. However, as this unusual offer may be withdrawn at any time, we urge you to mail the coupon NOW!

MAIL COUPON NOW!

TWO BOOKS FREE

WITH MEMBERSHIP

FAMILY READING CLUB, DEPT. 2AH
MINEOLA, NEW YORK

Please enroll me in the Family Reading Club and send me the *two books* I have checked below as my Membership Gift Book and first Free Bonus Book:

- ☐ Faith To Live By
- ☐ The Greatest Story Ever Told
- ☐ West of the Hill
- ☐ Stories of the Great Operas
- ☐ College Standard Dictionary
- ☐ The White Sail

Each month you will send me a review of the Club's forthcoming selection—which I may accept or reject as I choose. There are no membership dues or fees—only the requirement that I accept a minimum of four Club selections during the coming twelve months at only $1.89 each, plus postage and handling.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss (Please Print)

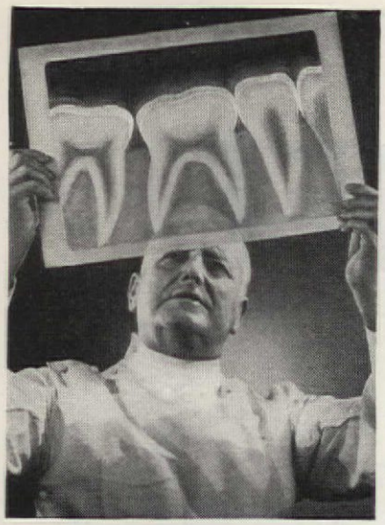
Street and No.

City Zone State

Occupation Age, if Under 21

Same price in Canada: 105 Bond St., Toronto 2

FAMILY READING CLUB • MINEOLA, NEW YORK



NOW! PROOF THAT BRUSHING TEETH RIGHT AFTER EATING WITH

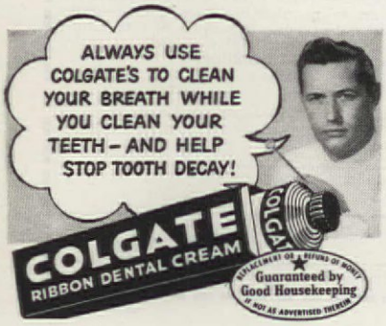
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM HELPS STOP TOOTH DECAY!

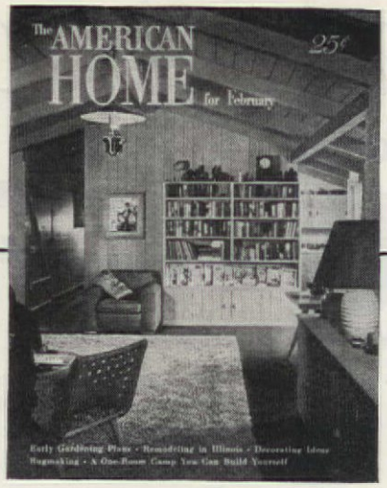
Exhaustive Research by Eminent Dental Authorities Proves How Using Colgate's Helps Stop Tooth Decay Before It Starts!

Now, the toothpaste you use to clean your breath while you clean your teeth, offers a *proved* way to help stop tooth decay before it starts! 2 years' continuous research at leading universities—hundreds of case histories—makes this the most *conclusive* proof in all dentifrice research on tooth decay! Colgate's contains all the necessary ingredients, including an exclusive *patented* ingredient, for effective daily dental care. No risk of irritation! And no change in flavor, foam, or cleansing action!

No Other Dentifrice Offers Proof of These Results!

Modern research shows tooth decay is caused by mouth acids which are at their worst right after eating. Brushing teeth with Colgate's as directed helps remove acids before they harm enamel. And Colgate's penetrating foam reaches crevices between teeth where food particles often lodge. No dentifrice can stop *all* tooth decay, or help cavities already started. But brushing teeth with Colgate Dental Cream as directed is a safe, *proved* way to help stop tooth decay!





Rich shades of the same warm color complement the excellent design of the living room in the Haldane Douglas home. Photograph by Julius Shulman

Editor
MRS. JEAN AUSTIN

•

Executive Editor
JAMES M. WILEY

Managing Editor
MARION M. MAYER

Art Director
HERMAN E. BARTEL

Home Furnishings Editor
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Decoration Editor
MARY E. MONZE

Architectural Editor
WILLIAM J. HENNESSEY

Building Editor
JAMES A. OEST

Horticultural Editor
E. L. D. SEYMOUR

Food Editor
ALICE B. KLINE

Assistant Food Editors
LILA M. JONES
JEAN A. KACER

Home Equipment Editor
EDITH RAMSAY

Assistant Equipment Editors
JANE McNAMARA
ROSALIE A. VOIGT

Feature Editor
RUTH DAVIS

Arts and Crafts Editors
DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM
VELMA LUND

Entertainment Editor
GERTRUDE BRASSARD

Market Place Editor
MARY GRIFFIN

Art Editor
EDWARD FORTUNA

Copy Director
RUTH BURKE SAMMIS

Production
ROBERT MAHN
BETTY HUSBAND

Regional Correspondents
KAY CAMPBELL, West
RUTH W. LEE, Midwest
DOROTHY MONROE, Southwest

In this Issue

FEBRUARY, 1950 VOL. XLIII, NO. 3

Arts and Crafts

34 Everybody's Making Rugs Today
66 Little Work—Big Effect
67 Roll-away Bunk Bed . . . *Elizabeth T. Stewart*
70 Furniture Made from Weathered Wood
72 Looking for New Ideas?
35, 66, 72 Patterns

Children

42 Birthday Party for Pennies . . . *Alice Gowland*
105 "Will They Learn to Share?" . . . *Dr. Samuel R. Berenberg*

Decorating

22 B for Retirement . . . *Ida M. Andrews*
38 Much for Little . . . *Gertrude Brooks Dixson*
39 Made Over for Fun
62 The Landlord Said: "No Changes!" . . . *Mary E. Monze*
64 Primping Places—Made from Shelves
68 Collections, Brought to Light

Gardening

26 Play Yard Today—Garden Tomorrow . . . *Jack W. Caddick*
36 Fruit the Country Over . . . *Eva Beard*
76 Ash Heap into Rose Bank . . . *L. Wielich*
79 Mrs. Rowley Feeds a Few Friends . . . *Mary Alice Roche*

Homes and Maintenance

24 The American Home Study Plan No. 13
28 They Dolled Up a Tumble-down Shack in Illinois
30 Log-cabin Living—Year 'Round
40 The American Home Study Plan No. 14 . . . *William J. Hennessey*
85 How-to Tricks
88 See Before You Saw . . . *E. F. Lindsley*
90 A House Full of Handmade Ideas
93 "We Bought a Garage and Found a Home" . . . *Ruth W. Lee*

Food, Entertainment, Management

33 You Have a Sewing Room . . . *Jane McNamara*
42 Birthday Party for Pennies . . . *Alice Gowland*
44 "Everyday Baking's a Breeze with These" . . . *Alice B. Kline*
49 Cooking's a "Natural" with the Berrys . . . *Jean Brown*
48, 50 Recipes
52 Want to Save Up to 174 Hours a Year? . . . *Edith Ramsay*
55 Tricks of the Trade
58 Household Scuttlebutt . . . *Rosalie A. Voigt*
60 Sunshine and Shadow Party . . . *Stella Hare*
61 It's Basic . . . *Lila M. Jones*
74 Arranged to Cut Costs

Features

8 Market Place
14 Neighbors . . . *Gladys Gage Dibble*
18 Books
21 You Enter My Home through Its Heart . . . *Miriam Pope Cimino*
82 Operation Identacode . . . *Bertram Robinson*
110 Look, It's New

THE AMERICAN HOME, February, 1950. Vol. XLIII, No. 3. Published monthly by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, President-Treasurer; Jean Austin, Vice-President-Secretary. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York.

Copyright, 1950, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved.

Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Subscription price in United States and Canada $2.50 a year; two years, $4.00; three years, $5.00. Foreign postage, $1.00 per year extra. Entered as second class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under act of Congress March 3, 1879. **Postmaster: Return undeliverable copies to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York.**

BIG VALUE AT LOW COST

The telephone is a big bargain in security, convenience and good times for every member of the family.

Just in the steps it saves, it more than pays for itself. Its value in emergencies is often beyond price.

Day and night, every day, the telephone is at your service. And the cost is small—within reach of all.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

How we retired with $200 a month

"Seems queer, but it was the crash of 1929 that showed Janet and me the one sure way a salaried man can retire. No—we didn't see it coming. Like our friends, we had put our savings in investments. They crashed with everything else. Yet today we're retired and living in California, with a check for $200 coming in each month—as long as we live.

"You see, I did some hard thinking then. Maybe I could save again. But how could I hope to tell a good buy from a poor one? I had no training.

"What's more, I was forty-two. My working years were more than half over already. I couldn't afford to speculate. And I didn't want to keep worrying about my future.

"I guess I'd been reading ads about Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plans for years. I'd always meant to write in and find out more about them. But I'd kept putting it off. *Later—when I have more money saved up again*, I'd say. (I thought you had to be rich to retire.)

"Then, one afternoon, I happened to read another Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income ad. *You didn't have to have a lot of money in the bank*, it said. If you had fifteen or twenty good earning years ahead of you, your income could be absolutely guaranteed for life. A man of forty could plan to forget all investment worries and still retire at, say, 60. The only secret was to start in time . . . the younger the better.

"*Well, it won't cost anything to look into it*, I said. So I cut out the coupon at the bottom of the ad and mailed it in. Pretty soon my mail brought a booklet telling all about Retirement Income Plans. It showed how I could get an income of $200 a month, every month, starting when I hit sixty. It was an income I couldn't lose, couldn't outlive! And meanwhile, it protected my family with life insurance.

"Then and there, I decided . . . I'd let Phoenix do my investment worrying. As soon as I could, I applied and qualified for a Phoenix Mutual Plan.

"Eighteen years pass faster than most folks realize. We enjoyed them more because we knew that we were financially secure. A while ago, I got my first Phoenix Mutual check and retired. Janet and I drove West. We've bought a little house in California and we're having the time of our lives—free from worries about jobs or dividends."

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you begin at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $100 to $200 a month or more—starting at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women. Don't delay. Send for your copy now.

ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL

Retirement Income Plan

GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

PLAN FOR WOMEN | **PLAN FOR MEN**

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
793 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet describing Retirement Income Plans for women.

Name_____
Date of Birth_____
Business Address_____
Home Address_____

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
793 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet showing how to get a guaranteed income for life.

Name_____
Date of Birth_____
Business Address_____
Home Address_____

COPYRIGHT 1950, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Contributors

. . . **CORTLANDT V. D. HUBBARD,** after graduating from Harvard in 1934 and attending its Law School in 1935, went to Philadelphia to become an architectural photographer. Since then, he has married, been to war, and co-authored many a book on historic structures. (His latest, "Diary of Independence Hall.") On the domestic side, he has also become the father of three children. The eldest, a ten-year-old boy, introduced him to the fun of rifle shooting in a neighboring field, but on his own he is a determined week-end golfer. Occasionally he flies a plane, takes his camera along. Professionally still a photographer, Mr. Hubbard snapped the pictures for "Log-Cabin Living—Year 'Round" on page 30.

. . . **EVELYN SHIELDS SMITH** says she is a housewife first and a free-lance writer when it fits the schedule. Before entering a career of homemaking, she attended Willamette University and was an advertising copywriter for Barker Bros. in Los Angeles. Now the mother of three active children—all under five years of age, she did find time to report on the enterprising, pioneering Batchler family (page 90). She supplied the facts on how they built and decorated their own California version of the Swiss chalet.

. . . **EVA BEARD** lives in old Rip Van Winkle country—the Catskills of New York State where, at this time of year, she looks upon lacy tree tops etched against snow-piled mountains. In such a setting, it is not surprising that she is a composer of poetry, a writer about nature and gardening, and, in odd moments, a woodcarver. Her knowledge of horticulture is more than local, however, for, on page 36, she suggests fruit trees for home gardens, describing varieties suitable to each of many different American climates and soils.

. . . **ALICE GOWLAND,** whose photographer husband, Peter, was among our January contributors, has her turn this month as author of "Birthday Party for Pennies." And she's had experience entertaining young ones, for she is the mother of two little girls—Ann, aged seven, and Mary Lee, six months. Although Mrs. Gowland sometimes writes children's stories, she and her husband usually collaborate on magazine articles. They have even built a combination studio-home so they can work together and, at the same time, watch their daughters grow up.

. . . **MIRIAM POPE CIMINO** is the grandmother of the "best thimble biscuit maker" in Falls Village, Conn. She's also the mother of three "good and cheerful" cooks—and, no wonder! She sets quite an example, is always "at home" in her own kitchen (page 21), and entertains her guests while she bakes. A native Georgian, she's been a Connecticut Yankee for 20 years, says—"these beautiful Berkshire Hills have got me for the rest of my days." Besides cooking, she helps her husband in his designing studio and free-lances articles—mostly food-flavored.

. . . **LUDWIG WIELICH,** at the age of 17, went to work for a Belgian steamship brokerage and by 24 was head of the firm. Since then, he's had any number of careers—in a bewildering array of diversified fields. Executive of several European steamship lines, in 1907 he decided to come to America—chanced into writing for musical publications. His weekly music gossip column was well-known—and his accounts of famous opera figures were gaily peppered with caricatures drawn by the great Caruso himself. Later Mr. Wielich turned press agent, then free-lance writer. His pen turns to many subjects—dogs, birds, ancient alphabets, turning an ash heap into a rose garden (page 76). He also finds time for teaching languages, raising and training dogs, cooking Italian specialities, and collecting books on ancient wisdom religions.

CHECK THESE FEATURES: They're the reasons why wood is the choice of 8 out of 10 American home builders. And remember, only wood can give you *all* these proved advantages.

PROVED FOR INDIVIDUALITY. Wood can be used to full advantage in every architectural style . . . offers unlimited opportunities to express your own ideas of design, plan, and color schemes.

PROVED FOR BEAUTY. The natural beauty of wood, plus a variety of individual treatments, assures a beautiful home of which you will always be proud.

PROVED FOR LIVEABILITY. The charm of wood and its inherent insulating qualities make a comfortable home you'll enjoy always.

PROVED FOR LONG LIFE. Many of America's homes, built of wood, are as old as the nation and still are in use today. Wood is time-tested.

PROVED FOR ECONOMY. You get more home for your money. A home of wood is easiest and least costly to enlarge or remodel.

PROVED FOR PRACTICABILITY. Wood is the *accepted* material with designers and builders. Their ability to use lumber efficiently and economically, plus its ready availability in stock sizes at retail lumber yards everywhere, means your home of wood can be built easier . . . means you can move in sooner.

PROVED FOR INVESTMENT SECURITY. Homes of wood are the standard of America. They maintain relatively higher resale value and market acceptance.

There is no reason to sacrifice any of the advantages of wood construction. Build now at today's substantially lower costs. Ask your retail lumber dealer to show you the important savings you can make by using the right grades of time-tested West Coast Woods.

FOUR OF THE WORLD'S FINEST WOODS • • • ASK FOR THEM BY NAME

WEST COAST WOODS

Douglas Fir
West Coast Hemlock
Western Red Cedar
Sitka Spruce

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members, WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSN.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!

Illustrated with beautiful, full-color photographs of actual homes, this new booklet shows how you, too, can be sure of getting full value for your building dollar. Full of facts on the qualities to look for in a home. Send for your free copy today . . . "BE SURE WHEN YOU BUILD."

WEST COAST WOODS
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room 703
Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free booklet, "Be Sure When You Build."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

New Glaze Fires in Kitchen Oven

DECORATE YOUR CHINA, FIGURINES, GLASSES

No Art Ability Required

Now, you can add new beauty; give new life and usefulness to china, glassware, figurines, clay, metal objects—through this remarkable, handy DELLA ROBBIA GLAZE KIT. Contains everything needed to do an expert decorating job, including complete instructions for copying any design, scene or monogram on subject with carbon paper. 12 beautiful colors in jars plus jars of clear glaze and thinners, brush, Instruction Book, Monograms, etc.

Just make tracing of original drawing on article selected; brush on bright, sparkling liquid glaze and place in oven. Out come lovely, washable, decorated objects not affected by alcohol, cigarette burns. So easy anyone can turn low-cost items into valued gifts.

TRY IT 7 DAYS AT OUR RISK

Mail coupon below without money. We send you DELLA ROBBIA GLAZE KIT complete for 7 days' trial. On its arrival deposit its price of $3.95 with postman, plus few cents postage. Use kit generously. If not delighted, return at end of 7 days, and $3.95 deposit will be refunded.

SCULPTURE HOUSE
Dept. 242
304 West 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for 7 days' trial a Della Robbia Glaze Kit. On arrival I will deposit $3.95 with postman, plus postage. If not delighted I may return Kit for $3.95 refund. ☐ Check here to get DeLuxe Kit No. 400D with special materials and brushes for decorating Dresden figurines. Only $4.95.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone ...State .....

☐ **SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES.** Check here; enclose $3.95; ($4.95 for DeLuxe Kit) and we will prepay shipping. Money back if not delighted.

Hardwood Pepper Mills

FRESHLY GROUND PEPPER from a fine mill is as important to your meal as the salt that goes with it. So here's a choice of two mills everybody can afford. Each mill 3½" high, turned from solid piece of hardwood (mill on left finished in maple, right in walnut); has hard steel works, set screw for adjusting grind. **$2.60** each, postpaid. Peppercorns, 2 oz. box, **40c**. No C.O.D.'s please.

BAYDEN BASHE, Dept. 2-N
Box 1162 Oklahoma City, Okla.

BY MAIL—Beautifully Hand-Made EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

Fill your home with the charm of Colonial days, faithfully reproduced by New England craftsmen.

COLONIAL LIGHTING FIXTURES
Early Bracket Lights • Post Lamps
Tavern Lanterns • Ceiling Lights
Whale Oil Hanging Lamps

BRASSES for Antiques
Pulls and Escutcheons
• Brass H & HL Hinges and Cupboard Catches,
Curtain Tiebacks • Knobs

WROUGHT HARDWARE
• H & HL Hinges
• Butterfly and Strap Hinges
• Cupboard Latches
• Early Thumb Latches
• Door Bolts and Pulls
• Wrought Iron Knockers

New! Early American Furniture Reproductions
Boston Rocker, Hitchcock, Windsor and Ladderback Chairs.
Hutch, Tavern, Lazy Susan Tables and many small furniture pieces.

Gifts with an Early American Flavor
• Weather Vanes • Sun Dials
• Table Lamps • Candle Holders
• Hurricane Lamps

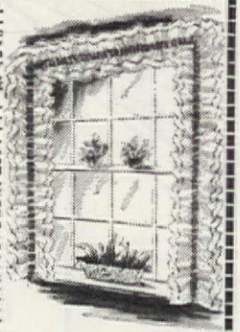
SEND 10¢ FOR FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED SPRING CATALOG

Old Guilford Forge
"Foremost in Early American Reproductions"
18 Broad Street, Guilford, Conn.

NEW SENSATIONAL • (Original)

"RODLESS CURTAIN"

(With extra feature-simulated Double Ruffle)



Nationally Advertised—**WINDO-TREAT**® Elastic Action! Will allow ruffling to stretch to fit any size or shape window, **SINGLE, DOUBLE & miniature.** No rods, no sewing, no measuring, easy to launder and iron. Ready to hang, complete with hardware and simple directions. Versatile! **FOR EVERY ROOM** in the house! Swell over venetian blinds, curtains, or as shown in illustration. Because we maintain the highest standards of quality and workmanship we unconditionally guarantee our product.

1. White Permanent Finish Organdy (Solid colored insert—as sketched). Red, Blue, Green, Rose, Gold, Wine, White . . **$3.50**
2. White Permanent Finish Organdy (Gingham check insert). Red, Blue, Green **$3.50**
3. White Permanent Finish Organdy (Polka-dot insert). Red, Blue, Green **$3.50**
(Above Organdy styles are extra fine sheer quality.)

4. EVERGLAZE CHINTZ (Solid Colors—Special Finish). Cherry Red, White, Kelly Green, Blue, Gold, Wine, Rosedust **$3.99**

5. PLASTIC (Looks like Chintz). (Solid Colors—4-gauge vinyl). Cherry Red, Rosedust, Kelly Green, White, Blue, Gold, Wine **$2.25**

Note: One Windo-Treat will S-T-R-E-T-C-H up to 24 feet. Do not be misled by imitations. THIS IS THE ORIGINAL WINDO-TREAT®—®Trademark RODLESS CURTAIN.

Enclose Check or Money Order. We pay postage . . . C.O.D.'s you pay postage. Money back winthin 10 days if not satisfied.

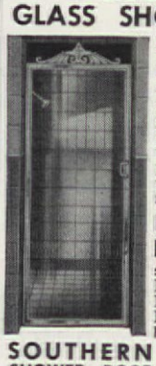
BROADWAY MILLS, Dept. AH-4,
220 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

NOW—KEEP EACH ROOM AS WARM OR COOL AS YOU LIKE . . . *Automatically!*

Simply replace air valve on radiator with Heat-Timer valve and turn dial to temperature wanted. Heat-Timer acts as an individual thermostat for each room; no changes required in your present controls. Perfect for any one-pipe steam system; pays for itself in fuel savings. Precision made; lasts for years . . . 50,000 satisfied users. At your dealer, or direct—only $4.95, prepaid; money back instantly if not delighted. Order today for every radiator.

HEAT-TIMER CORPORATION
Dept. AH
160 Fifth Ave.
N. Y. 10, N. Y.

BEAUTY • COMFORT • ECONOMY • GLASS SHOWER DOORS



A Glass Shower Door or Tub Enclosure will add beauty to your bathroom as no other single improvement can. They are permanent and inexpensive. Eliminate constant upkeep and expensive replacement of shower curtains. Send for Free folders.

HOUSE PLAN BOOKS . . . Ultra smart plans for Better Homes . . . $1.00. Small House Plans . . . 50¢. Both of these wonderful books for only $1.40.

SOUTHERN SHOWER DOOR & CABINET CO.
CONSOLIDATED ANNEX BLDG.
4511 KYLE ST., HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

Checkerboard Cake Set

Easy and so delicious! Place ring form in pan. Fill rings alternately with chocolate and white batter. Put baked layers together and there's your checkerboard! Set includes three 8" pans, form, and special recipe, *plus* real professional cake tester. Write for our catalog.

$1.00 postage included

No C.O.D.'s
No stamps please

Thompson WINCHESTER CO.
201 State St., Boston, Mass.

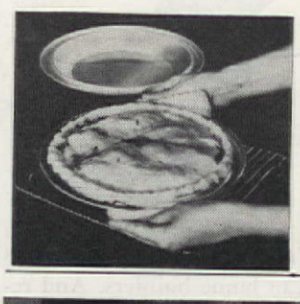
---

the AMERICAN HOME market place

Any item purchased through the American Home Market Place, that is not personalized, may be returned within 7 days after receipt, for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned do not care to receive C.O.D. orders.

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

WORTH A FORTUNE are the *little* things. When you're in love, it's an unexpected bunch of violets. When you're sick, it's a card from your boss. When you entertain, it's the gaiety of having Golden Fortune Nuts at each guest's place. Inside each nut, a limerick foretells his crystal ball future. In a red tulle bag for Valentine's, $1 ppd. High Ridge Farm, R. D. 1, Seville, Ohio.



• NON-OVERFLOW PIE PANS •

END OVEN-SCRAPING

Never again need you tussle with a charred, baked-on oven mess! Non-Overflow Pie Pans have grooved rims to catch the juices that bubble over the edge of the pie. "Foolproof with the oozies berry pie," says a leading magazine. Aluminum; bake standard 9" pie. Work-savers in your own kitchen—and useful, appreciated gifts.

2 for $1.10 *postpaid prices (to one address)*
4 for $2.00 . . . 12 for $5.50

KITCHEN SAW cuts frozen foods, bones, etc. 15" long. **89¢** ppd.
STEP-SAVER RACK holds 11 kitchen spoons, forks, etc. Hardwood. **89¢** ppd.

C.O.D. if desired; fees, postage added. Colorado residents add 2% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed on every purchase from Walter Drake.

Walter Drake
492 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 4, Colo.

PORTA-BED folds quickly to a snug suitcase size. For traveling or visiting . . . outdoors . . . small apartments and as regular Baby bed. A practical and attractive gift. Strong aluminum frame supports a sturdy duck and netting crib. Folding water-repellent mattress rests on masonite bottom . . . no latches, nails or screws . . . quick and simple to set up and absolutely safe for Baby.

Folded for carrying

The open PORTA-BED is 46" long, 24" high, 22" wide, and adjustable in depth for children up to 5. Weight: 11½ lbs. Color: Soft blue. $19.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Orders filled promptly.

THE PORTA-BED CO., INC.
Dept. 2, 2811 Danford, Dallas 9, Texas

YOUR PAINT PEELING?

Damp Vents relieve condensation in walls that causes peeling paint and ruins insulation! Install Damp Vents yourself! Made of rustproof cast aluminum. Write today for folder. . . . Protect your Home with Damp Vent.

10 for **$3.25** sent ppd.
Send check or M. O.
DAMP VENT COMPANY
Box 203, Bettendorf, Iowa

CROSS SECTION OF HOUSE WALL

Rug Material, 100% Wool
CONVERTED FROM USED RE-FINISHED PAPER-MAKERS' FELTS

Wool pieces suitable for all types of rugs. Choice of ten bright colors. Prices **55c** per pound, 25 pounds or over. Less than 25 pounds, **65c** per pound. For only 10c per pound extra we will cut the material into 1½ inch, 1 inch, ⅜ inch, or ⅛ inch strips. Prices are f.o.b. Bloomfield. **FREE SAMPLES** sent upon request. Write today to the **BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN CO. Dept. AH-2**
BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA.

$1 BUYS NEW PLANS FOR BETTER LIVING

Two new plan books—one of frame homes, one of concrete block homes . . . offering the ultimate in functional comfort at a price you can afford. Books include starter and garage homes, three bedroom homes, duplex homes in ranch styles, modern designs, Cape Cods and many others. Complete blueprints available for any home in either book. Books are $1 each. Specify books you desire: Block Masonry . . . Frame Construction.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE, 2454-H, N.E. Sandy, Portland 12, Ore.

THE HEART OF THE MATTER. For a very special kind of woman: a very special kind of gift. And Valentine's Day is the time to produce it. It's a silverplated, heart-shaped jewel box lined with rose velvet, and is one of the nicest ways to flatter her we know. About 3½" wide, $4.75 including tax and postage. Order from Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, New York.

CORNER IT. A new type of telephone shelf is built to fit into a corner, and the undershelf is for your phone books. The top is 11¾" square, and is roomy enough for a note pad, the inevitable ash tray and the telephone. It comes in mahogany, walnut, maple or birch finish; or unfinished. $6.95 prepaid. No c.o.d.'s. Charles Chase, 11 Roaring Brook, Hadlyme, Connecticut.

TIE ONE ON the man who makes your heart go bumpety-bump, and we bet by next Valentine's he'll have a ring on your finger. Quality crepe, fully lined tie with initials hand-embroidered in contrasting color. It comes in black, navy, royal, maroon, brown, gray or green. $2.50 postpaid. We found it at Britton, Cravat Maker, 916 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Penn.

NOW—ENLARGE YOUR BRIDGE TABLE TO SEAT 8 PEOPLE

WITH AN EXTEND-O-TOP BRIDGE TABLE COVER

Imagine! Eight people can now sit around your bridge table and eat or play comfortably! Just slip EXTEND-O-TOP—over your bridge table—and you immediately have a large, 48" circular table. Covered with green felt or leatherette with attractive polish chrome edge. "EXTEND-O-TOP" is as attractive as it is useful. Has a sturdy wood frame underneath . . . fits bridge tables snugly, cannot slide or tip. Attach or detach it in seconds. Folds up for convenient storage. Ideal for large dining and card party occasions. Light and sturdy . . . it is easily carried for use at the beach, picnics, or garden parties. Only $6.98 express collect or $7.98 parcel post delivered. Order now . . . send check or money order to:

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING

Dept. AH-2, 22 Treat Place Newark 2, New Jersey

JEWELRY WANTED

Highest prices paid for broken jewelry, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, watches, et cetera. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles today or write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S

Established 1934

Dept. AH, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

MAKE YOUR IRONING EASIER!

Iron-Aid keeps cord off clothes, prevents tangling. Chrome plated 18" spring steel standard slips quickly on any ironing board. Grip-Tite cover clamps keep board cover wrinkle free and easy to change. No tacks, pins or draw cords required. Long lasting springs and hooks (four to set) are chrome plated.

COMPLETE SET EA. $1.00 POSTPAID
C.O.D. CHARGES EXTRA

PIG'N WHISTLE SHOP
412 W. MICHIGAN
EAST LANSING, MICH.

HOOKED RUGS

Are Fun to Make The Tru-Gyde Way. Our Rug Book gives complete information and hows over 30 beautiful designs. We have urlap patterns for these at reasonable rices. **Our Book** tells the amount of yarn r rags needed for all parts of each pattern. tug Yarn samples with each book. **Send for our Copy Today. Only 25c** (no stamps). **VILSON BROS.** Dept. AH, Springfield, Mo.

at last

SENSATIONAL *new* WESTINGHOUSE SUN LAMP

it is practical to bring Vitamin-D-stimulating rays indoors for general all-day, room-wide use, as well as for sun tanning

This new Westinghouse 20-watt Sun Lamp (5 times more efficient than any other) is now available to you in portable highly polished chrome RAY-O-LITE fixture-24" long, complete with switch and 5 ft. rubber cord, plug and polished aluminum reflector.

$14.95 PREPAID

Please send check or money order to

RAY-O-LITE SALES CO.

P.O. Box 1256-A Atlantic City, N. J.

BRAND NEW DRAPERY BOOK

With 20 Samples NEWEST MATERIALS

ONLY 10c

A double bargain! You get Itasca's sparkling new Homemaker's Inspiration Book plus 20 samples of beautiful Itasca fabrics. Book has 32 big pages packed with home decoration information, including sections on "Dreamed About Windows for Wideawake People," "Young Ideas for Young Moderns," etc. Tells how to make luncheon sets, place mats and many other items. Has more than 100 illustrations — gives ideas galore for making lovely draperies, slipcovers, bedspreads, shag rugs . . valuable tips on tie-backs, valances, pleating and other sewing information. Send only 10c to cover handling and mailing cost—it's a modest investment for a BIG inspiration! Book and samples will enable you to . .

Get Both for Only 10c

Save ½ or More on Beautiful Fabrics

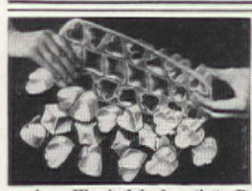
You save $ $ $ on Itasca fabrics because you buy direct from the mill at factory prices. You'll be amazed at the beauty, quality and low cost of these lovely materials, including Ratines, Homespuns, Basketweaves and Woven Stripes. Take advantage of this unusual offer — get your book and 20 samples for just 10c — **send today!**

ITASCA WEAVERS GUILD • DEPT. B-25 ITASCA TEXAS

Wedding bells, orange blossoms and a happy couple before the altar. A lovely wall decoration—a permanent reminder of that important occasion—the wedding day. A 10" ivory plate beautifully decorated in 24 karat gold and black with orange blossoms in natural color. An ideal gift to newly-weds —an anniversary gift to be treasured. In ordering, be sure to state first names and dates. $4.00 postpaid. (Invisible "ring" hanger 75c extra.)

BLACK & COMPANY

9 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.



CANASTA CUBES

Just a twist of the wrist releases a shower of ice cubes in shapes of hearts, diamonds, clubs, and spades. Wonderful for that Bridge or Canasta party. Also make raved-about aspic salads and frozen desserts. Set of 2 trays (make 42 cubes) postpaid $1.98

All Ward Phillips Items Guaranteed

Ward Phillips Co., Box 3451-AH, Mdse. Mart Sta., Chicago 54, Ill.

Hanging Copper Ivy Pot

$1 ppd.

The pot is easily removed for watering. The complete fixture is 9 inches from top to bottom. Pot 4¼ inches across the top. (Plant not included). No C.O.D.'s please.

CHARM COTTAGE

"On the Mississippi"

Davenport, Iowa

Feet Tired?

Try Walking on a Cushiony

CORK PLATFORM

with air chamber between sole and platform. Almost unbelievable foot comfort—only

3.95 prepaid

All the comfort is inside. What you see is a smart

WEDGIE Soft Elk Leather

choice of **7 colors**

Black, White, Red, Green, Yellow, Tan or Brown.

Women's sizes 3 to 10. Narrow and medium widths to fit AAA to D feet.

This type of construction is not an experiment. We have sold thousands of pairs, many women buying from 2 to 6 pairs because of the wonderful comfort. We have no agents or dealers. Selling direct to you makes this low price possible. Money back if not more than pleased. No C.O.D.'s.

——— POSTAGE PREPAID ———

Enclosed find $3.95 for cork platform Wedgies.

SIZE____ WIDTH____ COLOR____

*Name*____

*Address*____

HOME TRADE SHOE STORE

Since 1894, one of America's best known retail shoe stores

MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINN.

REFINISH—REDECORATE the EASY Way

Dremel *Electric*

SANDER—POLISHER—MASSAGER

Say Goodbye to Hand Sanding—Polishing Here is a triple-duty tool so easy to handle a child can use it. (1) As a sander, it gets into tight corners . . . puts a satin-smooth finish on walls, woodwork, furniture, etc. Its straight-line (non-rotary) action will not burn or scratch surfaces. (2) As a polisher, it does a professional job on waxed surfaces . . . cars, furniture, shoes, etc. (3) As a massager, it soothes tired or sore muscles.

ONLY **$14.85** POSTPAID

LOOK AT THESE DREMEL FEATURES—Dremel Electric Sander delivers 14,400 strokes per minute . . . does the work while you guide it. Two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Weighs only 2½ lbs. Operates on 110–120 Volt, 60 cycle, A.C.

WHERE TO BUY—Dremel Electric Sander comes complete with 6 sheets assorted Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for polishing. Buy from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send **$14.85** . . . we'll ship postpaid. Or, send only **$2** now, pay postman balance plus postage, on delivery. **Money back** if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 470-B, Racine, Wis.

Decorate with these Colorful

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH DESIGNS

These quaint, colorful Pennsylvania Dutch designs are authentic reproductions from true American folk art. Decals and patterns include birds, borders, hearts and flowers, Amish figures, horse and wagon.

DECALS. No. 12. Large sheet of 28 decals, postpaid $1.00
PATTERNS. No. 100-KLMN. Matching patterns for painting and needle work. Four sizes, postpaid $1.00
Complete set of decals and patterns, postpaid $2.00

Specify by number when ordering

R. W. CUMMINGS, LANCASTER 1, PA.

NEW! AMAZING DESIGN DEVELOPMENT OF THE CENTURY!

*TRANS-ART

Transfers designs... JUST BY RUBBING ON ANY SURFACE!

NO MORE HOT IRONS
NO MORE WATER
NO MESSY CARBONS
NO CUTTING OF STENCILS

And each TRANS-ART DESIGN can be used . . . and re-used up to 10 times.

Only one TRANS-ART DESIGN decorates anything ON ANY SURFACE! Over 250 original, different designs in each package.

Use on any FABRIC—WOOD—GLASS PAPER—LEATHER—CERAMICS—METAL—PLASTICS—TILE, etc.

Use TRANS-ART DESIGNS to print, embroider, stencilling, hand painting, silk screen, block printing, leather working . . . to satisfy every craft and decoration need.

Contains full-size, stunning, easy-to-use Textile, Nursery, China, Glass, Fruit, Floral, Animal, Birds, Mexican, Alphabets, Peasant, Borders, etc. It's EASY! It's FUN! Even the youngsters will be more creative and craft conscious with TRANS-ART.

Imagine! over 250 beautiful and different designs to be used ON ANY SURFACE . . . up to 2500 times.

ONLY **$1.00** Postpaid

*Pat. Pending

Send your order NOW! $1.00 with order . . . sent postpaid. If C.O.D. $1.00 plus 34¢ postage. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT DELIGHTED.

CRAFTMART CO. 80 E. 11th St., Dept. AH2 New York 3, N. Y.

USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND

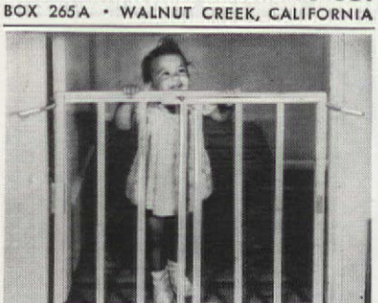
with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer **$3.00**

For workshop drill $2.50
Extra wool buffer 1.00
Dozen sanding discs 1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 265A • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA



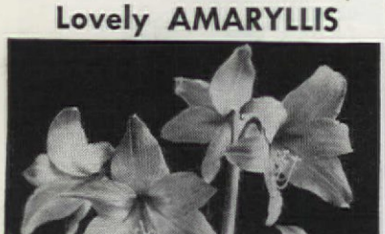
TERRY-GATE

An adjustable baby gate that is not permanently attached but can be moved instantly from one doorway to another. Held tightly in place by rubber-covered clamps that grip doorcasings up to 7". Has no crisscross slats to pinch little fingers or give toehold for climbing over. Fits doorways from 26" to 37" wide. Height 25".

Beautiful natural finish $4.95 ppd.
White, pink or blue $1.00 more.

(Patented) **TERRY MFG. CO.**
1528 Franklin St., Santa Monica 56, Calif.

Start Your Membership In PLANT of MONTH CLUB With This Lovely AMARYLLIS



Special BONUS For You

Have Year 'round beauty with Plant of Month Club Membership. Every month you will receive (1) a selection of wonderful and unusual plants or bulbs chosen by plant experts; (2) complete planting instructions; (3) interesting history of flower; the perfect gift for Valentine's, Mother's Day, etc.

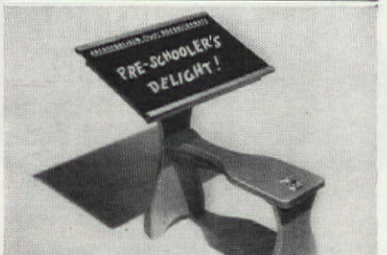
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. GIFT CARDS will be sent bearing your name.

BONUS—Colorful FANCY LEAF CALADIUM. FULL YEAR—Special Bonus—32 page book, "How to Grow and Bloom House Plants."

SIX MONTHS MEMBERSHIP **$5.00**
6 monthly selections plus bonus. Order Today.

FULL YEAR **$10.00**

PLANT of MONTH CLUB
Dept. AH-1, Des Moines 9, Iowa



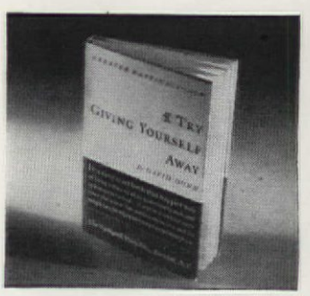
EDUCATIONAL TOY DESK and BLACKBOARD

The practical toy for your boy or girl! Perfect gift! Perfect educator! Built like a fine piece of furniture. Big 12x20" blackboard of long-lasting, smooth-writing slating flips back on hinges to reveal storage space for books, drawings, etc. Desk is 25" high; seat is 20" long. Weight tested for 200 lbs. Easy to assemble. Chalk and eraser included. $7.45 ppd. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

JOSEF'S, Dept. AH SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.

HOOK A RUG with your own two hands and make your home homier, your house lovelier, and your heart happier. Miss Andrews has put together the very clearest kit for making hooked rugs we've seen. It includes: 38" x 52" pattern (stamped in black on burlap), hook, wools for roses and leaves, and gloriously simple instructions. $6 ppd. Rebecca Andrews, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas.

"TRY GIVING YOURSELF AWAY," by David Dunn, will be a helpful guide when indulging in some self-scrutinization. As informal and uncomplicated as its wise philosophy, it is dedicated to "Every Man and Woman Who is Seeking Greater Happiness—Now." Even a crass cynic will enjoy it. $2 prepaid. Robert W. Kellogg Co., 97 Hillman St., Springfield, Massachusetts.



LOVE CAKES FOR LOVEBIRDS. This delicious lebkuchen is made from the very finest ingredients, and is a happily appropriate sugar and spice gift for Valentine's Day. The cakes remain fresh for ages, and the rectangular tin contains 16 or more small cakes. $1.85. Round tin has six large cakes, $1.60 postpaid. Paula's Lebkuchen, 1087 St. Nicholas Avenue, New York.

PERSONALIZED PHOTO KEELOCKET

VALENTINE . . . a new idea for an old custom.
BIRTHDAY . . . thoughtful and useful.
PERSONAL . . . a favorite picture that will be with you always.

Your favorite photo encased in sparkling plastic sealed against soil, wear, and moisture forever. With 3 initials made of gleaming chrome permanently attached. . . An appreciated gift . . a cherished possession.

$1.00 postpaid . . No C.O.D.'s

Indicate clearly top, middle, and bottom initials and attach to correct print. . . . Send 1 print for each KEELOCKET desired, or negative if prints are not available. If necessary to make new negative enclose 50¢. Portion of snapshot desired in locket should not exceed ¾" x 1¼".

ECONOMAIL • BOX 111 • Waltham 54 • Mass.

New! INDOOR BARBEQUE SENSATION

Charcoal Broiler

• The revolutionary new CHARCOOK enables YOU to charcoal broil steaks, fish, fowl, etc. every day—any season right in your own home—brings outdoor living indoors—gives food that tantalizing outdoor flavor and leftovers can be glamorized.

• Made of nickel plated steel (unconditionally guaranteed)—10½" grill—ash and drip pan eliminates dirt and grease—compact-proven over 90% smokeless—requires no kindling (lights over your gas or electric stove in seconds). Also perfect for garden, picnics, camping, etc. A large bag of our finest hickory and hardwood charcoal is included FREE with each CHARCOOK. Order now, immediate delivery—costs only..... **$4.95**

No. C.O.D.'s. Add .55 for shipping costs in USA.

CLIFF'S TRADING POST
Crestline, California

$1.00 FOR 600 NEW HOME PLANS!!

Here's a book crammed full of original plans—the largest selection ever compiled. Mostly for dwellings, though some courts, duplexes and garage apartments are included. All types of architecture—the latest designs—suitable for any region. Will SAVE YOU MONEY as we can furnish complete, inexpensive blueprints and specifications for any design you select—for *either* wood, stucco, adobe, concrete block, or brick construction. And, what's more, we can incorporate your own ideas. Send $1.00 for this brand new book today.

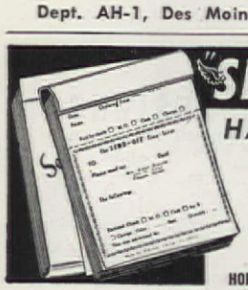
HARMONIOUS HOMES
Box 350-H, Los Angeles 28, California

SHOE SACHETS

SHOE SACHETS are colorful cloth bags filled with a magic formula. When placed in shoes, they immediately deodorize and absorb moisture.

3 prs. for $4 — $1.45 THE PAIR, postpaid — NO C. O. D.'s

POKORNY'S 124-B ST. CHARLES ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.



"SEND OFF" MAIL ORDER FORMS

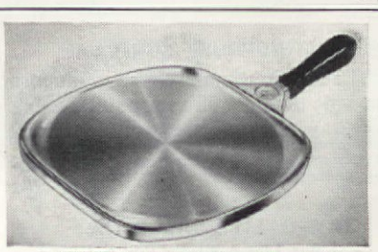
HANDY NEW WAY TO ORDER BY MAIL

New make ordering by mail easier than ever with SEND OFF Mail Order Forms. They have your name and address already imprinted—just fill in item, amount, etc., and mail. Form is perforated, so stub at top gives you a permanent record of your purchase. Use also for requesting catalogs, paying bills. Size 3½" x 5", bound in sturdy, durable stock.

200 only $2.00

1 booklet of 100 forms, $1.25 . . . . 2 booklets, $2.00

HORACE ANDERSON'S GIFTCRAFT CO., 1238-A East 47th Street, Chicago 15, Illinois



GRANDMA LAYNE'S PANCAKE GRIDDLE WITH BUILT-IN THERMOMETER

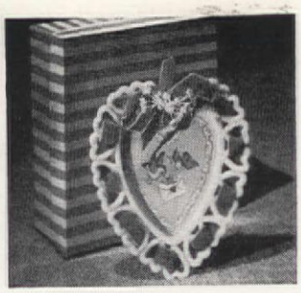
A built-in thermometer in the handle tells you exactly when the temperature is right for the most perfect, golden-brown-clear-to-the-edge pancakes you've ever eaten! No more "tough" pancakes from a too-cool griddle, or "doughy in the middle kind" from overheating. Heavy cast "cookware" aluminum, satin finish. Accurate, dependable, guaranteed.

Prices postpaid. No C.O.D.'s

Large, square 4-Cake size $5.95

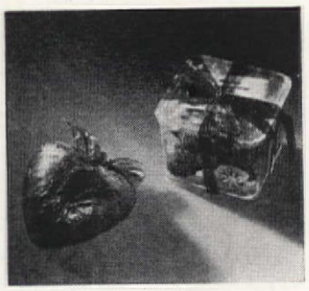
Round, 3-Cake size $3.95

LAYNE MFG. CO., Dept. A
2035 Milan Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.



VALENTINE PIN-UP PLATE. If a private note scribbled on a menu means more to a girl than two tickets to "South Pacific," you'll know she's in love. And her gift for February 14th is a heart-shaped milk glass plate with its lacy edges woven with blue velvet ribbon, tied with pink forget-me-nots. 7½" x 7", $5.85 postpaid. Carl A. Forslund, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

PENNY WISE. An excellent French Purse comes in red or green Morocco. There are two coin purses for change, keys, and put-in-the-bank money, a notepad and pencil, and a zippered bill compartment opens into one of the change purses. Stamped in 22k gold with a name or monogram. $6 incl. tax ppd. Helene Stevens, 6411 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California.



SWEET AND LOVE-LY. For Valentine's Day, a red plastic heart filled with delicious marzipan and tied with a green ribbon, $1.25. When the candy is gone, use the case on your vanity. The lucite box, marked with your monogram, holds "Bambees," marzipan ball candies. Postpaid and no c.o.d.'s, $1.65 per pound. "Elbee," 1 Pinckney Street, Charleston, South Carolina.

Personally Yours

YOUR OWN NAME IN FULL

(UP TO 13 LETTERS)

PERMANENTLY MOLDED IN THIS COLORFUL RUBBER DOOR MAT

ALL RED • ALL BLUE
ALL GREEN
ALL BLACK

LARGE 18"x28" SIZE ONLY $4.95

7000 RUBBER SCRAPING FINGERS
Cleans Automatically — Self Draining

A Perfect Gift for
HOUSEWARMINGS
NEWLYWEDS
ANNIVERSARIES
BIRTHDAYS
HOLIDAYS

Personalized Gifts are appreciated most. Choose any wording. Joe & Violet, Greene House, Dr. A. Rowe, El Rancho

ORDER TODAY—SEND NO MONEY

R. L. Mitchell Rubber Co., 2122 San Fernando Rd. Dept. G • Los Angeles 65, Calif.
Please send me for my approval, one of your marvelous PERSONALIZED Door Mats with the name shown below permanently molded in the mat.

(Limit: 13 letters) State Color

Ship at once via Parcel Post. I will pay the postman $4.95 plus small C.O.D. and postage charge when my mat arrives. It is understood that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the mat within 7 days and my money will be promptly refunded.

Ship to
Address
City Zone State
To order more than one mat, send additional lettering and color desired.

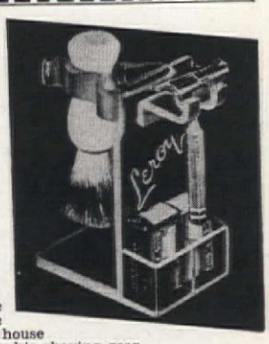
HOW YOU CAN SAVE FOOD & MONEY WITH HANDI-BAGS

More than 150,000 enthusiastic housewives are using this convenient way to keep foods fresh, tasty at low cost—with plastic Handi-Bags. They keep lettuce, vegetables crisp—bread, pastry, fresh and moist for more than a week. Wonderful for meat, cheese, fish too. Can be used over and over, will not crack. Set of six bags $1.75 value for only $1.00 includes:
1—14"x21" bag for turkeys, roasts & clip
1—14"x18" bag for fruit, vegetables & clip
1—8½"x18" bag for celery, bread & clip
1—8½"x15" bag for cheese, fish & clip
2—8½"x12" bags for butter, chops & 2 clips.
Enjoy economy of foods kept fresh in space saving Handi-Bags right away. Send $1.00 for each set today. We ship immediately prepaid. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.

6 Bags $1. A·M·G Handi-Bags

A.M.G. PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 717R, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

AT LAST! SHAVE RACK



Combination shaving brush, safety razor, and blade holder!

Now, for the first time, the master of the house can stow away his shaving gear into one neat place with the SHAVE-RACK. Made in crystal-clear, easy to clean, genuine DuPont Lucite.

Personalized with first name, $1.98
. . . Without name, $1.69

We pay postage. MAIL ORDERS FILLED.
Send check or money order to

CROWN CRAFT PRODUCTS
246 Fifth Ave., Dept. 212, New York 1

HANG 32 GARMENTS IN YOUR CAR— END PACKING TROUBLES ON TRIPS

This amazing Hang-All Auto Wardrobe Rack fits flush with the roof of your car *above* doors or windows. Does not obstruct rear view vision or use of doors or windows. Attaches in seconds to any make or model car—instantly detachable if desired. Handsome nickel-plated steel rack will support one hundred pounds. An unusual, practical gift. Send check, money order, or postal note today. $3.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee in 10 days if not satisfied.

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. AHX-2, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats. Lock springs securely, won't let bed collapse. Felt-lined, won't mar rails. Order Style 4 for wood rails up to 1" thick; Style 3 for iron rails. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed.

Set of 4 $2.50 Post pd.

BROCK & CO. 1714 N. Decatur Rd., N. E. Atlanta 6, Georgia

This New England Sewing Rocker gives you New England Sewing efficiency. Six thread dowels, a large colorful pin cushion (the seat and back of the rocker), a drawer for needles, pins, tape measure. On the back, a scissors rack to safely hold your scissors. 9" x 8". $2.95 postpaid. C.O.D. plus postage. Order today

GIFTS OF CHARACTER
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

THE PERFECT CLOSET ROD

PUT IT UP WITHOUT BRACKETS, SCREWS, TOOLS! Simply extend this polished aluminum rod until ends touch walls, turn until tight.

Readi-Rods

ARE ALSO USED FOR ARCHWAY — STAIRWAY & SHOWER CURTAINS
24" to 41"—$2.95 30" to 51"—$3.50 48" to 72"—$5.95
Postpaid • No COD's please • In Ohio add 3% Tax

ANDREW CO. Box 127, Findlay, Ohio.

hundreds of crafts for the home

Paint Dresden figurines, etch on glass, paint textiles, make beautiful things of leather, wood, copper, or plastics. Our handicraft projects are fun because kits are complete with materials and instructions. **Send dime today** for 48-page, illustrated catalog showing interesting and constructive crafts for every member of the family.

BEAVER CRAFTS Inc. Dept. 178
11558 S. Wentworth Ave. Chicago 28, Ill.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16: widths AAA to EEE. Wing Tips, Loafers, Moccasins, Hand Woven Oxfords, Dress Oxfords, Work Shoes, Sox. Styling specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write now for FREE catalog.

Write For FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, 213 Brockton, Mass.

"Airz-em" BOOT HANGERS

Keep your boots "high and dry"

Store boots and waders properly. Insure ventilation. Hang anywhere. Non-gouging clamps clip instantly over flared soles. Made of rust-proofed spring steel. Light weight, folds to pocket size. *Two Sets* postpaid anywhere in U.S., $1.00. (No stamps.)

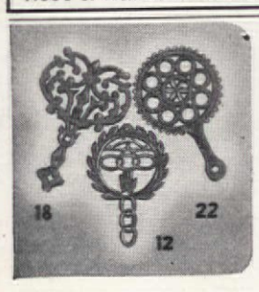
McCORMICK MFG. CO., DEPT. A-2, FLORA, INDIANA

Become an expert craftsman. Operate profitable business at home. Save money on household repairs. Lifetime pleasure for entire family, making things from wood, metals, plastics.

POWER TOOLS AT FACTORY COST

EMRICK is 5 precision power tools in ONE assembly, using ONE motor. Equals in performance separate units costing up to $200—yet our price only $39.95 for everything identified above. Thousands of satisfied customers. Our 52nd year.

WRITE FOR FREE Literature on New 1950 features; Reduced Price Specials; and MONEY-BACK, FREE-Trial, Easy Payment Plan. EMRICK, Inc., 1934 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.



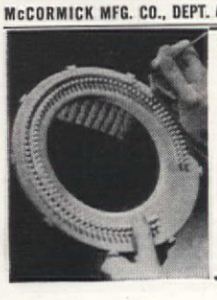
Pennsylvania Dutch Trivets

Black iron or solid brass trivets are useful anywhere—woodwork, tabletops, sills, or linoleum need protection from hot dishes, as flower pot bases, or for decoration. Designs shown—Heart in Hand (12), Butterfly (18), Hex (22). Each about 8" long, ¾" legs. Individually boxed.

Prices Postpaid

Black Iron	Quantity	Solid Brass
$1.00	1	$ 2.75
2.75	3	7.50
5.25	6	14.00

Noveltyme Studios, HELLAM 8, PA.



YOU CAN BE A KNITTING EXPERT!

even if you've never knitted before

with the new EZEE-KNITTER

At last! Knitting made easy, knitting made fun with a revolutionary new idea—the EZEE-KNITTER! Imagine—even without any previous knitting experience you can make beautiful sweaters, socks, scarves—so many lovely things! Remember, EZEE-KNITTER is not a toy . . . but a startling invention that makes knitting easy!

Does all this sound wonderful? IT IS! You can use any kind of yarn—you can follow any regular knitting book. In addition, you get FREE an EZEE-KNITTER INSTRUCTION BOOK. Get started today! Send for your EZEE-KNITTER right now! Only $2.00 (plus 15¢ postage).

Send check or money order on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Creative Crafts Corporation, 46 E. 11th St., Dept. A, N.Y. 3, N.Y.

SPIEGEL

BEAT THE HIGH COST OF LIVING
SEND FOR THIS BIG CATALOG NOW

• FOR LOW PRICES that save money on everyday needs, shop from the Spiegel Catalog for Spring and Summer 1950. Check the values, compare the low prices anywhere. Then, get the most for your money . . . Shop the Spiegel Catalog way.

• 632 PAGES — thousands of everyday needs at your fingertips — clothing — a complete line of children's needs, furniture, appliances, auto supplies, etc. All accurately pictured and described and all available on the CASH — CHARGE or MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN.

PIN A DOLLAR TO COUPON

Spiegel, Inc., Chicago 9, Illinois. I am enclosing a DOLLAR DEPOSIT. Please send me a copy of the new Spiegel Catalog. I understand my dollar will be returned in the form of a Merchandise Certificate good on any Spiegel Mail Order of $10 or more.

Name.....

Address.....

Town-State.....

S-20-28

FREE 5-DAY TRIAL
your youngster will LOVE IT!

GIVE your YOUNGSTER the joy-ride of a lifetime!

The Inland **TRACTALL** looks just like a man-size Tractor. It's the perfect gift for boys, girls up to 12 years old. Pedal-driven. Sold direct from factory at **NEW LOW PRICES. Not sold in stores.** Write today for Bulletin and 5-day FREE trial plan.

INLAND MFG. CORP., 164 Ellicott Street
Dept. AM-2 BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK

ENJOY DELICIOUS MUSHROOMS
often as you want to!

GROW THEM IN YOUR BASEMENT
it's so easy with
LOHRMAN'S MAGIC MUSHROOM TRAYS

14" x 17" trays full of odorless mushroom spawn in pasteurized soil. Simply place in basement; water regularly. Like thousands of others, you'll enjoy fresh, tasty mushrooms in 3 to 4 weeks, continuing up to 4 months —a bushel or more from 4 trays! WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR AND CULTURAL DIRECTIONS or send $3.00 for 2 trays, $5.00 for 4, $11.50 for 10. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Shipped 2nd class express charges collect (not prepaid) from Ashtabula, Ohio. Weight, 20 lbs. per tray. We cannot ship West of Mississippi River.

Get started at once—mail coupon today

LOHRMAN SEED CO., 1318 Brush St., Detroit 26, Mich.

Enclosed Find $_____ for _____ trays

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

You'll Love This!

Blouse-Skirt-and-Slack Tender

As new as anything can be—keeps your blouse inside your skirt. It won't let the skirt turn or "walk around"—and for sport wear (blouses and slacks) it's worth its weight in gold.

Construction is such that it does all these things perfectly. You can reach —dance—hang by your hands—bowl—play golf, etc., and your blouse stays put.

PLUS FEATURES

Washable—as comfortable to wear as any undergarment. Off and on in a jiffy —so you can wear with all your outfits. Invisible when being worn. Does not create heat—improves posture—slenderizes waistline. Don't worry about size—you cut it to fit you.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Your money back if not fully satisfied.

Only $1.50 postpaid—no C.O.D.'s

Makes an appreciated and practical gift.

SHRELL PRODUCTS

608 So. Dearborn St., Dept. X-2, Chicago 5, Ill.

HOT WATER —plenty of it!

With the finest water heater you can buy—G-E

Safe...no flame, no flue, no fumes!

Completely Automatic—hot water when you want it!

Dependable . . . backed by liberal 10-year protection plan!

Easy on the pocketbook!

Insist on a G-E Water Heater... see your dealer, today!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Embed Real Flowers
In New MAGIC PLASTIC

Now create lovely things like the unusual pansy coaster shown—made by embedding real pansies in Castolite, the "Magic" liquid casting plastic. Comes crystal clear or may be colored. Produce gorgeous effects. Make jewelry, book ends, candle holders, picture frames, figurines. Embed real flowers, butterflies, coins, photos, for novel plaques, paper weights, tiles, other objects. Use only home tools.

• New Book SHOWS HOW

Big, new book explains simple methods to get started. Also gives proved Success Plan for making extra money. Hundreds succeeding. Send 25c today for "A Way to Success."

The Castolite Co., Dept. B-21 Woodstock, Ill.

Send for FREE Catalog

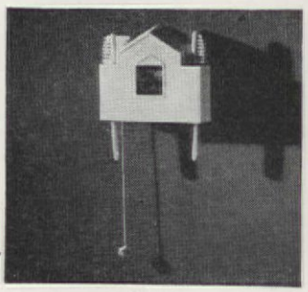
BENNETT FIREPLACES

What every home planner needs. Contains a wealth of fireplace facts, pictures and valuable suggestions for your "perfect fireplace." Write us for *FREE* copy at 250 So. Water Street.

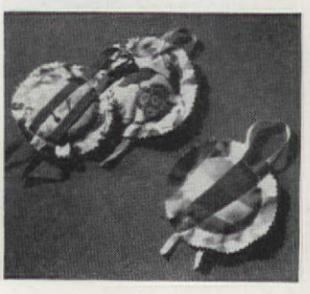
BENNETT-IRELAND INC.
Chartered in 1906
NORWICH, NEW YORK

TOASTY TOOTSIES are as sure as the fringes of snow on your skating queen's curls, when she slips into these Loafer Sox with a Mickey Mouse design. The knitted tops come in fiery scarlet or blue; the soft bottoms are natural leather. Sizes 6, 7, 8 and 9. $2.95 a pair, prepaid. You can order them in grown-up sizes, too. R. H. Carlson, Box 102, Mount Vernon, New York.

THE BRUSH-A-TUNE. When the toothbrush is removed, the music box plays a nursery tune. When the brush is replaced, the music magically stops. We agree: a minor sensation! It comes in pink, white, or blue plastic, with strong suction cups, has a wheel-winder on the back. 4" x 3½". Sold with brushes, $4.35 ppd. Nessa Gaulois, 723 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida.



CLOTHES SCENTS. Bright chintz bags hold the modern version of the pomander balls used by our grandmothers to keep their linen and clothes closets as sweetly fragrant as the April dawn. Instead of a dried orange stuck with cloves, the pulverized essence of the pomander fills these sachets. 3½" wide, 3 for $1.25; 6, $2.35; 12, $4.50. Ppd. Kathleen Weller, Box 386, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



The JIFFY metal CABINET

YOUR ANSWER TO SMALL ITEMS STORAGE (Ideal Gift, Too!)

32 DRAWER UNIT PICTURED ONLY $5.95 POST PAID

SIZE
32 Dr. Unit 12¾" x 15¼" x 6"
64 Dr. Unit 25½" x 15¼" x 6"
Drawer Size 11¼" x 2¾" x 6"

PRICES
With Heavy Weight Cardboard Drawers. Metal Drawer Pull. Suitable for most home uses.
32 Drawer Unit $5.95 Post Paid
64 Drawer Unit $9.95 Post Paid
Now, Dividers included make each drawer into three compartments with rustproof aluminum drawer models.
32 Drawer Unit $8.95 Post Paid (96 compartments)
64 Drawer Unit $15.95 Post Paid (192 compartments)

For small items so easily misplaced—nails, screws, nuts, bolts, washers, buttons, workbench and hobbyists' needs. Spot welded steel cabinet, grey enamel finish, marproof rubber feet—looks good anywhere. Send check or money-order. No C. O. D's. Ohio orders add 3% sales tax. Money back if not satisfied.

KAYTEE PRODUCTS CO., DEPT. AH CANTON, OHIO

GUESTS LOVE IT!

BE THE PERFECT HOST!

With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace your parties become charming and memorable. Send dime for 4 page plan sheet—"How To Build Your Outdoor Fireplace," with working prints for various designs.

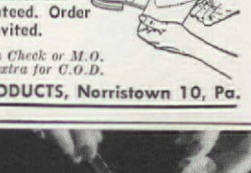
HANCOCK IRON WORKS
70 W. Pike St. Pontiac 14, Mich.

FOR HOME, GIFTS, PRIZES

Handpainted Provincial Spoonholders. Worksavers, they prevent dripping on stove or table. Sm. $1.25, large $2.00 postpaid. Laguna Beach Pottery, 694 S. Coast Blvd. Laguna Beach 2, Calif. Check or money order. (Spoons not inc'd.)

SHOE SHINES ARE EASY WITH THE HOME VALET! FITS ALL SHOES!

Made of Strong Aluminum. Complete with two toe plates. Demountable. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now. Dealers invited.



For Men, Women and Children

$2.50 *P.P. with Check or M.O. Postage extra for C.O.D.*

CRIMMINS PRODUCTS, Norristown 10, Pa.

MY TWIN DOLL LOOKS JUST LIKE ME

Your child's face hand tinted—her personality reproduced on sturdy cardboard stand-up doll. Also 2 compl. wardrobes one in color, one child colors. Send front view photo or snapshot, color of hair, eyes, etc. (Photo returned intact) ONLY $2 postpd. Order NOW!

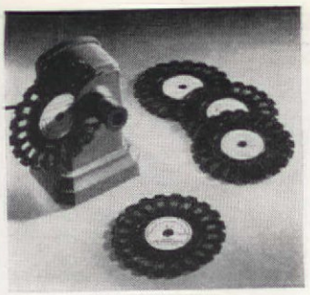
MY TWIN DOLL CO.
8424 Melrose L. A. 46, Calif.

New! Par-T-Press
MOLD DECORATOR

A new idea for a smart hostess! Cookie dough, cake icing, cream cheese, meat spreads, butter patties, etc. are simply and quickly molded. No rolling, cutting, or waste. Makes a plain cake a "fancy cake." Your appetizer tray takes on a festive look. I will send you a complete set of 6 mold inserts, holder, and directions for only postpaid. $1

YOU'LL BE DELIGHTED!
Please, no COD's.

Edith Good
Box 1663A, Wilshire-La Brea Station
Los Angeles 36, Calif.



WHAT'S ON TELEVISION? This popular query has reached down into the pigtail ranks, and up comes their "pretend" TV set. The Televue Film Projector lights up when plugged in; then insert film disc and turn by hand. On the opposite wall will be such shows as Red Riding Hood, Jack & Jill, etc. 4½" high, with 4 films, $3.98 ppd. Novelty Mart, 59 E. 8th St., N. Y.

EASY AS PIE. Whip up a tasty lemon meringue, closely following "Aunt Chick's Pies," a booklet with over 150 mouth-watering recipes, 35¢. Also included in her "pastry kit" are an excellent non-stick pastry canvas, $1.39; 9¾" grill-bottomed pie pan, 75¢; spatulator, 65¢; two-wheeled stripper, 35¢; and a star for special decorating, 10¢. The Chicadee's, Box 4246, Tulsa 5, Okla.

CHEERFUL LITTLE EARFULS. A few drops of your precious perfume in each of these earrings and we won't be responsible for the results! Filled with cotton, the fragrance will linger for many hours, and if you're at an outdoor event, don't worry about furtive daubing. Gold or silver finish, $2 prepaid. Pinnacle Products, c/o Ruth D. Smith, Thornwood Lane, Northwood, Ill.

Above: Home Model Hammond Organ, used in more homes than any other organ—one of a complete line of 2-manual-and-pedal church and home organs starting at $1285*

Your own Hammond Organ— for as little as $1285!*

Stop dreaming of the magnificent music you *might* play on your own organ someday. This pleasure can be yours—now!

Hammond Organ prices start at $1285—the lowest price in years.

You can quickly and easily learn to play simple music with the color and feeling that only this great organ can provide. This is the instrument that inspires you to play! Your living room, whether it is large or small, can amply accommodate a Hammond Organ.

You needn't know a note of music to play the Hammond Organ in less than a month!

Play simple melodies on the Hammond Organ in less than a month, without previous knowledge of music. Yes, the experience of thousands of Hammond Organ owners proves it can be done. It's easier than you think.

Costs as little as $1285*— less than many fine pianos!

The Hammond Organ gives you matchless musical enjoyment. Yet you can own this majestic instrument for less than you'd pay for many fine pianos. Convenient terms are available through most dealers.

Looks at home in your home!

Whatever your living room's size, a Hammond Organ fits into it beautifully. No special installation needed. Plug it into an electric outlet and play. The Hammond Organ is the only organ in the world that never needs tuning.†

Send the coupon today!

Stop in at your dealer's where you can see and hear the Hammond Organ, proved by years of service in homes and churches throughout the world. For more details and the name of your nearest dealer, mail the coupon now.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

©1950

CHURCH MODEL, used in more than 18,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32-note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional †Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

*f. o. b. Chicago. Prices include Federal excise tax which is rebated to churches.

Hammond Instrument Company
4206 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name.....

Street.....

City.....P.O. Zone.....State..... 2

SMALL BUST

WOMEN!

Special Design "Up-And-Out" Bra Gives You a Fuller, Alluring Bustline Instantly

NO PADS!

Self-conscious about your flat-looking bustline? The sensational "Up-And-Out" Bra has an exclusive secret patent-pend. feature to improve your bustline! No artificial bust build-up needed! All your clothes will display sweater-girl curves. Elastic back and easy-to-adjust shoulder straps. Beautiful washable fabric. COLORS: Nude, white, black, blue. Sizes 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38. Only $2.49.

Profile View of HIDDEN FEATURE in Bra

Special Patent-Pend. bust molding feature on inside of bra lifts, supports and cups small, flat busts into Fuller, Well-Rounded "Up-And-Out" Curves!

SEND NO MONEY! Send size, color, name, address today! Pay postman, on delivery in plain wrapper, $2.49 plus postage. Or send $2.49 with order and we pay postage. Money-Back Guarantee if not delighted in 10 days.

TESTED SALES
20 Vesey Street

Dept. MR-85B2
New York 7, N. Y.

HOUSE PLANS

275 Best DESIGNS & IDEAS

Actual pictures of homes built with description and floor plan. All types of architecture, one and two story. Complete blueprint plans available. Circle your choice of books—50¢ each:

- Selected Homes, 40 Calif. Ranch, Colonial, Monterey.
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rooms, Modern Exteriors.
- Brick Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms.
- Dream Homes, 79 Illustrations, Interiors and Exteriors.
- Small Homes, 23 Low Budget Designs.
- ALL SIX BOOKS FOR $2.50 SENT POSTPAID No C.O.D.'s

Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. Order today.

CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dept. 12 D, Pershing Square Building • Los Angeles 13, California

The Pig 'n Whistle Shop
Gifts of Distinction

ENCHANTING, LOVELY Salt and Peppers

Miniature copies of a sumptuous George III teupot. Covered with intricate scrollwork, silver plated and lacquered to prevent tarnish. 2⅞" high, packed in gift box.

Price per pair $2.50 Postpaid

THE PIG'N WHISTLE SHOP
412 W. Michigan Ave.,
East Lansing, Mich.

C.O.D. Charges Extra

PAINT in OILS

easily — inexpensively!

Not a toy, but a simplified professional-type kit. Everything you'll need is here—8 tubes oils, 2 brushes, palette, turps, color sketch, instructions, and OUT-LINED PANEL READY TO PAINT. You'll want to frame it! Send check or money order. Money back if not pleased.

$3.00 postpaid

Send for free booklet "HOW TO PAINT IN OILS"

ALEC BAIRD ASSOCIATES
Dept. H2 509 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17 N.Y.
Serving Art Since 1929

Ask the man who knows Water Heaters—

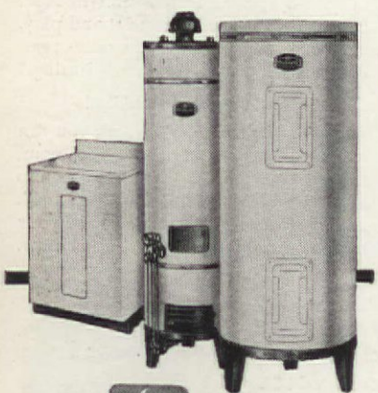
(your Master Plumber)

You don't buy a water heater very often—but when you do, you naturally want the *right* heater—one that will give long, trouble-free, economical service.

Turn then to the man who *knows* water heaters—the man who installs and services all makes — your Master Plumber. The chances are he'll recommend HEATMASTER, the fully automatic water heater designed and built by one of the world's great boiler manufacturers—the water heater that gives you abundant hot water at the lowest possible cost.

C-E HEATMASTERS are available in sizes to suit your family's needs —Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured, or Liquified Petroleum) 20 to 70 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment" — or write us direct.



C-E

Heatmaster

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater, Range Boiler & Soil Pipe Dept.

Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc.

P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tennessee

Birmingham, Michigan, is a smallish city with lots of civic pride. Its "Garden Week," staged yearly when flowering crabapples bloom, is a dynamic project—with work and profits shared by all

Photographs by Seiter

Neighbors

Birmingham, Michigan celebrates "Garden Week"

GLADYS GAGE DIBBLE

A shared interest promotes compatability among neighbors, say the psychologists, and this is proved in Birmingham, Michigan, where residents share a common interest in gardening. The particular project which draws people together in this city of some 11,000 people is a community beautification program which culminates each year in Garden Week. To make the event a success, everyone co-operates—doctor and merchant, social leaders and working girls, teen-age Polly and nine-year-old Johnny.

Garden Week, held yearly since 1946, was launched and is still being sponsored by the Birmingham Branch of the Woman's National Farm and Garden Association. Actually, this event is the outgrowth of an idea developed back in 1941 by Garden Club members who spearheaded a drive at that time to beautify the city with mass planting of trees.

The flowering crabapple was chosen for planting because it is easily available and inexpensive, hardy, adaptable to local soil conditions, and as nearly pest-free as possible.

Local business concerns entered the campaign to raise funds, as did the city administration, the newspaper, various clubs and organizations. School authorities announced a "penny-per-child" drive, and children raided their piggy banks to oversubscribe it. Landscape architects and nurserymen contributed their time, Boy Scouts planted, and residents ordered over four hundred trees for their own gardens. In one year, more than a thousand young flowering crabapples were planted over a city area of approximately four square miles.

So happy was the tree-planting experiment that in 1946 Garden Club members decided to reintroduce the co-operative planting idea via Garden Week. Appropriately enough, this event now takes place each year during flowering crabapple time, and the beautiful tree has become its symbol.

As is true of all successful undertakings, the Birmingham Garden Week doesn't just happen. It's planned. The simple but flexible program, designed to give pleasure and enjoyment, includes a flower show, a poster contest for students, visits to local gardens, and a horticultural clinic.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 16

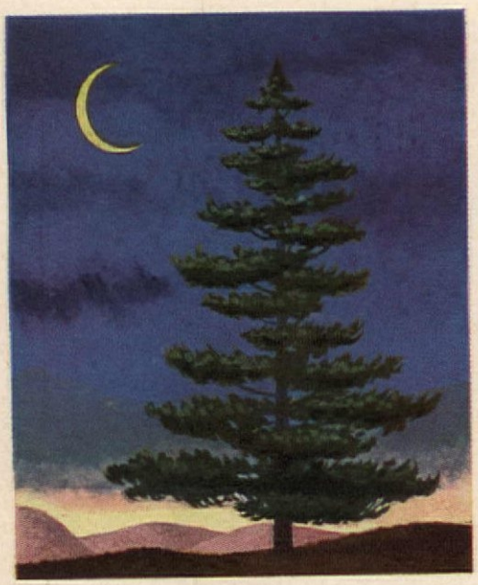
Young artists dream up ideas to "sell" Garden Week, enter posters in competition. Coveted prizes are flowering trees to plant at home

Make your sheet-money sing a lulla-buy!

Your CANNON GIRL says: Here's music for your ears. These loveliest of sheets are your best buy!

Yes - Cannon Percale Sheets! -smooth, sleek as a DOVE'S WING -gently priced, today the biggest value ever!

Your favorite Cannon Percales are COMBSPUN! Finest cotton is combed and combed till only long sleek fibers remain!



Dreamy Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets are MOONBEAM-LIGHT (easier for laundering)-PINE-TREE STRONG (for wear).

They also come in new pastel WATER COLORS, glorious shades for bedtime glamour. (Priced slightly higher.)

Shop today - compare prices and values! Your sheet-money buys more when you step up and ask for "CANNON COMBSPUN PERCALES!"

Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets

CANNON

CANNON TOWELS . . . STOCKINGS . . . BLANKETS ★ CANNON MILLS, INC., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

COPR 1950 CANNON MILLS, INC

Let's trade your old BASEMENT for this Modern FUN ROOM!

It's Easy with TRUSCON PARATEX

CHLORINATED RUBBER BASE FLOOR COATING

The original concrete floor coating!

● You can turn a drab, dingy basement into a bright setting for family fun, thanks to PARATEX!

Easy-spreading, fast-drying PARATEX resists the destructive action of the alkali present in all concrete . . . won't soften, peel or crack like ordinary floor paints that are not alkali-proof. Dull basement floors take on a bright, hard finish that really stands up . . . can be safely washed with soap and water!

Your dealer has PARATEX in eight exciting colors. Be sure to get genuine PARATEX, the world's largest-selling chlorinated rubber base floor coating!

Beautify basement walls with Para-Stone-Tex . . . Not affected by dampness in walls!

The research and experience that have made PARATEX the world's most widely-used concrete *floor* coating have also created PARA-STONE-TEX for concrete, brick and other types of masonry *walls!* Your choice of eight beautiful shades!

FOR FREE BOOKLETS on PARATEX and PARA-STONE-TEX, see your paint, hardware or building supply dealer or write to Dept. C-26, Truscon Laboratories, Division of Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., Detroit 11, Michigan.

100% ALKALI-PROOF!

OVER 10 YEARS OF PROVEN SUCCESS!

PREFERRED BY PAINTERS!

RETAINS ITS ORIGINAL BEAUTY!

TRUSCON Laboratories

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Garden Week (Begins on page 14)

In the beginning, flower arrangers displayed their bouquets in shopwindows, but today flower arrangements are grouped together in one big, exciting, colorful flower show held in the public library. Here, against a background of books, are arranged blossoms from anyone's and everybody's garden, all of them named as to species and variety. Typical of exhibitors' spirit was the note which last year accompanied a tiny bowl of pale blue forget-me-nots and purple pansies shown in the children's reading room of the library. It read, "My all—from a new garden!"

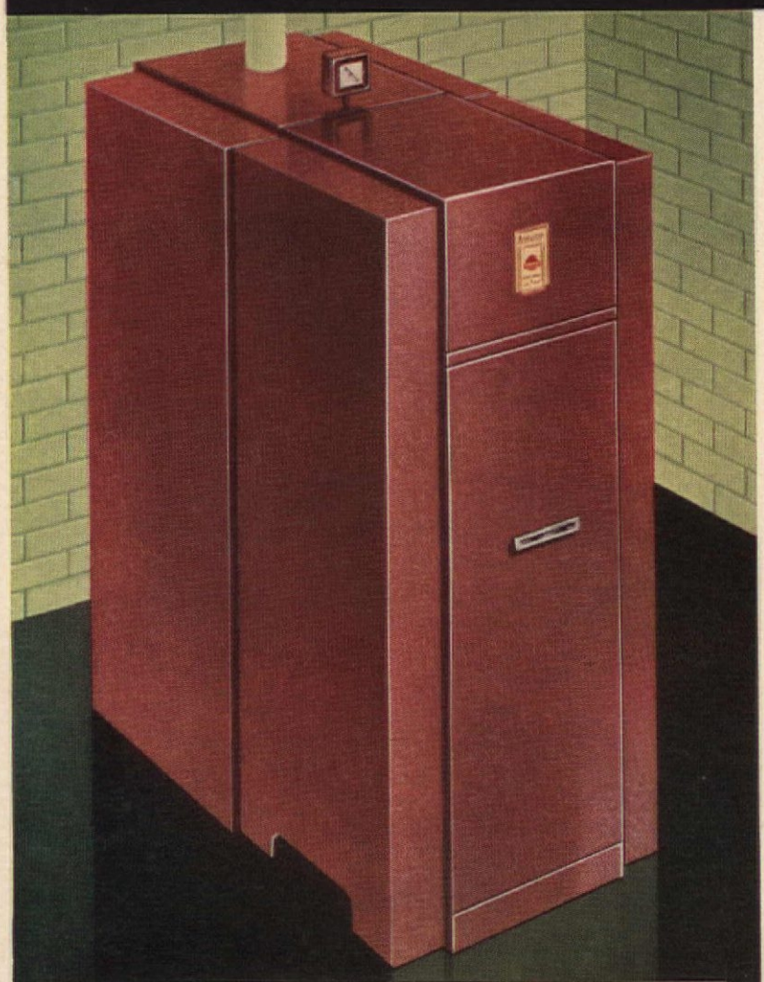
The Birmingham experiment in growing beauty will always be more than a time, a place, or a schedule. It is a spirit reminding people that what they think, say, and do about gardening is reflected in the lives of the coming generation, the community as a whole.

At flower show, plant expert H. L. R. Chapman, botanist and plant pathologist, answers queries of local gardeners. This, he explains to interested young ladies, is home-grown *Viburnum dentatum*

Most popular spot in town during Garden Week is public library, where annual flower exhibit is held. Here are shown the city's choicest blossoms, among them tulips, iris, others not so common

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing



Radiator heating that saves money

Outstanding among the many low-cost heating units by American-Standard is the Arcoliner Wet Base Boiler, shown above. It is compact, attractively jacketed, fully automatic, with rugged cast iron construction for long service. Since its waterways extend *below* the fire chamber, it provides extra heating area, yet prevents the floor beneath from overheating. Thus, this oil-fired boiler is ideal for first floor locations. And it's just one of many American-Standard Boilers for radiator heating and for any kind of fuel. They cost no more than others, and are available on easy time payments.

Bathroom beauty for wise budgets

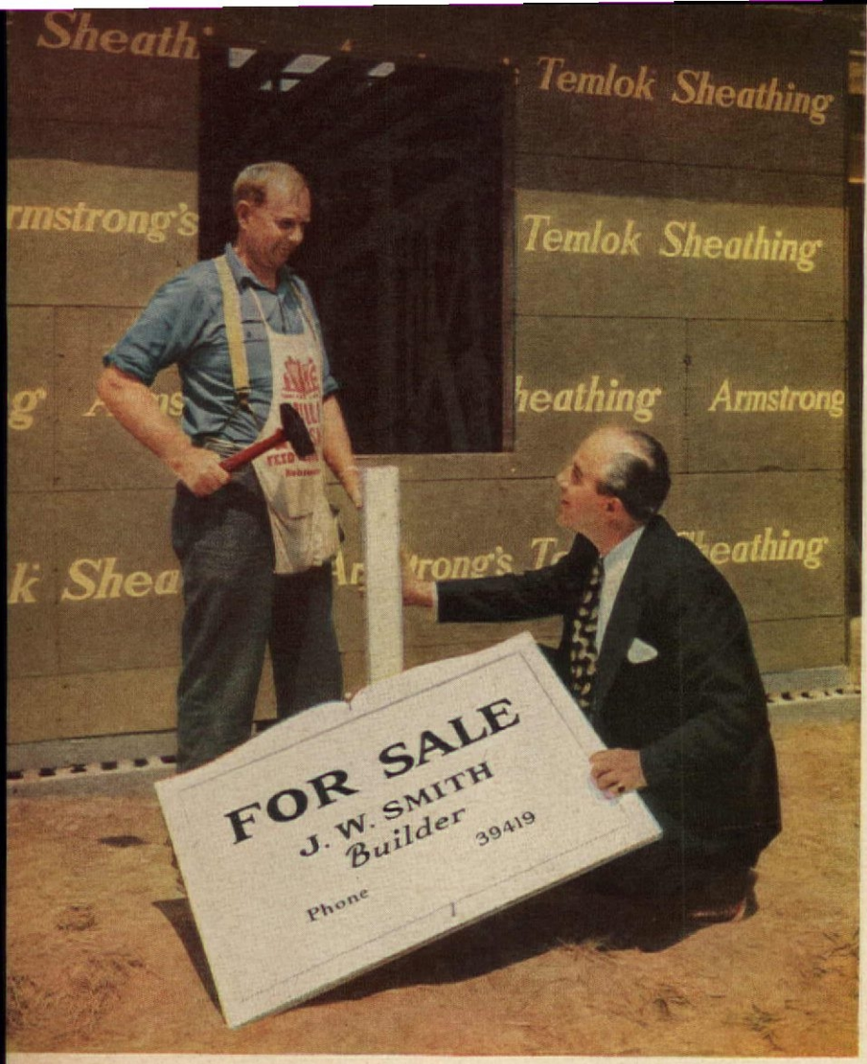
That's what you'll find in the complete line of American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures. This powder room, for example, shows but two of the many style leaders — the Companion Lavatory and Master One-Piece Water Closet in rich Persian Brown, made of smooth, non-absorbent genuine vitreous china—the very finest. You have a variety of colors and types to choose from—plumbing fixtures that are styled right, built to last. Yet they are priced to fit your budget with our convenient time payment plan. And for full value, be sure to get American-Standard Fittings, too.

LOOK FOR THIS AMERICAN-Standard HEATING · PLUMBING MARK OF MERIT

Free Home Book . . . 48 pages of ideas for bathrooms, kitchens and basements illustrated in full color. Brings you in one book money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of kitchen sinks, laundry tubs, bathroom fixtures, and heating equipment of all types available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains time payment plan for remodeling. Just use the coupon for your copy of this valuable book.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. A20, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, your 48-page HOME BOOK.
I am interested in_____
Name_____
Street_____
City & State_____
In Canada: *Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Royce & Lansdowne Ave., Toronto.*

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON



"I'm proud to put my name on this one"

"I'm trying to make a good name for myself around town by giving people the most for their money . . . and I do that every time I sell a house that's built like this one."

Here's one reason this house is going to be a good buy—it's being built with Armstrong's Temlok® Sheathing. This new material adds greater strength to the framework, and it insulates the walls at the same time. It does both jobs at a cost no greater than that of ordinary sheathing alone. Temlok is made of strong wood fibers formed into large, strong sheets. Its natural insulation value makes a home warmer in winter—reducing fuel bills—and helps to keep the heat outside in summer.

Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing is economical to use. There's almost no waste in cutting it to fit, and its large size reduces handling costs. It goes up fast because it's so easy to cut and work. With Temlok Sheathing, most builders can cover the whole house in one day. These combined advantages explain why so many builders are using Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing. Before you build or remodel, be sure to get full details from your lumber dealer.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building methods and materials, illustrated in color. Write to the Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5002 Vine Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

Books

Garden in Your Window by Jean Hersey. (Prentice-Hall) Price $3.00 . . . Comprehensive manual of gardening enjoyment indoors (*not* in a greenhouse) combining practical directions with pleasant reading. Four sections deal with General Window Gardening, Plant Combinations for Different Locations and Conditions, Special Kinds of Gardens, and Orchids. (If you liked the "samples" in the November and December AMERICAN HOME, you'll like this book even more.)

The Trick of Growing House Plants in Every Window by Sophia Naumburg. (Floral Art) Price $2.00 . . . An 80-page, loose-leaf introduction for busy people who seek short cuts. It discusses succinctly "the strongest and sturdiest" house plants in relation to the Four Essentials of successful culture. Three parts deal with material for south, north, and other windows.

Practical Hooked Rugs by Stella Hay Rex. (Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.) Price $2.95 . . . A warmly written book that tells not only how to hook a rug (and how to correct errors), but how to develop your own designs—even if you think you can't draw. The author devotes many pages to the use of color, types of patterns, backgrounds, and borders—all with an eye to how the finished product might suit your home. For the hooking hobbyist or the would-be rugmaker!

Hooked Rugs for Fun and Profit, by Bettina Wilcox (Homecrafts) Price $1.00 . . . Another well-illustrated and clearly written crafts book on an old American art—hooked-rugmaking. Directions for developing your own designs are included along with sketches of suggested designs and photographs of antique American rugs. Will interest the experienced rugmaker as well as the novice.

The Woman's Fix-it Book by Arthur Symons. (Greenberg) Price $2.95 . . . To help the homemaker turn "handy-man," a very complete and simply written guide to home mechanics. Begins by explaining tools, continues with such invaluable data as how to fix a leaky faucet, how to repair plumbing, rewire electrical appliances and painting, paper hanging, even caring for your car.

A Guide to Victorian Antiques by Raymond F. and Marguerite W. Yates. (Harper & Brothers) Price $4.00 . . . One of those rare books that is devoted primarily to the Victorian antique. Easy reading and profusely illustrated with pictures and sketches, it also gives some valuable information on restoring old furniture.

101 Ways to Increase the Value of Your Home, by F. B. Evans and Dorothy Sara. (Garden City Publishing Co.) Price $1.50 . . . How can a book of 179 pages cover all the possible ways to increase the value of a home? These authors have done an excellent job, discussing basic house problems and suggesting numerous ways to make a home more attractive and efficient. The wide range of ideas includes something for every room of the home—and even some for the garden.

Singer Sewing Book by Mary Brooks Picken. (Singer Sewing Machine Co.) Price $3.95 . . . Learn to sew the easy way! This truly complete guide covers every detail of sewing—from stitching clothes for the family to making draperies, slip covers, bed covers, dressing-table skirts for the home. Good for the very amateur and equally interesting to the experienced seamstress. Clearly written and generously illustrated.

Sorry, we cannot purchase these books for you. They may be obtained through your bookstore.

My AMERICAN KITCHEN Saves Me 2 Hours a Day to Spend as I Please!

(...AND WE BOUGHT IT ON EASY FHA TERMS—WITH 3 YEARS TO PAY!)

Cut YOUR Kitchen Work Up to ½ With These Extra American Kitchens Time and Work Savers—No Money Down!

Imagine *you* with up to 2 extra free hours a day! More time for your family and friends. It's *easy*—because now you can get a bright, cheerful American Kitchen on easy FHA terms, with 3 years to pay—less than $5 a week for all units shown above, complete with these work-saving "magic extras!"

1. *Rounded* drawer interiors, easier to clean! . . . No dirt-catching corners, no dirt-trap handles!
2. Doors without handles too! . . . Open at touch of finger—can't stand ajar! . . . All edges rounded!
3. Planned work centers cut steps to minimum! . . . Concealed extra drawers for extra storage!
4. Extended counter tops give you extra knee room . . . Recessed toe space prevents scuffing.
5. Sliding chopping board, divided cutlery drawer, cleanser rack, towel rod—all within easy reach.
6. Triple-duty utility cabinet—keeps linens, aprons, mops and brooms always neat, always handy!
7. Built-in bread box, sifting flour bin, cup shelves and spice racks—everything at your finger-tips!
8. Non-splash, lever-type faucet . . . swing spout . . . push-button spray . . . extra-large sink bowl!

Increase *your* home's value—and escape drudgery—with a thrift-priced American Kitchen! No down payment, 3 years to pay. Units combine to fit kitchens of all sizes, all shapes—new or old. Mail coupon with 25c for amazing new plan kit and see how easily *you* can save up to 2 hours work every day!

For Name of Your Nearest Dealer, Call Western Union by Number. Ask for Operator 25.

LOOK! New whisper-quiet, automatic ventilator! No more hot fumes, unpleasant odors, or greasy walls. Thrifty as a 60-watt bulb.

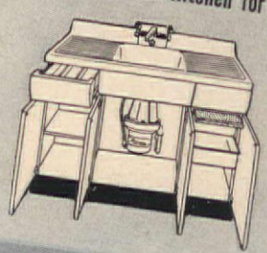
LOOK! No more garbage mess! New type disposer liquefies even hard bones in seconds! Can't jam nor clog. Safe, odorless.

LOOK! Combination serving cart and movable work center! Rolls under counter when not in use, as shown in large picture.

American KITCHENS
STYLED IN STEEL

AMERICAN CENTRAL DIVISION AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA

Start Your New American Kitchen for 16c a Day!



Start your American Kitchen with just a new sink if you prefer. Deluxe 54" sink above only 16c a day. Add few cents for disposer. No money down, 3 years to pay. 6 other styles from only $79.95.

MAIL ME TODAY FOR COMPLETE PLANNING KIT!

American Central Div., Dept. AH2, AVCO Manufacturing Corp. Connersville, Indiana

Here's 25c—rush my planning kit, including Model Kitchen Designer (with movable units) and new 1950 color catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

YES!..a KENTILE FLOOR

like this...in your own design costs only $63.50* INSTALLED

Imagine! Any floor design you dream of...any combination of beautiful Kentile colors you like...installed in your home complete with this amazing Guarantee for the Life Of Your Home! And the cost is less than almost any other floor you can buy!

Your Kentile floor stays lovely for life, too. It cleans so easily...needs only occasional no-rub waxings to keep it gleaming, new-looking! The beautiful colors can't wear off. Each tile is pure, true color all the way through to the back. Kentile resists stains, scuffs and mars...keeps your rooms decorator-lovely through all its long years of service! See your Kentile Dealer today and start planning *your* dream floor in your choice of Kentile's 23 glorious colors.

...and it's guaranteed for the life of your home!

KENTILE®

The Permanently Beautiful Asphalt Tile

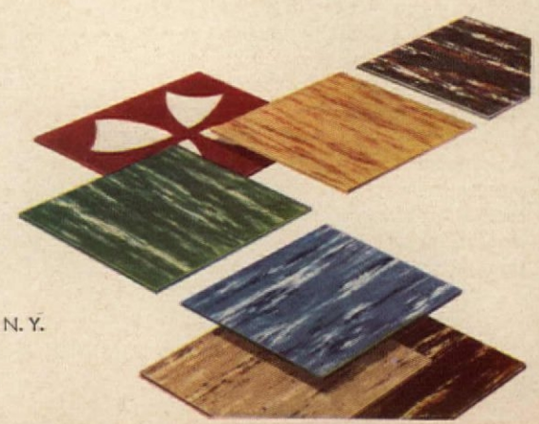
This large (10' x 15') colorful Kentile Floor costs only $74.50

A KENTILE FLOOR in your kitchen may cost as little as $44.50* INSTALLED

*Prices quoted are for 10'x15' Bedroom and 9'x9' Kitchen. *Your* Kentile floor may cost less or slightly more depending on the colors you choose; design, size, type and condition of floor; and freight rates to your city. Get a FREE estimate from your Kentile Dealer. Look under FLOORING in your classified directory for his name and address.

David E. Kennedy, Inc., 58 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

KENTILE...KENCORK...RUBBER TILE



You enter my home through its heart...

MIRIAM POPE CIMINO

Photographs by F. M Demarest

My kitchen, which is really the main entrance to my house, is a dead give-away of the kind of person I am. It announces instantly that, instead of being a hired-woman's room, it is my own hanging-out place, my favorite cove, and that I find creating food a fascinating hobby as well as a household duty. It reveals my dislike of the strictly laboratory type of kitchen and my preference for a livable room, warmed with more than the stove's heat.

Since I spend so much time there, people just naturally fell into the habit of beating a path to my kitchen door. At first this would fluster me a little—I peel potatoes in a most unorthodox way, stand a turkey on its neck to stuff it, and sing to the rhythm of the waves when I wash dishes. A soft footstep might catch me unawares, and you can imagine how foolish I felt, while singing a robust mountain carol, suddenly to discover a bewildered meter reader or lost truck driver confronting me.

But that was years ago when I was still hugging my secret, the fact that I actually loved kitchen work. Now, on the rare occasions when the front door gets used by formal ladies with white kid gloves, the knocker almost startles me out of my wits.

A heart-of-the-family room needs so much more than modern equipment, and now that more women are doing their own cooking, more family life is certain to center in the kitchen, as in pioneer days.

Good food cheerfully prepared—with those who are interested being let in on its preparation—is such an important part of homemaking. Somehow, space *must* be left over from today's streamlining to permit a homey atmosphere in our modern kitchens. In the present trend toward uncluttered steel and enamel efficiency, there seems to be a danger of eliminating this essential quality. Everything seems to be whirling toward factory

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 103

Most of my entertaining is done right here in this spot. My friends, children, and especially grandchildren just naturally gravitate here with visions of toasting marshmallows, popping corn, making candy or, in this case, hearing a wonderful fairy tale . . .

R for Retirement

IDA M. ANDREWS

Bright gay slip covers for my dark furniture certainly gave the room a lively look and made the sofa look like new!

You'd be astonished to see what a difference this wallpaper made in the bedroom. It was quite a job to match it and hang it up, but I was all smiles when I saw the result

You can retire and quit everything, or you can retire and begin to do all the things you've wanted to do but somehow never got around to. If you've been a wife, mother, and career woman, you simply won't be able to sit in a rocking chair and putter out your later years. No, I think retirement is the time to bring your long-postponed plans to realization. I was an art supervisor in the public school system for years, but I never found time enough for the painting I really wanted to do. I was a homemaker with a growing family and a strong interest in decorating, but naturally I never did have enough time to experiment with all my ideas. Now I find time to do both.

I didn't start off on this new phase with any great fanfare. I bought a small (550 sq. ft.) beach house that had a multitude of things wrong with it. The windows were odd-sized to say the least, and such a supply of curving archways! There was even one over the bathtub! There were a number of built-ins which served no obvious purpose. But it was reasonably priced, the view of the ocean was delightful, and I had plenty of time to work on the problems the house presented.

Much of the work I did myself—in fact, I'm still doing it. Papering, painting, making slip covers, curtains, dust ruffles—my days were full, active, interesting. I refinished some furniture, made over several lamps, and drew up plans for some slight architectural changes. I had someone lay the brick for a little patio, build a fence for privacy. Inside the house I had new shelves, a breakfast bar, and storage partitions installed. I've been able to keep the cost of all this down to a minimum and I've had a really wonderful time being my own decorator. The house is still small and certainly unpretentious, but it's comfortable, it's colorful, and I love to live in it!

This is my patio—you can see what it was before I changed it. The fence and bricklaying I couldn't do—so I'm taking it easy. But in just a minute I'll be back into the house all primed up to start on a new project. The patio is very gay. I used strong-colored fabrics against chalk-white backgrounds

The two windows in this room bothered me very much. Finally I hung a valance from the ceiling, and extended the draperies about a foot extra on each side. This gives the impression of much greater width—it even fools me sometimes!

I was certainly glad to find the space for these shelves. Now my books are taken care of, and I can display some awfully pretty china pieces which I've collected over a long time. It's a nice divider between the rooms

Here's a view of the dining alcove, and I do so like this wallpaper! My drop-leaf table has drawer space in the front where I keep all the necessary "tools." The high stools are bamboo

I squared the arch above the bathtub, put some provocative paper on the walls, and it really looks like something now. The dark ceiling makes it look a lot bigger, too!

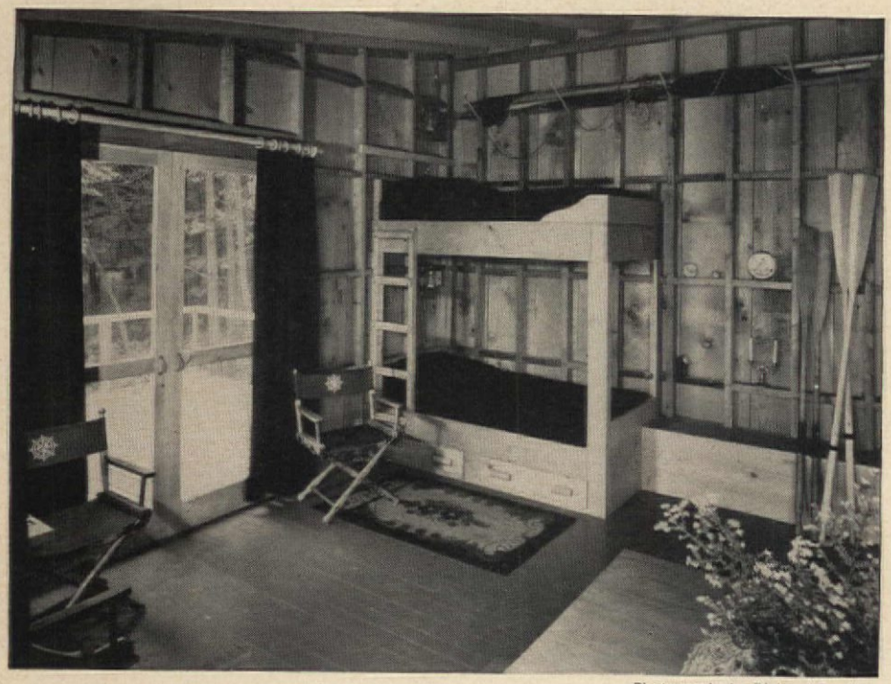
By this time I'm so expert at painting I rarely drop a drop! Good paint, a good paintbrush, a steady hand!

"Retirement" has a new definition for Mrs. Andrews, who at last found time to do all the things she'd planned!

Photographs by Peter Gowland

This is certainly an odd-shaped window, wouldn't you say? I painted it the color of the walls, small-paned it to point it up!

Hunting, fishing, just plain being lazy! What a hide-out! Can't you just smell those fish frying? Bunk beds sleep two in solid comfort, army cots can be stowed away in closet. Interior woodwork treated with linseed oil



Photographs by Richard Garrison

Here's No. 13 in our series of comprehensive drawings with all plans, elevations, and outline specifications for home study

Man alive! A camp you can

Imagine—the entire floor plan of this small summer camp measures 16 by 24 feet, about the dimensions of an average living room! Construction is simple enough to tempt even the most amateur craftsman, and the cost of keeping it up is low enough to appeal to even the slimmest purse.

Exterior walls are built of vertical fir board-and-battens, the rugged grain standing out in bold relief to form an overall rustic pattern. A shed roof, sloping slightly towards the front, ends in a wide overhang, guarantees against dripping of rain into the house through the large opening which forms its main feature (see drawing above). In the interests of economy and easy upkeep, materials were left natural. Painting was limited to exterior doors, windows, and trim to minimize later upkeep.

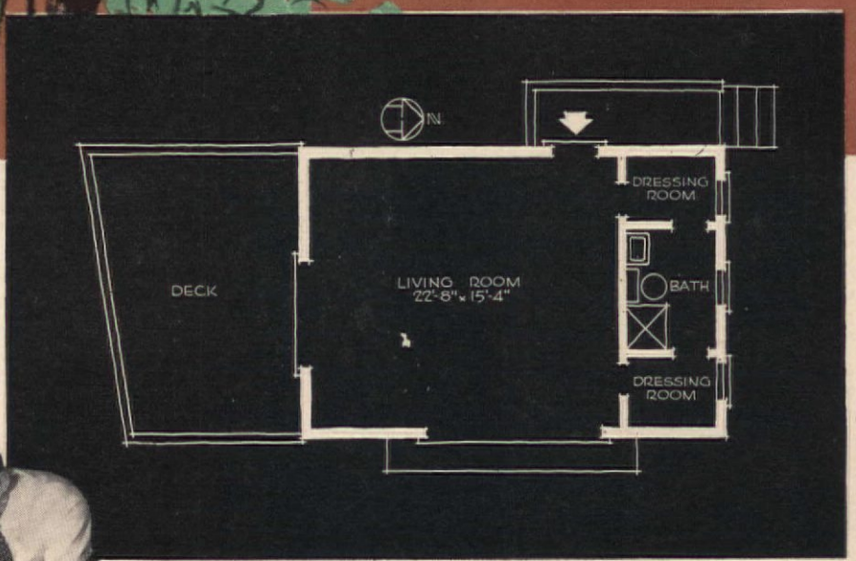
The main entrance to the house faces away from the water; since the side fronting on the lake is a sliding door the size of the entire wall, the living room dominates the floor plan, leaving just enough space for a fully equipped bathroom and two flanking dressing closets. Each closet is small but serves its purpose adequately and is well lighted and ventilated by small barn-type windows which are set high up on the walls.

Though the camp is just a few minutes drive from Burlington, Vermont, one might be worlds away from civilization. This makes it possible for the owners, Mr. and Mrs. Wendell Smith, to indulge that old "getting-away-from-it-all" feeling without traveling far. They're both ardent sailors and originally built the camp as a base from which to operate their boats. Way down below the house proper, and reached by a stairway that hugs the rocky cliff on which it stands, is a narrow concrete dock jutting L-shaped into Lake Champlain. This forms a snug little harbor for the owners' cabin cruiser.

We feel that the house is just about right for anyone yearning for the simple life where cares can be thrown to the wind. It would be equally at home on a beach dune too, for its lines are simple, materials are used honestly, and its size is right for a beach house. There's no need for continuous foundations since concrete piers are adequate to hold the light con-

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 98

Architects: Freeman, French, Freeman



afford!

Not only can you afford it—

you can build it yourself with

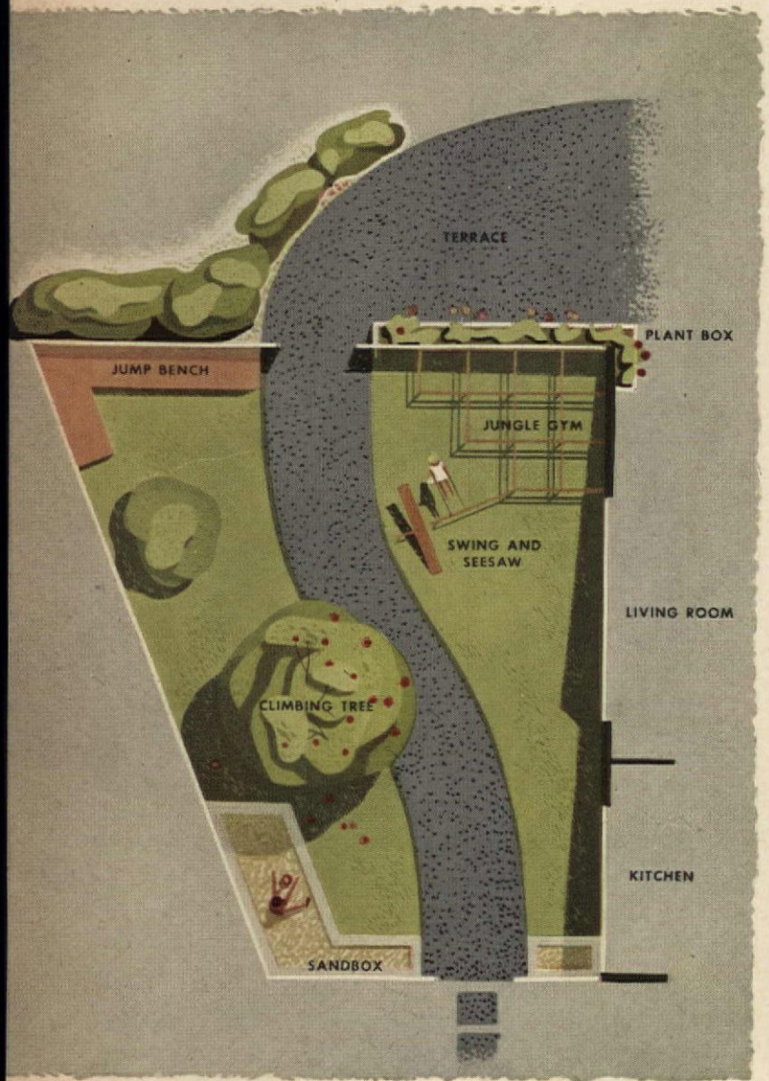
our easy-to-read Home Study Plan

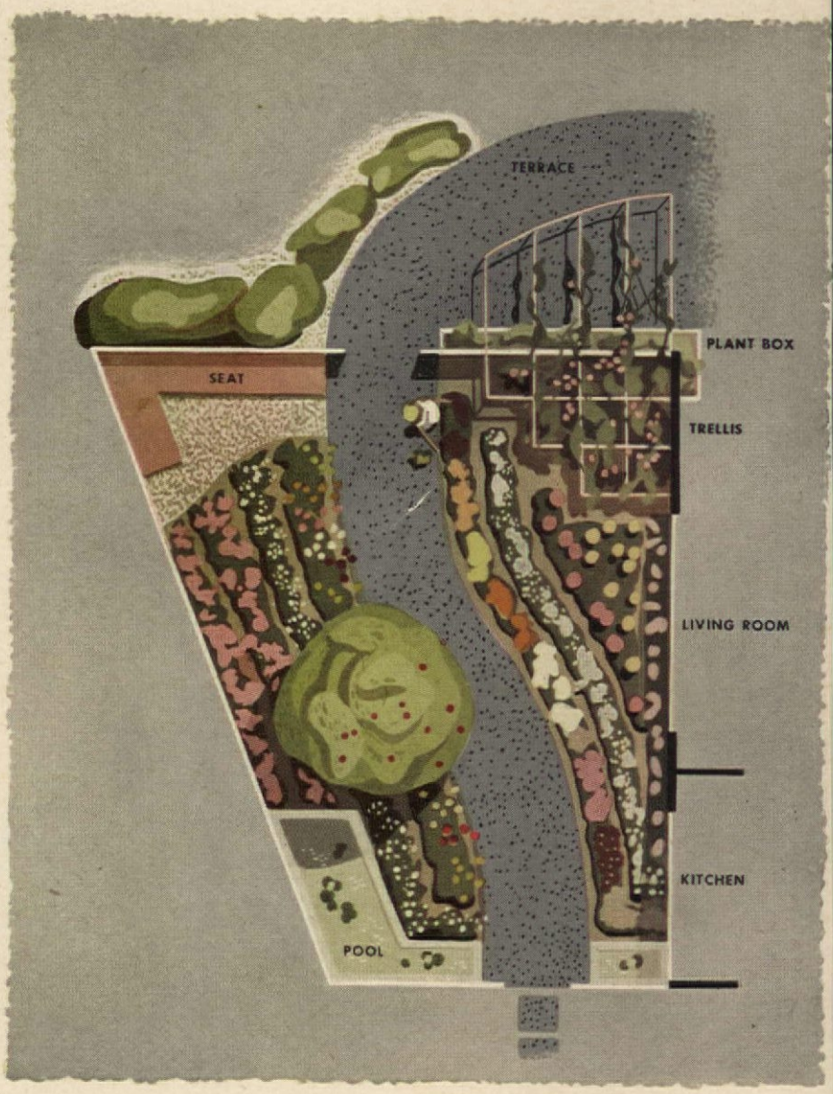
The Second Home Study Plan for February appears on page 40

HOME STUDY PLANS MAY BE OBTAINED BY MAIL FROM THE AMERICAN HOME, AMERICAN HOME BUILDING, FOREST HILLS, N. Y. SEE PAGE 88

BEFORE—Black-top path leading to terrace crosses (or appears to cross) sandbox, splits play area into unequal portions, and provides place for wheeled toys and, in time, roller skates. Jump bench and climbing tree are simple sources of much fun

AFTER—Without basic structural change, the garden develops in modern manner as sandbox turns into pool; jungle gym into arbor; grassed or tanbarked play space into flower beds and borders; jump bench into seat, with pebbles for dry footing





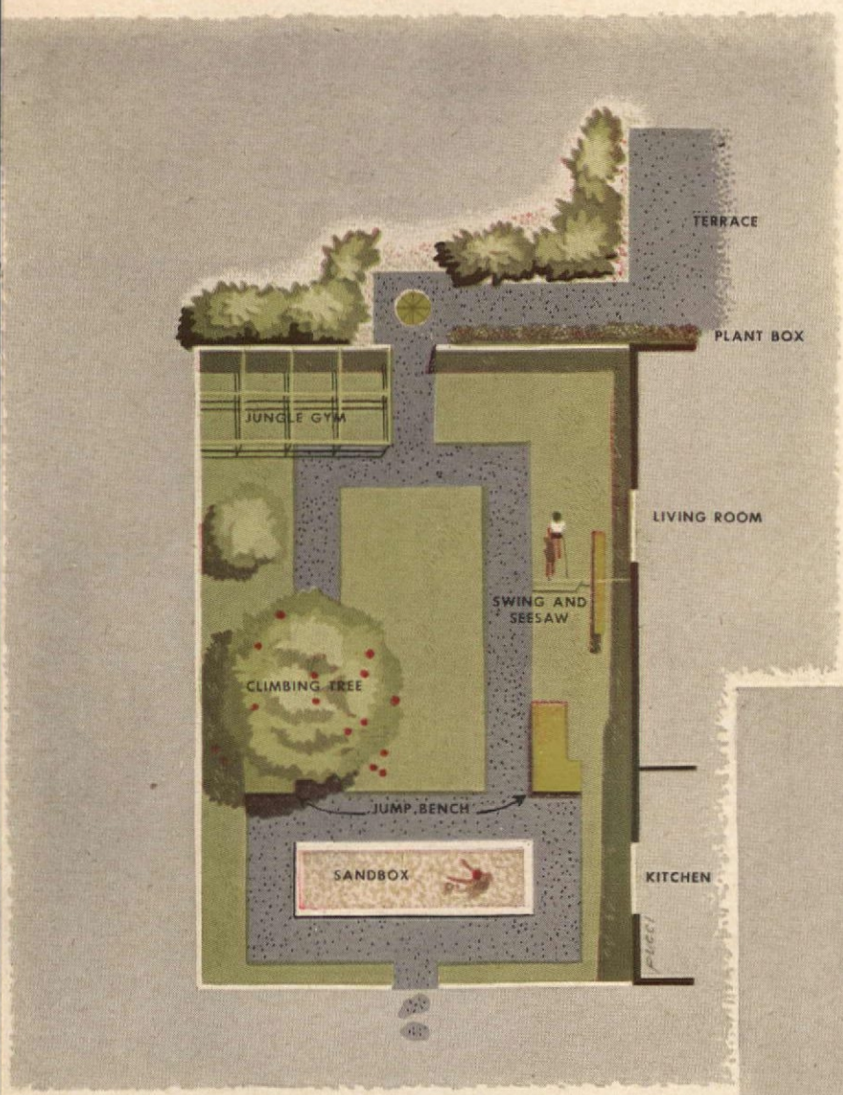
Play Yard Today... Garden Tomorrow

Many compromises must be made in present-day gardens to prevent waste of both money and space, especially by the young family with a small lot, small budget, and small child or two. One solution that fits all together is—literally—a baby garden. For a garden is a place in which to grow things safely and happily—and what better garden crops than babies now, and flowers later? Success boils down to a logical plan for the plot, such as the two shown here, before and after. Of about equal area, they differ to fit the respective properties. The first illustrates modern or contemporary development. The second is one of more conventional design. You will like one, I will prefer the other; but then, some people like onions, others don't. It's a question, not of style, but of content.

The "before" plan of each garden shows it while the children are in the sandbox, mud-pie stage. As they become active little shavers, and then problem adolescents, the garden can change or grow up with them until, in the "after" condition, it is a place where "our baby" is married under the rose arch. Everything is built or planted so the children can enjoy it, but with an ultimate use in mind. The sandbox, for instance, if made of concrete, can later become a pool. So build it the right size and shape for that purpose, complete with means for filling and draining it. For several years, the inlet will be capped and the valve kept closed, and the drain temporarily fitted with several layers of fine screening to let rain water seep out but prevent sand from clogging the trap. In a few years, water in place of the sand makes a fine splash pool and boat pond. Still later, as school or college

BEFORE—Here the same elements are arranged more symmetrically to conform to plot. Twin jump benches give onto paths in front, grass or dirt in rear. Path is narrower, longer, more formal; the circle is a millstone, compass, or other flat feature set in it

BASIC DATA for future reference



Plans designed by author, rendered by Pucci

A "Baby Garden"—literally a place for babies to grow up in, happy and safe. Where, later on, plants and flowers can take their place

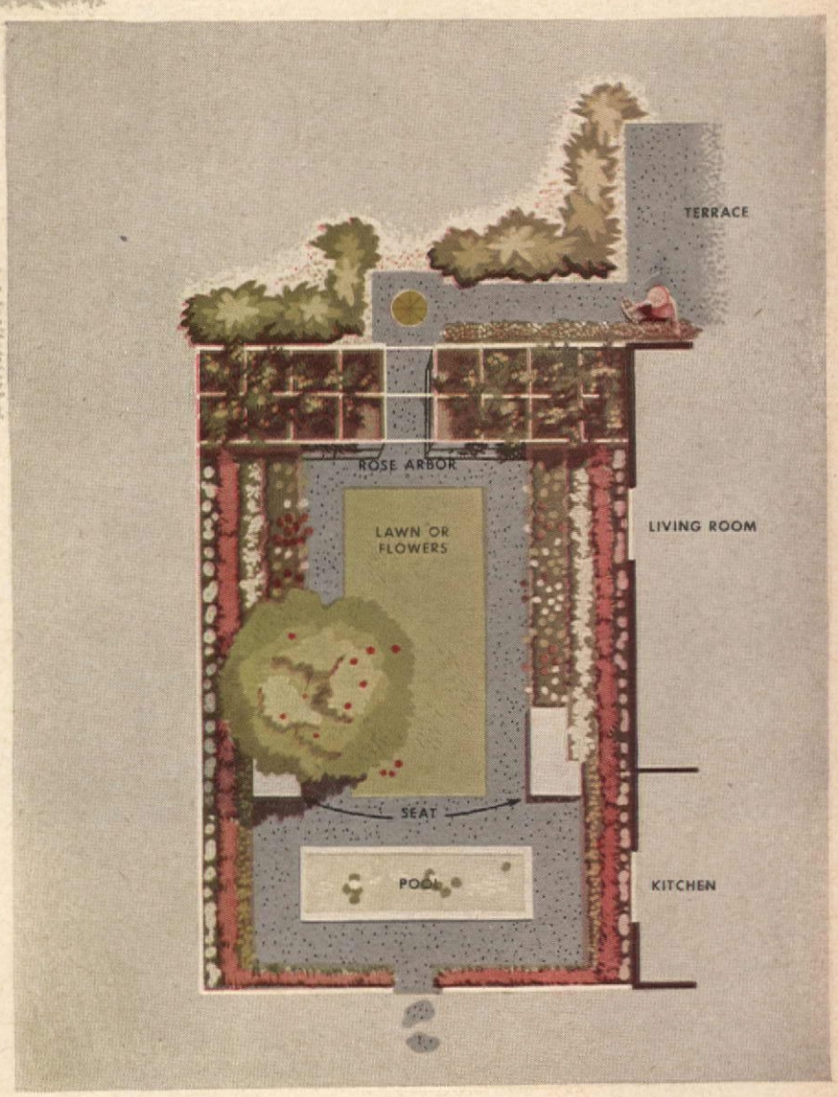
JACK W. CADDICK

beckons, mother (or father) can start raising lilies in the pool.

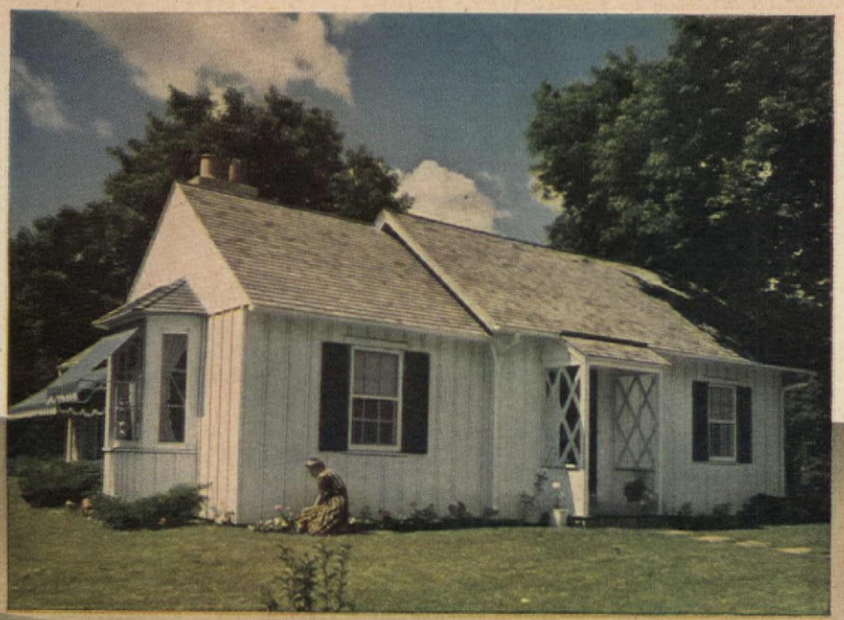
Another permanent thing to be put in at once is the walk. Essential for all kinds of wheeled playthings, it need undergo no change over the years. A climbing or jumping bench, with a soft landing space beside it, should be located where, later, it can be enjoyed by the oldsters as a seat. Somewhat later comes the jungle gym—rose arbor. The permanent (arbor) part should be made with solid joints, while the temporary members are put on with split T's, etc., for easy removal. Another item which may be permanent or not is the "climbing tree"—an apple is ideal. Its life will depend upon its vigor and that of the children that use it, but it should be planted where, if it lives, it will fit into the mature garden picture.

Temporary items (swing, teeter-totter, etc.) which cannot easily be converted will, in time, be discarded. The expanses of grass may or may not be kept. But, at first, don't expend much effort on them. Remember, the garden is for children, and if they wear out the turf, don't worry. Similarly, large, cheap groups of shrubs should be planted on the theory of the survival of the fittest. Something tough and fast growing, like sumac or elderberry, adapted for climbing around and under, is best. If some branches are broken and cut back, others will replace them. In time better plants can be substituted.

Other features will be planted or built with this same sort of progression in mind, to be converted each in its own time. But if this part of the grounds is dedicated to active juvenile rampaging, it will save other parts while they are developing.



AFTER—Balance is now accentuated by building a pergola (extending jungle gym) right across garden, spanning path. Center panel can be in grass or planted, as desired—to roses, perennials, annuals, herbs; with or without a hedge



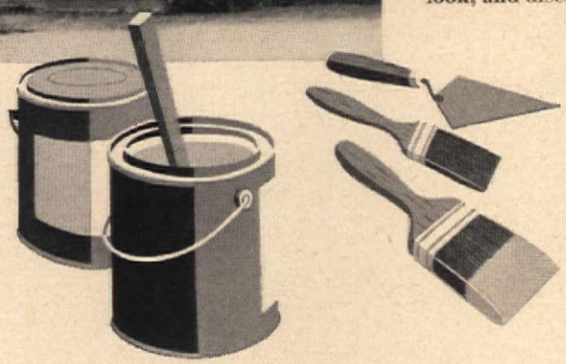
Simple latticed entrance porch invites you in to remodeled shack with its sparkling white board-and-batten walls. New living-room wing follows old roof line, adds definite ranch-house feeling to exterior

Invitation to quiet relaxation. Living-room view shows deep bay window with ruffled curtains of white sheeting, green tie-backs. Fireplace, flanked by twin bookcases, blends with Colonial atmosphere of room

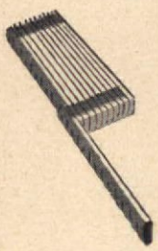
Family meals are served on screened porch, gay with butter-yellow walls, white trim. Green table with Victorian side chairs makes attractive setting for cranberry and milk glass. Partially open Dutch door leads into kitchen, French doors into living room

Data: Ruth W. Lee
Architect: Ames Ross
Photographs: Nowell Ward Associates

BEFORE: Obvious reason Hess family passed by without interest—until necessity made them stop, look, and discover shack's good, basic features



Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Hess find future home almost in own back yard—but it took lots of determination to bring derelict to present glory



They dolled up a tumble-down shack in Illinois

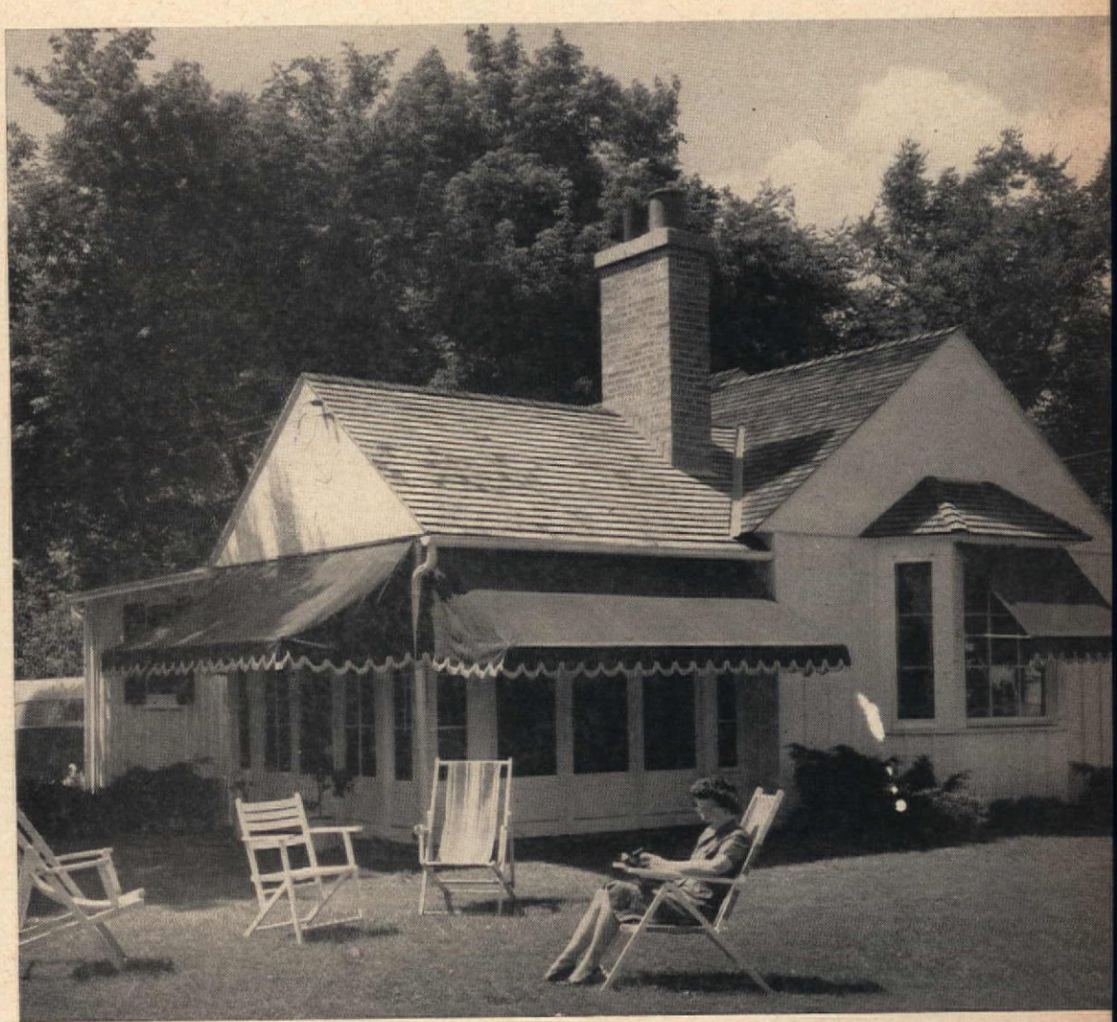
A silk purse from a sow's ear? Not an easy trick to pull off but possible if tackled with grit and imagination. Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Hess of Wayne, Illinois, think so anyway and have a charming little home to prove their point.

A housing shortage first made them conscious of the deserted two-room shack on the road leading to their large farmhouse. Their married daughter needed a home, and this seemed the quickest way of acquiring one. In spite of its diminutive size, the house did stand on plenty of land, surrounded by lovely old shade trees.

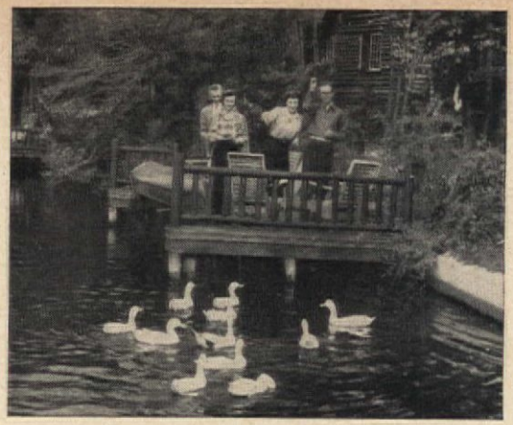
The original roof lines were simple, attractive and so were left untouched. Inside, the large room became a master bedroom, and its small companion was divided into two really ample storage closets. Fortunately, the original lean-to could be used to house bath and kitchen. To provide space for a living room and porch, a new wing was added, its roof lines in complete harmony with traditional style of the original.

Then the entire exterior was covered with board-and-batten, the windows dressed up with slat shutters. Both new and old roofs were protected by narrow cedar shingles. Painted white with dark-green accents, the transformation was complete —the ugly duckling had grown into a swan!

By the time alterations were finished, daughter had already found herself a home, so her parents sold the old farm and moved into the bright new cottage. Since they were antique collectors, rooms were decorated simply, traditionally. This feeling overflows into the screened porch, too, for here we find butter-yellow walls, white trim plus an old-fashioned washstand acting as server for outdoor meals. Butter-yellow is used, too, in the kitchen, compact, corridor-like in plan, made an integral part of the house by means of a Dutch door leading directly into the living room.



AFTER: Its place in the sun—garden view shows how well new living-room wing and porch were integrated into original design to form L-shaped plan. Board-and-batten runs vertically to eaves, flush boarding fills gable end, natural cedar shingles cover all roofs



Feeding the ducks is favorite sport of Corcoran guests. Tree-shaded flagstone terrace connects boat dock with porch

Log Cabin Living—Year 'Round

Vacation setting surrounds permanent home of Joseph A. Corcoran at Medford Lakes, New Jersey

The trip from Philadelphia was short, much shorter than we had imagined. Until then Medford Lakes had been just a name to us—a vacation retreat with about 300 cabins—but hardly associated with year-round living. One look at the log-cabin home of Joseph A. Corcoran changed our thinking completely. Here was that pearl of pearls—12-month-long vacation living within commuting distance to work!

The house is directly on the lake; in fact, the large screened porch almost touches the boat landing. Towering trees shield it from the road, and dense masses of rhododendron, azaleas, laurel, and numerous other shrubs blend it naturally into the woodland setting.

According to the owner, the original cabin was nothing to look at. Small with tiny dark interiors, it was suitable only for summer and week-end use. With the help of architect George Daub, Mr. Corcoran soon put an end to that. Large banks of windows in the living room brought lake and gardens right into the house. Space for heating pipes was created by raising the entire structure and placing it on stone foundations.

At the beginning of alterations, the new owner insisted on only three things: an inside wall of stone, a

Fortunate guest at Medford Lakes, New Jersey home of Joseph A. Corcoran is immediately surrounded by atmosphere of rugged simplicity combined with every modern comfort.

Architect: George Daub. Photographs, data: Cortland V. D. Hubbard

Snug and comfortable before crackling flames in native stone fireplace, week-end guests relax on circular modern sofa. Scene was shot from open Lodge Room balcony, shows handsome old wrought-iron chandelier, Mexican posture chair, and growing plants in tin-washed copper urns

Warmth of natural woods makes kitchen homey place for party gatherings, attracts the eye to collection of faience plates hung in decorative pattern on wall

circular staircase and a circular sofa in front of the fireplace. These he now has and lots more! There's a new wing, for instance, which houses kitchen and heater room. Except for the Lodge Room, formerly the living room, the house is completely insulated. For the last two winters fuel consumption averaged less than 1,200 gallons, despite considerable heat loss in the Lodge-Room ceiling.

Some radical changes were made in the roof lines. Dormers now provide light and air for the upstairs bedrooms, and a sun deck, actually the porch roof, accessible from this floor, provides plenty of space for lounging or gazing at the surrounding picturesque countryside. The three bedrooms and two baths on this floor are approached by an open balcony along one side of the Lodge Room and connected to the first floor by means of the much-desired circular staircase.

Spaciousness in the Lodge Room is accented by the open ceiling which follows the natural lines of the roof. Rafters are slim cedar logs, stripped smooth and varnished. A small study, actually a part of this room, doubles as dining room and is directly adjacent to the kitchen. Also accessible to the study is the owner's bedroom which has its own outside door leading to the porch and, like the other bedrooms, is furnished with a built-in bed. Below the bed proper are drawers for blanket and linen storage.

Since Mr. Corcoran is a professional florist, plants have been used as decorative motifs everywhere. Under the large windows in the Lodge Room, for instance, large copper pans present

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 94

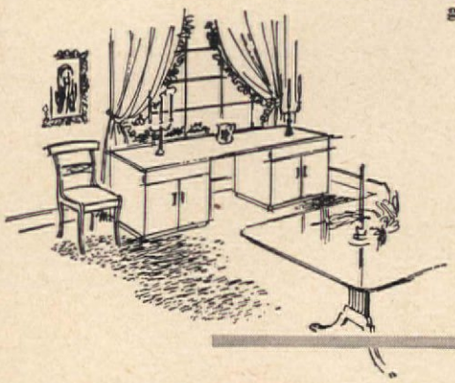
Views of kitchen and study show effective use of wood throughout house. Natural finish oak, cypress, fir, and pine are excellent backgrounds for collections of copper and brass. Circular staircase can be seen leading to upper balcony at right

Owner's prized collection of candlesticks from Poland, Scotland, England, and China are exhibited in study. Rarest items are pair of red hurricane globes from Persia, reflectors from Korea

You Have a Sewing Room!

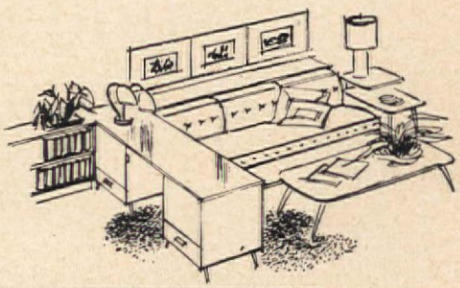
Take a good look around and you'll find several likely spots!

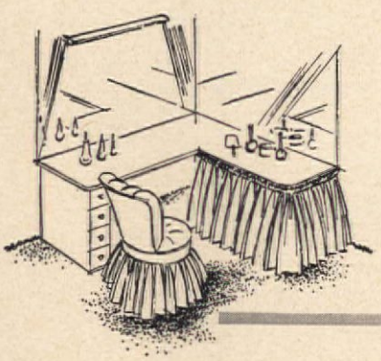
JANE McNAMARA



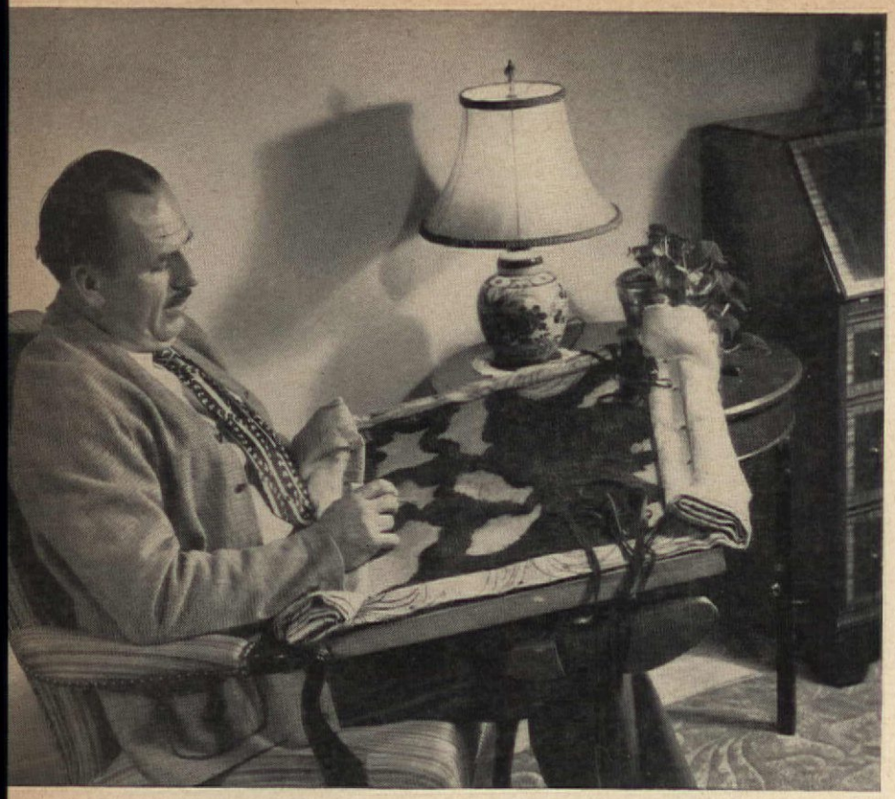
Fine sewing deserves good aids—large window in dining room gives ample light. Furniture used is build-it-yourself variety. Perhaps your server will lend itself to slight alteration by local cabinetmaker

If your living room is where you prefer to sew, two small cabinets with a polished wood plank laid across the top will serve either as a desk or sewing table. Keep writing materials in one side, sewing in the other





Here a very feminine vanity is simply changed into a hard-working, practical sewing table. Skirt hides storage space. Narrow drawer chest holds cosmetics, sewing supplies, helps support work top. Another home workshop item



Harold L. Kistler of New York City hooks rugs as a hobby, but he works like a professional. Here he adds one more to an already large collection for his future Cape Cod cottage

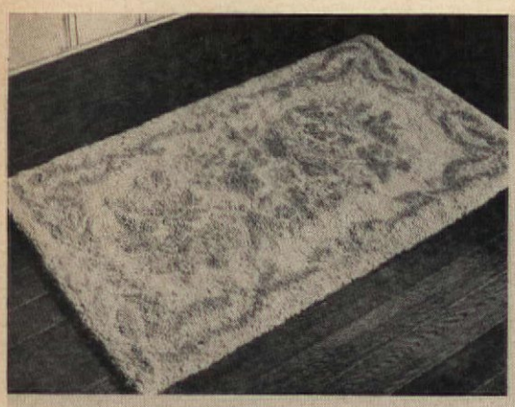
The good old American custom of making rugs is gaining momentum as a pastime. Our scouts throughout the country tell us that even hundreds of men are taking it up as a hobby, hooking their loops like veterans, clicking their scissors like professionals, and giving the girls a run for their money!

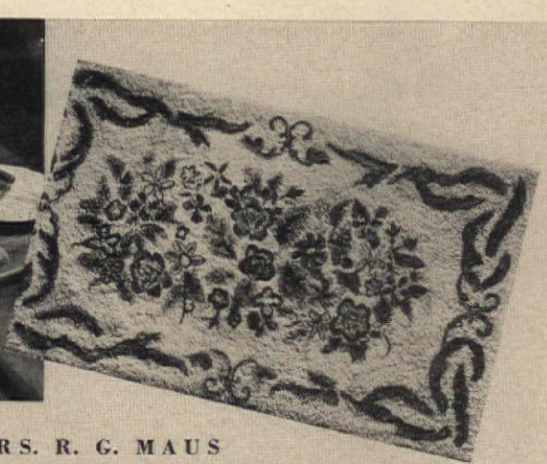
Harold Kistler, Director of Physical Education in the West Side Branch of New York City's Y. M. C. A., is a good example of a big he-man who turns out hooked rugs as a way of relaxing, and Mr. Kistler really knows his stuff! How did he get started? Well, years ago he was walking through a big department store, saw some mountain boys hooking on room-size frames for a store promotion, and he became fascinated by their facility. He pigeonholed the incident in his mind and figured he'd try it himself when he had some leisure time. But being a very busy man, with his full-time job at the Y. M. C. A., refereeing football games on autumn week ends, playing handball and volleyball regularly, the idea of hooking rugs got buried deeper and deeper over the years. Then, at a home-show exhibit in the city thirteen years later, he heard a fast-talking gentleman mesmerizing the audience with the wonders of a shuttle

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 87

Everybody's making rugs today!

Mr. Harold L. Kistler makes of it a fine art—and how!





HOW TO RESTORE FADED HOOKED RUGS

MRS. R. G. MAUS

Problem: Floral hooked rug faded by sun and time. We never say "die," but we do advocate DYE to bring new life, new color, to old floor coverings

Materials: Any commercial dye (one packet each color), equal number of ten-cent bulb-type medicine droppers, tin cans to hold dyes, boiling water

Solution: Fill medicine dropper 1/3 full of warm, not hot, dye. Fill design from center out to eliminate running. Let each color dry before using next

PATTERNS MAY BE OBTAINED BY MAIL FROM THE AMERICAN HOME PATTERN DEPT., AMERICAN HOME BUILDING, FOREST HILLS, N. Y., SEE PAGE 109

1163

Show off your china collection on a pine Welsh dresser. Excellent lines, little over 7 feet tall, with deep base cupboards

1246

Unusual in shape, a braided rug that's a work of art! Thirteen circles, from anything woolen—old clothes, odds and ends

847

Especially inviting in front of your fireplace. "New England Floral Bouquet," old-fashioned and friendly, in warm-toned colors

1163, 1246, Dorothy Holden; 847, Pearl McGown; 1248, Arline Rawlins; 1247, Mary Zeller

1247

This hooked rug's a honey! Family footprints, initials, mottoes, everything from odd scraps of cloth—a real conversation piece

1248

The center is hooked, the border is braided. Unusually effective and subtle when one blended color predominates. Can be any size you prefer

"A heavenly paradise is that place
Wherein all pleasant fruits do grow."

–AN HOWRES RECREATION IN MUSIKE, 1606

EVA BEARD
Drawing by Pucci

Fruit the Country Over...

Every home garden has its possibilities. They vary with location, soil, climate, altitude . . . Here are hints for typical, widely separated regions of the U. S.

East, west, north, south—higher prices for fruits as well as other commodities are making us more home-orchard conscious than ever. Throughout the nation's suburbs echoes the thought: Of course it's just a small lot, but there's room for a tree or two; dwarf kinds begin to bear in a few years; they're lovely in spring, and think of home-grown apples and pears right off your own trees!

Close on the heels of the wish, the decision. Soon the nursery order in the mail, and then the happy, if strenuous, day when the plants arrive, ready to be set out in the garden—with the utmost care, of course.

All this assumes that even the very smallest orchardist takes note of what his State Agricultural Experiment Station and its Extension Service worker in his locality can tell him, *before* he mails his order for plants. In New York State, for instance, the co-operating Stations at Geneva and Ithaca have issued an excellent bulletin on "Varieties of Fruit for New York," which actually is helpful over a much larger area of similar climatic conditions. Most of the states in which fruit growing is important and popular have similar publications for general distribution. With them, the problem of selecting varieties from long nursery catalogue lists is greatly simplified and success with them is made much more likely, even if not certain. The beloved McIntosh, Delicious, and Northern Spy apples, one will learn from the publications, must have a pollinating companion near by if they are to bear well. So must some pears, notably Bartlett and Seckel. Sour cherries, on the other hand, are self-fruitful; but sweet cherries are not, and usually the trees grow too large for a small place. All Japanese plums and many European kinds need cross pollination; but peaches don't. Furthermore, by careful choice of peach varieties one can prolong the season well into autumn.

Move to Iowa and you will really find out about winter—and about summer, too. You can still grow good apples, of the hardier sorts, even in the northern part; desirable, but more tender, varieties can be grafted on hardy stock —Virginia Crab or Hibernal. Plums are the fruit most widely adapted, and here are seen results of western fruit-breeding activities—hybrids of the native South Dakota sand-cherry, the large Japanese plums, and the native Toka plum. In the southern part of the state, sour cherries and such pears as Anjou, Kieffer, and Seckel can be added to Lincoln, Patten, and Parker which withstand northern conditions. Peaches may winterkill after yielding a crop or two, but here, as well as much farther north, small or bush fruits are the great dependence.

Everyone, for his soul's good, should live for a time in one of the Northwest Plains States. South Dakota orchards are now pretty good ones, having profited immensely from years of experiment, plant introduction (from cold Russian and Far Eastern areas), and breeding for hardiness. Chief among the many workers in this field to whom lasting gratitude is due is the veteran, Dr. Niels E. Hansen, whose bush cherry has made his name familiar to many home gardeners in many places. Even in the western half of this rigorous zone, you can, with the help of low windbreaks and by planting on north and east slopes, raise such apples as the early and productive Anoka, Whitney and Dolgo crabs, Maga (a McIntosh hybrid), and Haralson, developed by the Minnesota Experiment Station. You have a chance of success with the new Manchu hardy apricots from China; bush and Nanking cherries; the cherry-plum hybrids like Opata and Sapa. To the east and south, the list can include sour and sweet cherries, pears, and certain eastern commercially grown apples like Wealthy and Greening. North Dakota leans heavily on some marvellous, red-fleshed crabapples —good eaten out of hand, the jelly made from them like unto rubies. Wonderful wild plums, too, the saskatoon (or Juneberry), the Missouri currant, and the buffaloberry. One thing about the Plains country—your orchard is likely to be so far from your neighbor's that there is at least a chance of insect enemies getting worn out traveling between them!

Westward to Oregon or Washington and you are in a different world and one of the earth's great fruit gardens. The home orchardist's choice in the mild, moist coastal region is enormous; it becomes a matter of growing what he likes and for what he has suitable land and enough water. But if he climbs a mountainside to find a site, he must adjust his list of varieties to fit the altitude. And so it is all the way down the incredible West Coast. Californians, for example, even at elevations of 5,000 to 6,000 feet can still grow apples in protected locations, though late spring frosts may injure their crops some seasons. They can also have the wild Sierra plums and eastern grapes. At 4,000 feet, the Wild Goose types of plum and eastern sour cherries are possible; at 2,000 to 3,000, some of the hardier pears, European plums, sweet cherries, quinces, and even, in sheltered locations, such peaches as St. John, White Heath, and Salwey; lower still, more peaches, plus apricots and Japanese persimmons.

North of Monterey, cold winds and foggy days keep fruit from ripening well along the ocean and up many inland valleys; little hope of success, therefore, with oranges, lemons, peaches, or Japanese plums. But in the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys and over adjacent foothills, the snow-weary northerner's dreams of an orchard can be realized with the hardier citrus fruits, Mission or Kadota figs (which require little care and no wasp-aided pollination), nectarines, peaches, apricots, cherries, European and Japanese plums, the Japanese persimmon, early apples like Gravenstein, Red Astrachan, and Yellow Transparent, olives, strawberry guavas, avocados, pomegranates (beautiful in the dooryard), loquats, jujubes, and, if you like, a Persian walnut for shade as well as crops of nuts.

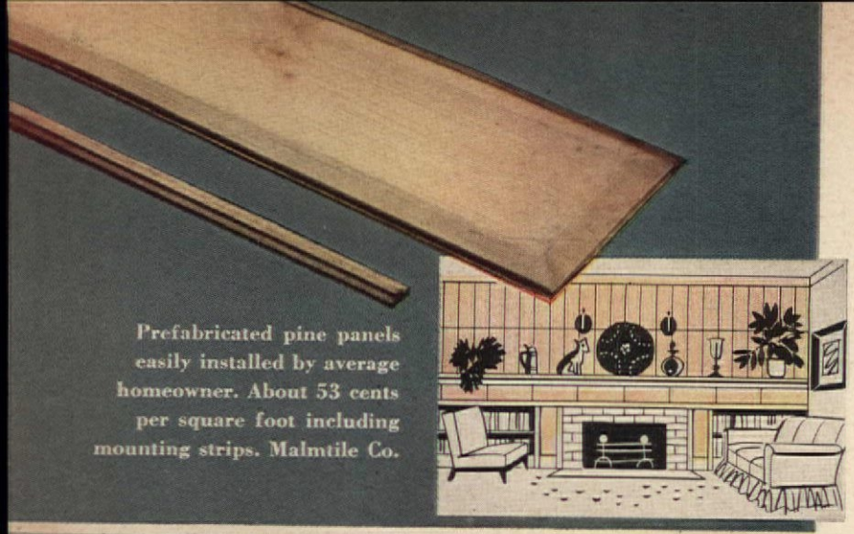
Between Santa Barbara and San Diego you are south of apple country and really in the citrus belt; but even here, with care, some apples can be grown. A few peaches, too, adapted to short winters. Japanese plums are

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 78

GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

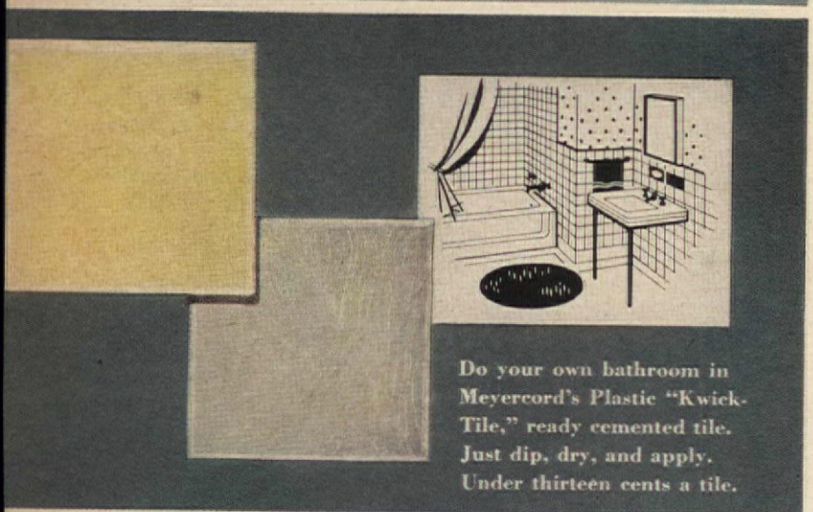
Much for Little

These materials should be labeled— "Use Lavishly!" They give you such big effects for little cost and effort

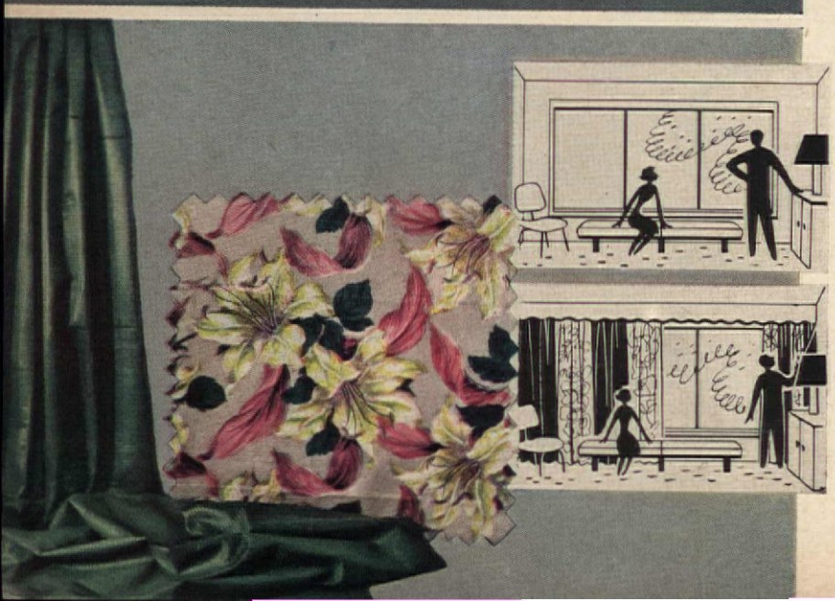


Prefabricated pine panels easily installed by average homeowner. About 53 cents per square foot including mounting strips. Malmtile Co.

"Deks" Celanese plastic four-inch tiles make attractive valance board, lamp base. Easy to apply. Ten cents each Variety of colors available.



Do your own bathroom in Meyercord's Plastic "Kwick-Tile," ready cemented tile. Just dip, dry, and apply. Under thirteen cents a tile.



No need to skimp on material for those big, big windows. "Lustron" non-woven rayon draperies have the nice look and feel of woven fabric. Fade-proof plain colors or prints, $1.95 pair

Even if your fingers are all thumbs, these materials are for you. The pine paneling shown above comes cut in a variety of sizes from 6-inch square tiles up to pieces 8 by 24 inches, together with mounting strips precision-cut to allow for natural expansion. Smallest package will cover a wall space of 4 square feet; largest covers 52 square feet. Manufacturer has done everything but nail it to your wall, includes instructions for that.

Wherever you've longed to use leather as a decorative trim, you can let yourself go with any of the high-note or blending colors of Deks. Each cleanable plastic square simulates the texture of fine-grain leather with even the folds of quilting molded in. There's a neat little hole in the center through which to drive an upholsterer's tack and attach square to desired form. That form can be anything from a headboard to a baseboard. With inexpensive Deks you can afford to try out any idea.

You can anchor any of 24 permanent colors permanently to your walls with Kwik-Tile. Its ready-cemented backing will adhere to any clean, dry, fairly even surface. Work out your own design for a panel over sink or stove—or for a full room with the handy home-estimator chart provided by dealer. Do the actual work whenever you're in the mood—it takes only half a minute to prepare a tile to go on. Place in very warm water and slide off paper backing, rinse and thoroughly dry. Apply with firm pressure in center and at four corners of tile.

You can throw your worries out the window when you hang them with Lustron draperies. Sun and rain won't harm them, and they're flame-resistant. Made of bonded rayon fibers pressed together, they come in solids, stripes, and patterns to fit in any decorating scheme. Designs are printed through so your windows look pretty from the outside. Use lavishly for big effects.

Drawings by Margaret Nielsen

Let the cold breath of February blow, you'll find warmth and cheer in this cozy room when staying in is a must. The Henrys not only enjoy themselves in this attractive combination play-room, hobby-room, living room, but they also get a double kick out of it because they have done it all themselves. They had the fun of seeing the place blossom through their efforts, and the satisfaction of saving money!

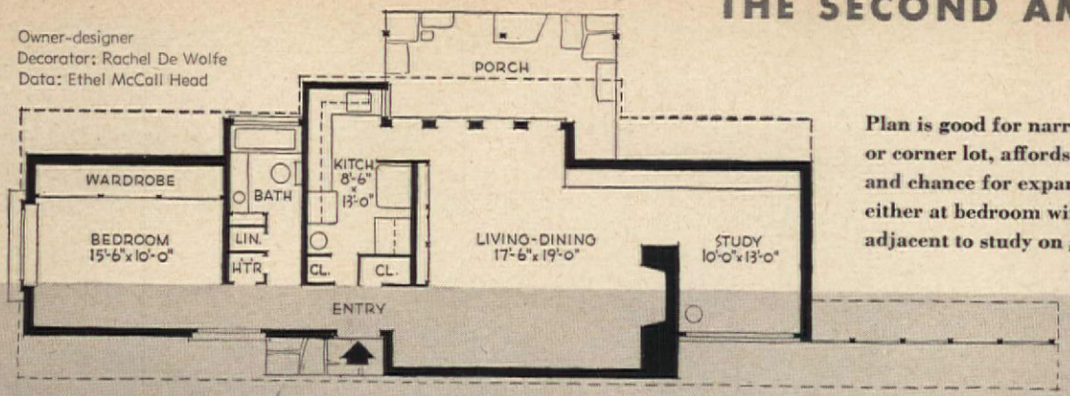
The bar is useful inside in winter—can be rolled out on casters to the garden in summer. Everything's very simple, from the barrel end table to the wooden bar stools. The entire room is pine-paneled, with simple curtains at the windows. There's a slight provincial touch to the painted toy chest and side chairs. The whole picture is cozy, inviting, and indicative of a job well done

Made Over for Fun

The Patrick Henrys of Des Moines, Iowa, turn a plain nondescript basement into second living-recreation room

THE SECOND AMERICAN HOME

Owner-designer
Decorator: Rachel De Wolfe
Data: Ethel McCall Head



Plan is good for narrow or corner lot, affords privacy and chance for expansion either at bedroom wing or adjacent to study on garden side

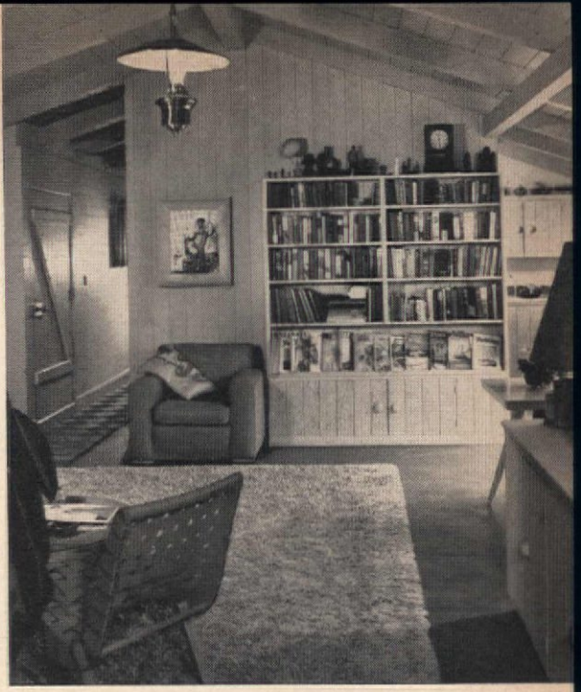
Low roof lines, exposed rafters, and texture of cement-block walls give ranch-house quality. Lack of windows along street side guarantees privacy in rooms, allows perfect background for ground planting

Garden is restful spot for lounging, thanks to board-and-batten fence along street side. Wall made an integral part of house design by extension of cedar-shake eave lines. Future expansion will take place at this end of house

Photographs by Julius Shulman

STUDY PLAN FOR FEBRUARY

Cozy little ranch house you can add to



Living-room view towards entrance hall shows uniformity of cabinetwork throughout house. Kitchen is doorless, its details reminiscent of those found in early ranch houses

WILLIAM J. HENNESSEY

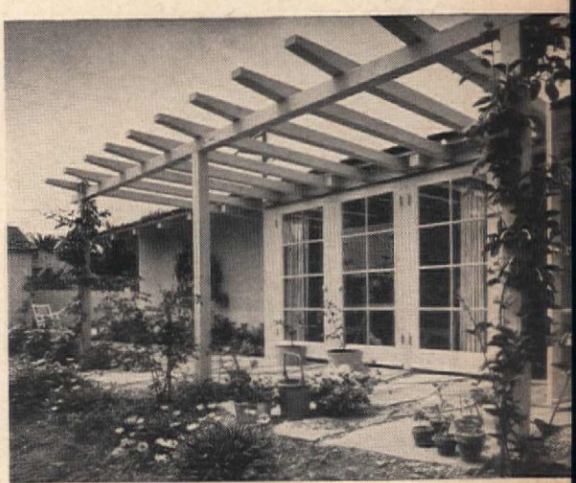
Once in a blue moon we come upon a house that makes us want to shout and throw our hats in the air! Such a one belongs to Mr. and Mrs. Haldane Douglas of Los Angeles, California, who deserve double "Bravos." They not only designed the house themselves, but it was planned under difficult circumstances. In the first place, their lot is a corner one—long, narrow, and hemmed in on two sides by larger residences. Planning to include much desired privacy for outdoor living seemed just about impossible.

The trick was pulled, however, and most ingeniously. Plot and plan are in complete agreement, following the same long narrow lines, while privacy was gained by means of a board-and-batten fence, an integral part of the over-all design. It's a starter house, exactly right for a young couple, but there's plenty of chance for expansion when the budget permits. The plan is honestly flexible, each room blending gracefully into its neighbor with only one interior door used in the whole house. The result is spaciousness in a capsule.

Since the owner is one of those rare beings, a practical artist, it is not surprising to find economy married to beauty throughout. For instance, the exterior walls are of cement block. Its semi-rough texture, soft green on the outside, further emphasizes the sturdiness of the rough cedar

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 97

The Haldane Douglas house is No. 14 in our series of comprehensive drawings which include scale plans, elevations, and outline specifications for home study



Large glass doors make trellis-covered terrace actual part of house plan. Garage and fence at rear block view of adjacent house. Gallery for painting display leads into owner's studio, will become access to new wing when house is enlarged at future date

Birthday Party for pennies

ALICE GOWLAND

Being of a curious nature, I decided to see how inexpensively I could create a party atmosphere for my daughter's sixth birthday and still gain the enthusiasm of the children. As a result, the dining-room table became a circus playground complete with tent, animals, balloons—and for only a few pennies. How was it done?

To begin with, I substituted my time and strictly amateur artistic talents for money. From my husband's studio, I obtained six yards of ordinary brown wrapping paper, the kind that comes in a roll 36 inches wide. I'm sure that it's available at any stationery store or even at one of your neighborhood stores where, if you're a regular customer, it'll be easy for you to buy enough for the party.

I covered the dining-room table with the paper, allowing an overhang of four inches and making a pleat at each corner. The seam down the middle of the table was pasted with ordinary white paste and was not noticeable when the table was set. Around the overhang I painted scallops with red poster paint and added dots of yellow, green, and red. In each corner on top of the table, I traced the figure of an elephant which I had copied from one of my daughter's story books.

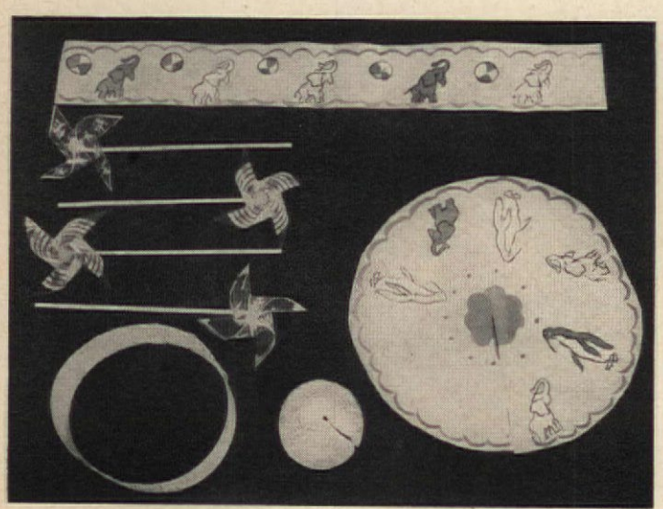
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 102

Photographs by Peter Gowland

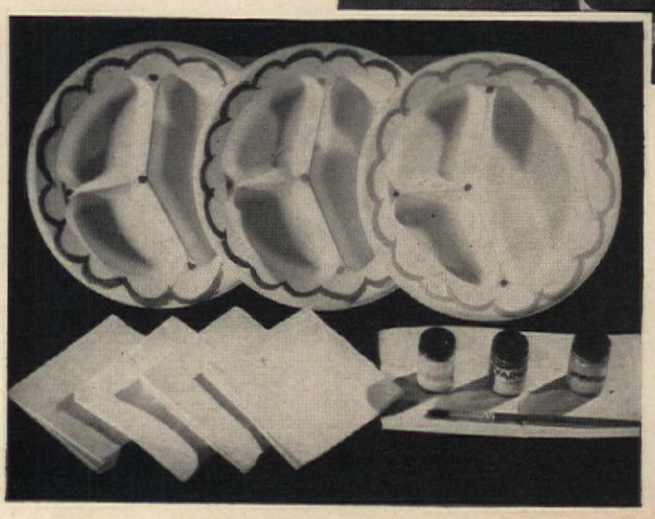
The lull before the storm! In a moment this tranquil scene will be transformed into a real live circus, with the young guests in their highest party spirits

Homemade nut cups carry out circus theme. Filled with chocolate pennies, jelly beans, and gumdrops, the kids will take them home as souvenirs

Centerpiece supplies: Four pinwheels as supporting posts. Wooden pieces hold center stick. Cardboard ring is sturdy base. Draw, paste or trace on colorful circus figures



Get some vegetable colors, like the reds and yellows you see in a circus. Circle paper plates with an easy design, and see the effect!



Just as sure as you like chicken you'll like Campbell's CHICKEN SOUP

CHICKEN -in the broth

"My husband says its broth is rich with chicken flavor—every spoonful!"

CHICKEN -in the rice

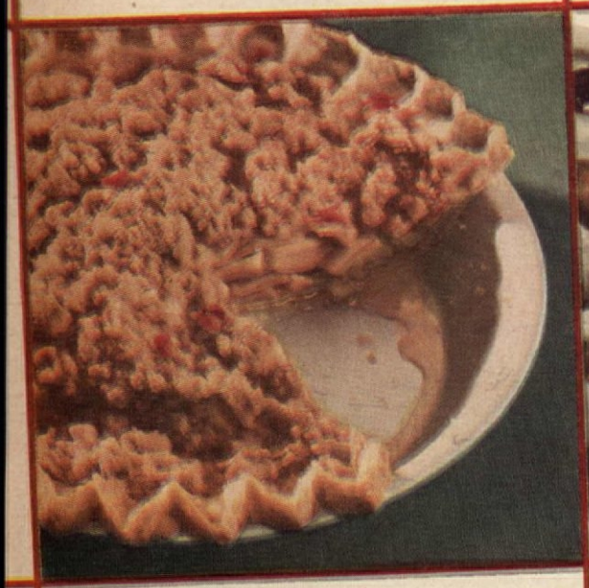
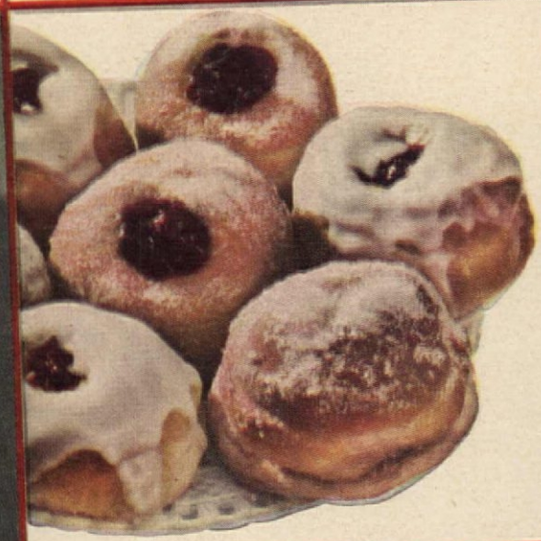
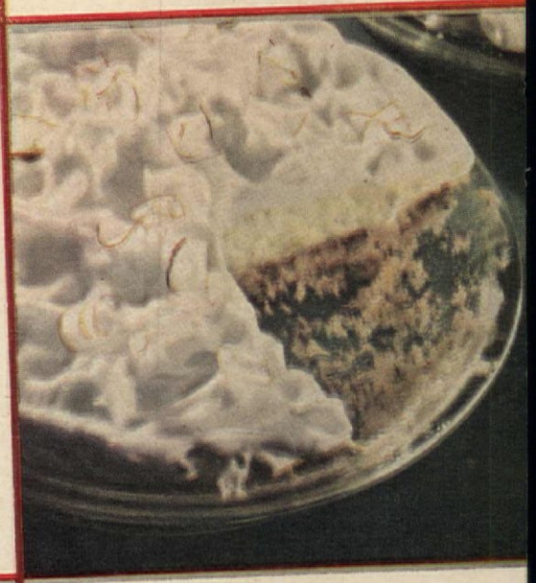
"The rice is full of the taste of fine chicken. Mmm-Good! is right!"

CHICKEN -tender pieces

"My two hungry youngsters go for all those tender pieces of chicken!"

LOOK FOR THE RED-AND-WHITE LA

F E B R U

Monday	*Tuesday*	*Wednesday*
		

"Everyday baking's
a breeze with these!"

A R Y

Drawing by Bernard Burroughs. Photographs by F. M. Demarest

ALICE B. KLINE

"I'm baking double with half the trouble—

thanks to prepared mixes and new ideas that

cut my time in half, taste twice as good!"

The work's been taken out and the fun's been left in! That's why you can do a little baking every day and enjoy every bit of it. Do you pine to make a pie? You can do it—quick and easy! Do you ache to bake a cake? Nothing to it—because trained men and women have done all the figuring, taken out all the trouble of measuring and blending. All you do is follow simple directions and your cake is a delightful reality.

Talk about mixes—they're here right now, and in a fine selection! White-cake mix, chocolate-cake mix, mixes for biscuits, breads, rolls, pies, frostings. They're practically foolproof for a bride or a beginner. Of course, if you're the type who likes to start from "scratch," there are also a host of new intriguing recipes such as our Blue Ribbon Chocolate Cake and our Frosted Fiesta Pie, shown on these pages.

How about Apple Crumb Pie for dinner some evening soon? Monday is usually a week-end casualty, and a homemade pie for dessert will taste like a mighty happy ending. You can use either the packaged pie mix and make your own filling or try the very successful apple pie mix which includes even the apples! If you prefer to prepare your own, we've suggested cinnamon candies to give a warm red color and pungent flavor. Either way, this pie is a show stopper!

Doughnuts 'n coffee, doughnuts 'n milk . . . how often we'd like to have fresh, sugary doughnuts for hungry kitchen callers. But doughnuts made in this regulation way, while they have our admiration and respect, do take time and work; we thought you'd like to know how to make Oven Doughnuts from hot roll mix! They do not require frying in hot fat at all; they can be prepared in all sorts of ways and with many different fillings and decorations. Our recipe gives you directions for the simply prepared and very popular sugar doughnut and a variation for jelly-filled type. Packaged pudding mixes in vanilla, butterscotch, or chocolate flavors make excellent fillings for these doughnuts, too. Just prepare the pudding according to package directions and then place a tablespoon or two into the indentation in the top of the doughnut (see recipe directions on following page).

Is there anyone among us not looking for a new recipe? These words are not for her! For Frosted Fiesta Pie is brand new. It was created here in the Test Kitchens of THE AMERICAN HOME especially for the hostess who wants a new and exciting dessert for her best party or dinner. Perfect for a girls' afternoon party and magnificent for a dinner dessert, it's a joy to create. The lining for the pie is made of crushed Brazil nuts and sugar, the filling is a custard that is a heavenly blend of citrus flavors, the whole topped with a *cake* frosting! Decorated with thin, curling slivers of shaved Brazil nuts, this pie has gaiety and glamor. A real charmer, the taste tests in our kitchens show; and the men outdid the women by far in their complimentary comments. Our grade: "Excellent." But your own taste test will tell.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 47

It's your money's worth in corn —and then some!

Country-corn sweet

Enough rich, tempting, *down-on-the-farm* flavor to make even country folks marvel. Such is the sweet corn flavor you're delighted to find in DEL MONTE.

Kernels so extra-tender

They're so delicately thin-skinned — and plump, too. They're raised that way, *specially* — with an extra share of milky corn goodness in every tender kernel.

Quality that never misses

Remember your experience on other DEL MONTE products—flavor beyond compare, *time after time*. You take the guesswork out of shopping when you get DEL MONTE Brand Corn.

Value you can count on

That's the advantage in the DEL MONTE name. Choose the brand you trust for flavor in so many good foods — *naturally*, you'll get your money's worth in corn—*and then some!*

Buy wisely! Buy for flavor! Buy

Del Monte CORN

—the brand that puts flavor first

Choose from 3 styles for extra enjoyment:

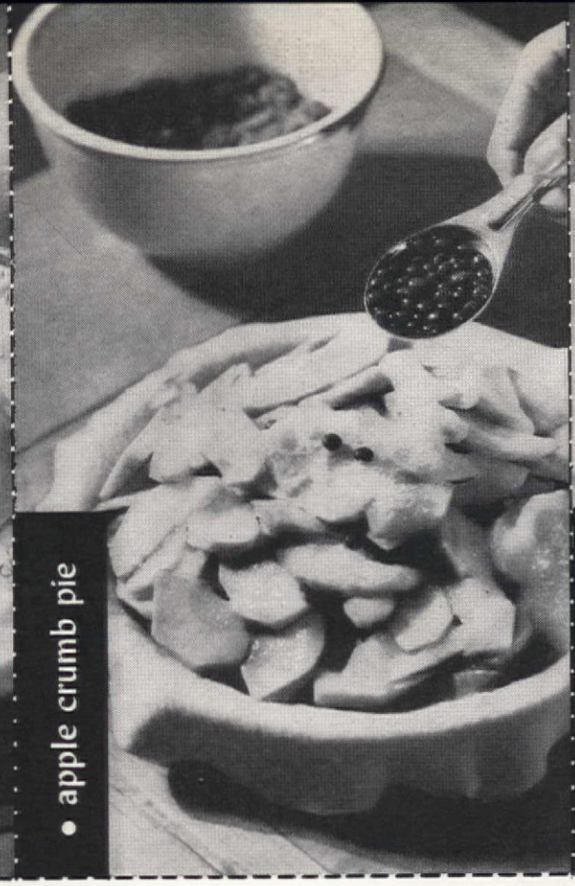
Golden Whole Kernel
Golden Cream Style
White Cream Style

HOT 'N' HEARTY SUPPER SPECIAL

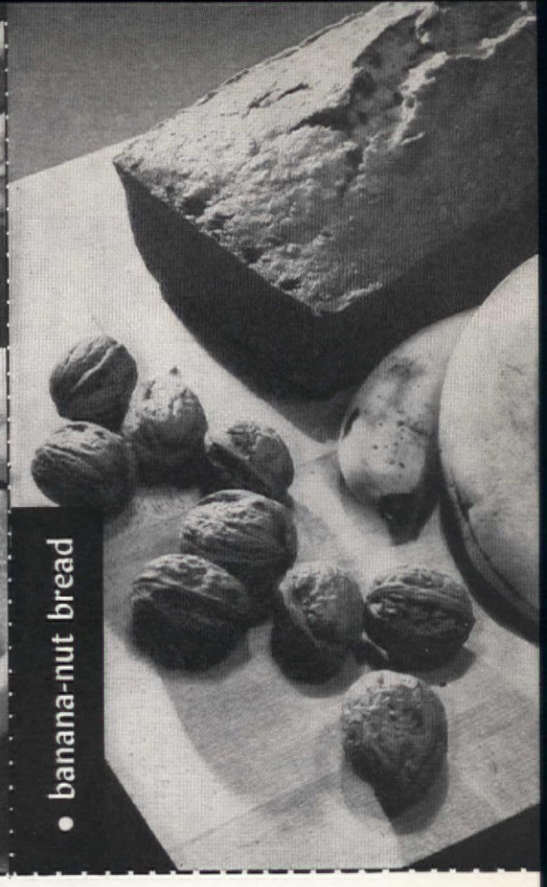
- 6 tbsps. sugar
- ¾ cup hot water
- 3 tbsps. cinnamon drops
- 1 tsp. lemon juice
- Dash of salt
- 2 firm, tart apples
- 1½ lbs. small pork sausages
- 1 to 2 cans DEL MONTE Golden Whole Kernel Corn

Combine sugar, water, cinnamon drops, lemon juice and salt in frying pan. Place over low heat, stirring occasionally, till cinnamon drops dissolve. Peel and core apples; cut each in 3 slices (about ¾" thick). Add rings to syrup; cook slowly, turning and basting till just tender (test with toothpick). Remove from syrup and keep hot. Boil down syrup till slightly thickened, while sausages are frying or broiling. Pour syrup over rings; serve with the sausages and hot, seasoned DEL MONTE Corn. Make milk gravy using sausage drippings, if desired. Serves 4 to 6.

• frosted fiesta pie



• apple crumb pie



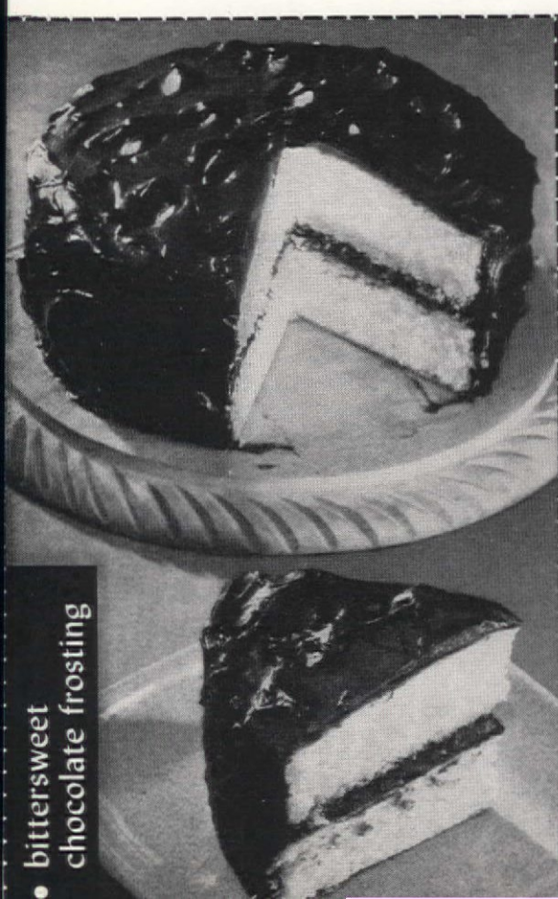
• banana-nut bread

Everyday Baking

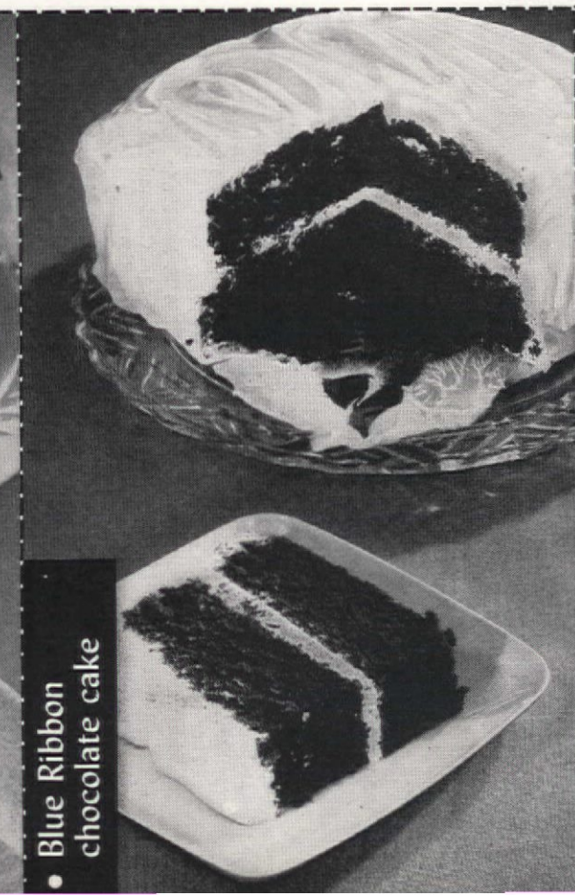
(Begins on page 44)

Cake mixes, it seems to us, are saving marriages and promoting kindness among all men. They have met with instantaneous success in all parts of the country where they have been introduced. It's like magic! The cake mix goes into the bowl, liquid is added, a little beating and into the pans. No wonder the girls are proud of their cakes. When the cake is so easy, so good, and takes so little time, there's more time to be spent on frosting and decorating. There are many frosting mixes available today in chocolate, vanilla, and penuche flavors that are quick and easy to use. For the day when there's a little more time and a special frosting is called for, we recommend Bittersweet Chocolate Frosting for our Thursday's white cake (prepared with cake mix of course).

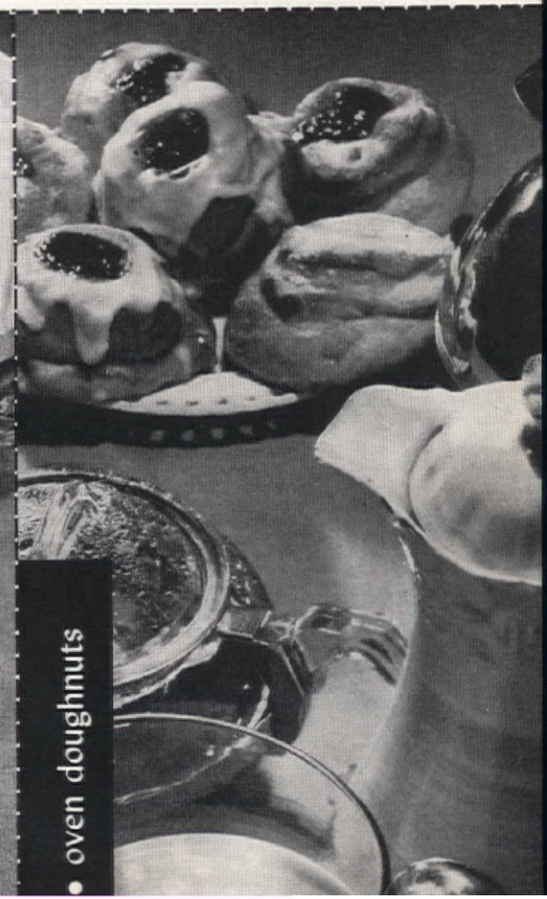
A special occasion calls for a special cake, so we give you the recipe for Blue Ribbon Chocolate Cake; a really chocolate-y chocolate cake such as finds instant approval from men and small boys (to mention only half of its admirers). It's a rich, moist, tender dream of a chocolate cake that's all swished up with frothy frosting. Almost like a dream—it'll disappear



• bittersweet chocolate frosting



• Blue Ribbon chocolate cake



• oven doughnuts

• oven doughnuts

Preparation time: 3 hrs.

BAKED DOUGHNUTS:

1 pkg. hot-roll mix
1 tbs. grated lemon rind
½ tsp. cinnamon
½ tsp. nutmeg
2 tbs. sugar

Prepare hot-roll mix according to label directions, adding lemon rind, spices, and sugar with dry ingredients. Let dough rise as directed until double in bulk. Then punch down and turn out onto lightly floured board. Roll or pat dough out ½" thick and cut out with 2" doughnut cutter. Place doughnuts 2" apart on greased baking sheets. Brush with melted butter or margarine and let rise in warm place (80°–85°F.) until double in bulk. Bake in hot oven (425°F.) for 10 min. or until brown. Remove from baking sheets, brush with melted butter; roll in granulated sugar or glaze with confectioners' sugar and water icing.

Makes about 18 doughnuts ***150 cal. per doughnut***

JELLY DOUGHNUTS:

Prepare dough as above. Roll out ½" thick and cut out with 2" biscuit cutter. Place half the number of circles on baking sheets. Make indentation in center of each and fill with 1 tsp. tart red jelly. Cover with remaining circles. Proceed as above.

Makes 8–10 doughnuts ***215 cal. per doughnut***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• Blue Ribbon chocolate cake

Preparation time: 1¼ hrs.

4 sqs. unsweetened chocolate, melted
2 cups sifted cake flour
2 cups granulated sugar
1 tsp. salt
½ cup vegetable shortening
1½ tsp. baking soda
¾ cup milk
¾ tsp. baking powder
½ cup milk
3 eggs, unbeaten
1 tsp. vanilla flavoring

Melt chocolate. Combine with next 6 ingredients in mixing bowl. Beat with spoon 300 round-the-bowl strokes or 2 min. (If using electric beater, beat 2 min. at low to medium speed.) Stir in baking powder; add remaining milk, eggs, and vanilla. Again beat 300 strokes or 2 min. Scrape bowl and beaters often during mixing. Pour batter into 2 8" square pans which have been greased and lined on bottom with waxed paper. Bake in moderate oven of 350°F. 35–40 min., or until done. Cool on wire rack 10–15 min. before removing from pan. Cool and frost with your favorite frosting.

375 cal. per serving

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• bittersweet chocolate frosting

Preparation time: 20 min.

4 sqs. unsweetened chocolate
1 cup granulated sugar
1½ cups milk
3 tbs. cornstarch
2 tbs. cold water
2 tbs. butter or margarine
1 tsp. vanilla flavoring

Melt chocolate in top of double boiler. Add sugar, milk and cornstarch which has been mixed with cold water. Place over direct heat and cook until thickened, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Add butter and vanilla. Cool and spread on cake.

Frosts tops and sides of two 8" layers

1889 total cal. ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C, D***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

Everyday Baking

(Begins on page 44)

like one, too! Of course, it also has keeping qualities to recommend it.

Aside to the inner circle of real chocolate lovers: Blue Ribbon Chocolate Cake and Bittersweet Chocolate Frosting are a combination that really satisfies the desire for chocolate. Careful cooks will note that each recipe calls for four ounces of chocolate—a good way to use a half pound package without any left over to take up room on the pantry shelf.

We developed the Banana Bread recipe because it seemed to us a g Saturday evening sort of thing; adaptable for several courses, it accompany soup or a main course, go with salads, reinforce a fruit pudding dessert. It goes to tea parties, too, all spread as a sandwich to a cocktail party cut into small squares, toasted, and spread with cr cheese. Children love it for after-school snacks.

We've come to the end of our baking story. But only the beginn for some new bakers, we hope. Biscuits for the bride, a cake for crowd, a pie for papa, all these are possible now for the inexperien cook. There's help on all sides but, best of all, the mixes are here!

• banana-nut bread

Preparation time: 1½ hrs.

½ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
2 eggs, beaten
3 bananas, mashed
1 tsp. salt
½ tsp. soda
1½ tsp. sifted baking powder
2 cups all-purpose flour
3 tbs. sour milk or cream
1 tbs. lemon juice
Grated rind of one lemon
1 cup chopped nut meats

Cream shortening and sugar together, add beaten eggs, and the bananas which have been partly mashed with a fork. Sift salt, soda, and baking powder with flour and add to the banana mixture with the milk, lemon juice, grated lemon rind, and nuts. Turn into well greased 9" x 5" x 3" loaf pan. Bake in moderate oven of 350°F. for 1 hour. Remove from pan and cool on wire rack.

Makes 16 ½" slices ***221 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C, D***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• apple crumb pie

Preparation time: 1 hour

1 pkg. pie-crust mix
5 to 6 medium tart apples
⅔ cup sugar
3–4 tbs. flour
2 tbs. cinnamon candies
Pinch of salt
2 tsp. butter
1 tbs. lemon juice

Make pie crust as label directs. Line 8" pie plate with pastry. Pare, core and slice apples ⅛ inch thick. Lay apple slices carefully in pie plate. When half the apples are in, sprinkle with half the combined sugar, flour, and cinnamon candies. Add remainder of apples; sprinkle with the remaining sugar mixture. Dot with butter; add lemon juice. Top with crumb topping.

CRUMB TOPPING:

¼ cup butter or margarine, softened
¼ cup sugar
½ cup all-purpose flour, sifted or 1¼ cups soft bread crumbs
2 tsp. cinnamon

Cream butter and sugar together. Blend flour and cinnamon and add to butter-sugar mixture. Sprinkle over apples in pie. Bake in hot oven of 450°F. for 10 minutes. Reduce heat to 350°F. and bake 20 to 25 minutes or until apples are tender.

444 cal. per serving (⅛ 8" pie) ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C, D***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• frosted fiesta pie

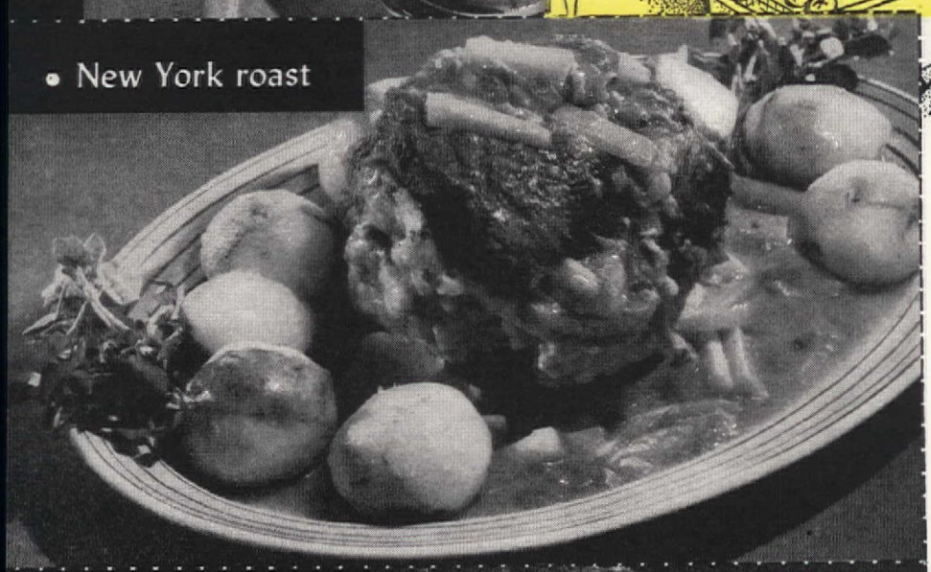
Preparation time: 2 hrs.

1⅓ cups finely ground Brazil nuts
3 tbs. granulated sugar
4 egg yolks
⅓ cup granulated sugar
1 tbs. grated lemon rind
1 tbs. grated orange rind
2 tbs. lemon juice
2 tbs. orange juice
2 egg whites
¼ tsp. salt
¼ cup granulated sugar
1½ tbs. cornstarch
¼ cup granulated sugar
½ cup water
2 egg whites
½ tsp. almond flavoring
½ tsp. vanilla flavoring

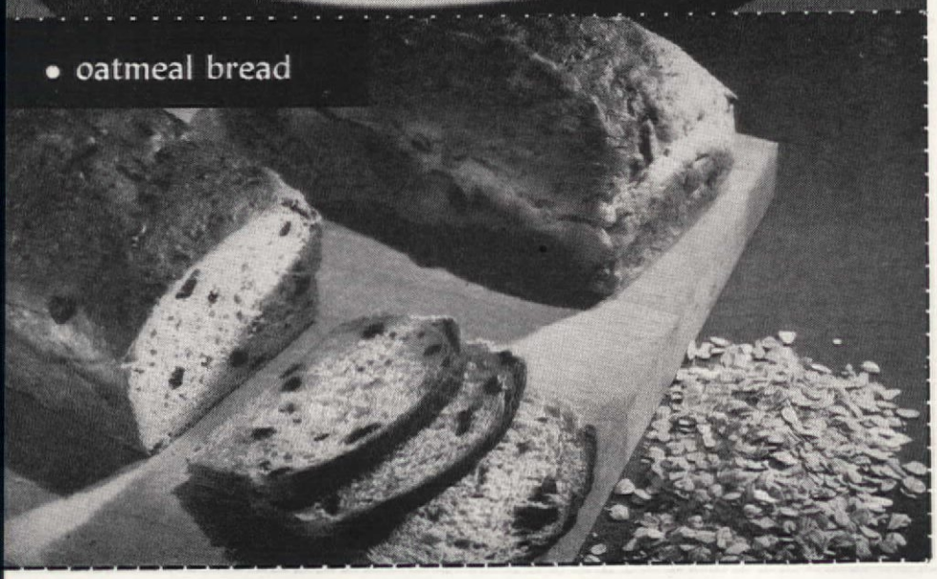
Combine ground nuts with 3 tbs. sugar. Press firmly to sides and bottom of 8" pie plate. Bake in moderately hot oven of 400°F. 8 min. or until golden brown. Cool. In double-boiler top, combine egg yolks with next 5 ingredients. Cook over boiling water, stirring constantly, for 5 min. or until mixture is very thick and mounds when dropped from spoon. Remove from heat. Beat 2 egg whites with salt until they form moist peaks. Gradually add ¼ cup sugar while continuing to beat until stiff. Fold into hot egg-yolk mixture. Cool. Turn into baked pie shell. Chill. Meanwhile combine cornstarch with remaining ¼ cup sugar and water. Cook, stirring, until very thick and clear. Beat 2 egg whites until they form *very soft* peaks. Slowly add hot cornstarch mixture while beating until thick and creamy and rounded peaks are formed; add flavorings. Cool. Spread on pie. Garnish with shaved Brazil nuts.

550 cal. per serving ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C, D***

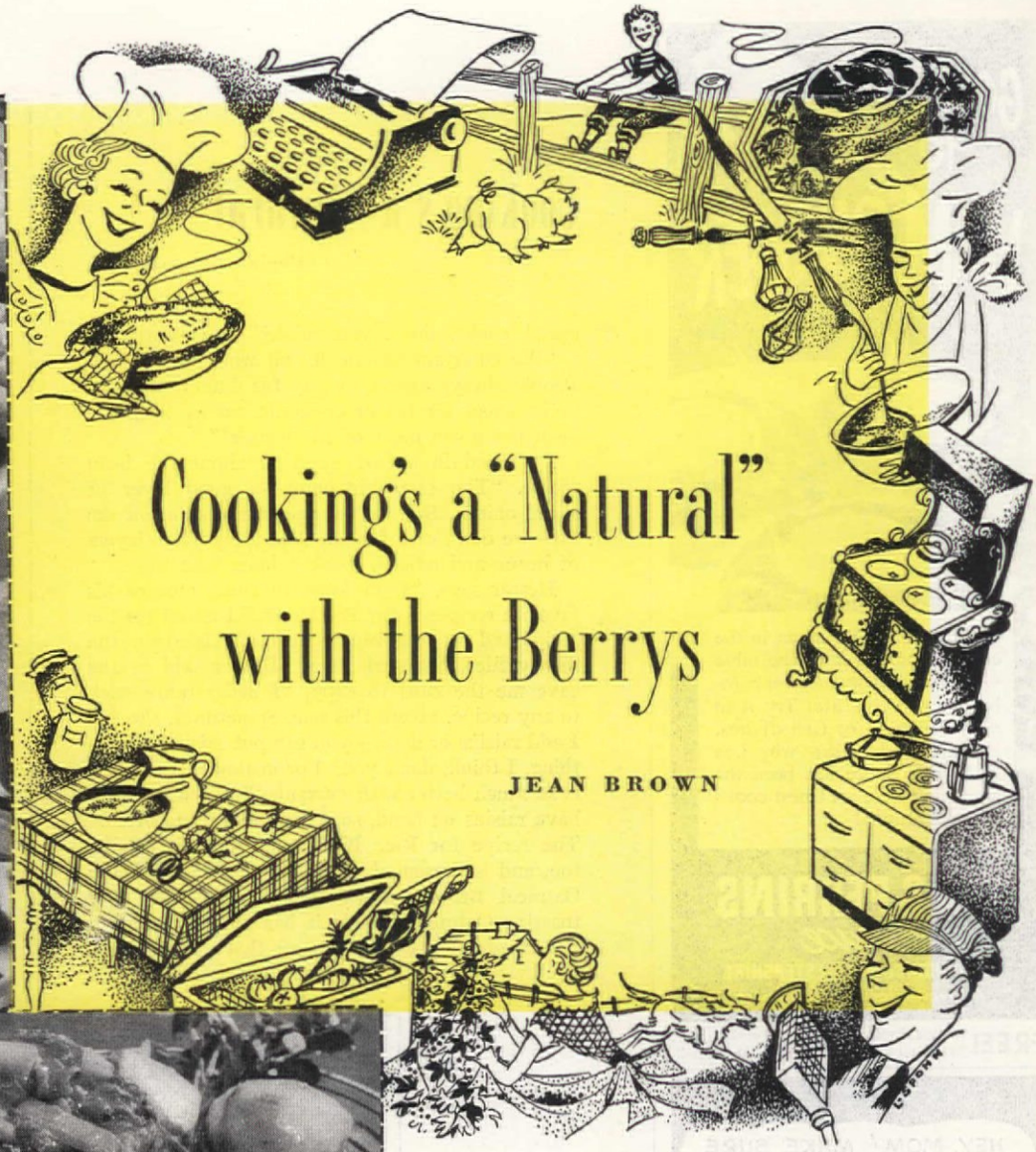
• sweet rice pilaf



• New York roast



• oatmeal bread



Cooking's a "Natural" with the Berrys

JEAN BROWN

You'll find a sparkling new electric range within cuddling distance of an old-time-y cookstove at Hester and Romeyn Berry's house in Jacksonville, New York. Here is the blending of new and old, rural and urban, homespun and streamlined. From both sources come foods that are justly famous.

The Berrys, both enthusiastic cooks, are well-known throughout New York State and indeed much farther. Since the turn of the century, thousands of graduates from Cornell University have been tooting the horn about "Rym" Berry, his homespun radio talks and his nostalgic newspaper columns. His latest book, *Dirt Roads to Stoneposts* (Century House), contains the essence of much of his writing.

Hester Bancroft Berry is a sculptress, farmer, homemaker, PTA member, and (most important, she says) assistant Den Mother for the local Cub Scouts. Nine-year-old Warner, called "Butch," is the Cub Scout responsible for the last title.

Food is the leading topic of conversation in the Berry home. "We've been freezing food for nine years," said Rym comfortably. "I kind of freeze by ear, you might say. We freeze what we want, the way we want it."

"The back-breaking work in canning is all gone, too," put in Hester. "No more 'canning feet'."

While we visited about methods of food preservation, a lemon pie was rapidly coming to life in the Berry kitchen. Lard from their own pigs is used for the pastry but the pie filling comes right out of a package. "I haven't time to stir a lemon custard like my mother did," says Hester. She added the juice of a lemon to the pie mix as a substitute for part of the water called for in the package directions. "Most people do add a little to a recipe, especially experi-

FREE! Recipe Book. Write Lea & Perrins, Inc., 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. A-2.

Cooking's a "Natural"

(Begins on page 49)

enced cooks, don't you think?" she continued.

"We entertain practically all winter in droves. People always expect to stay for dinner when we invite them for tea or cocktails. So we keep the bean pot going most of the winter!"

I slipped in a fast question about the bean recipe. "The secret is onion—a good layer of sliced onions. Boil up your pork and skim off the fat—we don't care for fat. Add the pork in layers of beans and onions. Cook a long, long time."

Hester says, "Rym loves to cook. One of his favorite recipes is for Pot Roast." I asked for the recipe and got it as well as an old recipe from the family files, Oatmeal Bread. Hester said as she gave me the card to copy, "I never quite stick to any recipe, except this one. Sometimes, though, I add raisins or dates—you can put raisins in anything, I think, don't you? For instance, Rice Pilaf is so much better with currants, but I'm liable to have raisins on hand, so I use them more often." The recipe for Rice Pilaf came out of the file, too, and is presented on this page along with the Oatmeal Bread and the Pot Roast. Hint: Try toasting Oatmeal Bread; it has an old-fashioned homemade flavor and texture that's marvelous!

• sweet rice pilaf

Preparation time: 40 min.

2½ qts. boiling water
1 cup raw rice
2 tbs. butter
3 tbs. honey
1 cup raisins
1 tsp. vanilla
1 tsp. salt

Cook rice 20 minutes in boiling salted water. Drain. Add butter, honey, raisins, vanilla, and salt. Steam in double boiler until water is absorbed and rice is puffy and dry.

Serves 4 195 cal. per serving Source of vitamins B complex, D

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• New York roast

Preparation time: 2½ hrs.

3–4 lbs. rump beef
3 tbs. fat
1 medium onion, sliced
1½ cups canned tomatoes
1½ cups water
1 large green pepper, diced
1 cup diced carrots
2 cans condensed mushroom soup

Wipe meat with damp cloth and season with salt and pepper. Brown meat well on all sides in hot fat in heavy skillet over medium heat. Add onion and brown. Add tomatoes and water and cook, covered, for 2 hours or until meat is tender. Add peppers and carrots ½ hour before meat is done. Just before serving add mushroom soup.

Serves 8–10 371 cal. per serving Source of vitamins A, B complex, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• oatmeal bread

Preparation time: 4 hrs.

1½ cups boiling water
1 tbs. shortening
1 tbs. salt
1 cup rolled oats
1 pkg. dry or compressed yeast
¾ cup lukewarm water
¼ cup molasses
¼ cup brown sugar
5–6 cups all-purpose flour, sifted
¾ cup raisins
½ cup uncooked prunes, pitted and diced

Combine boiling water, shortening, and salt; stir in rolled oats; cool to lukewarm. Dissolve yeast in lukewarm water; add molasses, brown sugar, and 1 cup of flour; beat until smooth. Add raisins and prunes. Add rolled-oats mixture and enough flour to make a stiff dough; mix thoroughly. Turn out on lightly floured board and knead about 10 minutes or until smooth and satiny. Place dough in a warm greased bowl; brush surface very lightly with melted shortening; cover and let rise in a warm place about 2 hours or until doubled in bulk. Punch down. Turn out on board; divide into two equal portions and mold into balls; let rest, closely covered, for 10 minutes. Shape into loaves. Place in two greased loaf pans, 9½ by 5½ inches; brush tops with melted shortening; cover and let rise 1 hour or until doubled in bulk. Bake in 400°F. oven for 40 to 45 minutes.

Makes 2 1-lb. loaves 112 cal. per ½" slice Source of A, B complex, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

EVERY ROLL OF THIS "*Pressure-Waxed*" PAPER COMES IN THIS

Amazing "Self-Service" Dispenser!

ROLL JUST CAN'T FALL OR PULL OUT OF THIS AMAZING DISPENSER!

Any way you pull it your WAXTEX roll stays securely *"locked in"* this fumble-proof dispenser. And the efficient metal cutting edge assures you an accurate, even tear . . . cuts the sheet exactly the length you want! Patented hinge-lid keeps paper ready for instant use. It never gets "lost" in the dispenser . . . is always waiting at your fingertips to protect your foods. Yet you *pay no more* for wonderful WAXTEX waxed paper in this amazing "Self-Service" dispenser than for other brands of household waxed paper!

WAXTEX KEEPS FOOD FRESH DAYS LONGER!

Heavier! . . . Whiter! . . . Stronger! . . . More Pliable! . . . More Transparent! . . . Full 125 Foot Roll!

This wonderful waxed paper is waxed through and through—on both sides, too—and then "Pressure-Waxed"! Resists air, odors, moisture and drying out. Keep all foods fresh in WAXTEX . . . keep in all the flavor. Look for the familiar Orange and Brown Dispenser in *your* food store . . . discover "Pressure-Waxed" WAXTEX! Once you *try* it, you'll always *buy* it!

A PRODUCT OF MARATHON CORPORATION

Protective Packaging FOR AMERICA'S FINEST FOODS

Want to save up to 174 hours a year?

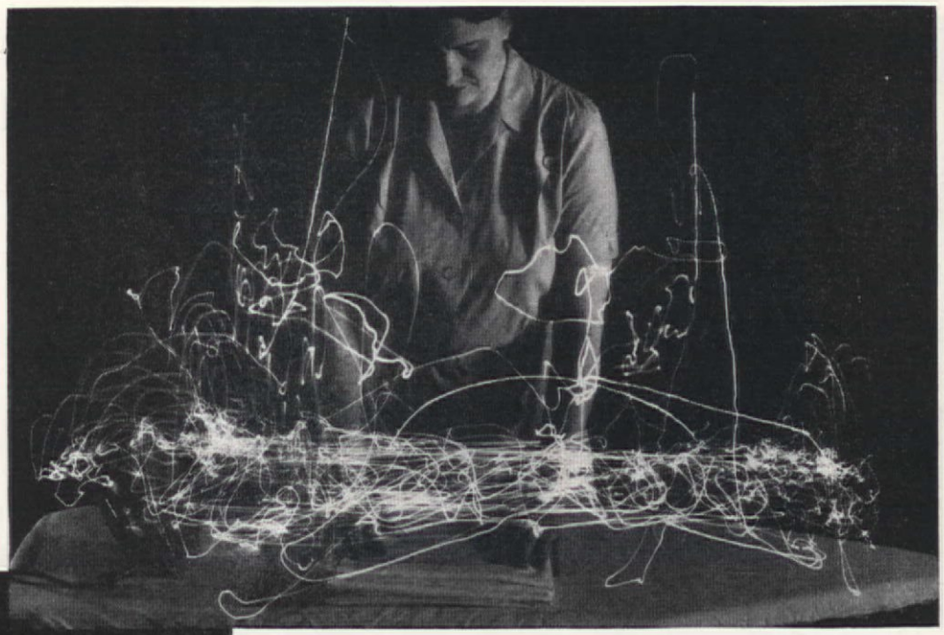
This mountain of laundry is one year's washing for an average family of four.

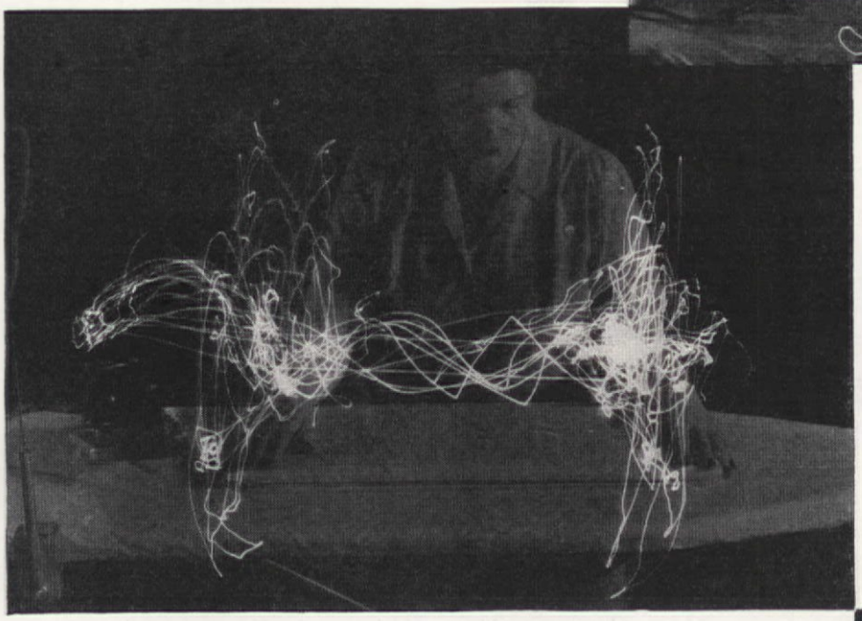
It counts up to approximately 4,696 pieces a year.

You can save almost 200 hours a year if you iron the right way . . .

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

Those little white scratchy lines look silly at first glance? We took the picture in a dark room, with low voltage lights attached to the hands. The lines indicate the actual motions of our friend in the picture ironing one sheet in three different ways





THE WRONG WAY—446 HOURS A YEAR

One sheet alone takes 303 motions, requires 5 minutes, which adds up to 35 hours a year! Too many short, choppy strokes and too much pressure, unevenly applied, used up a great deal of energy

EDITH RAMSAY

HOW TO SAVE 154 HOURS A YEAR

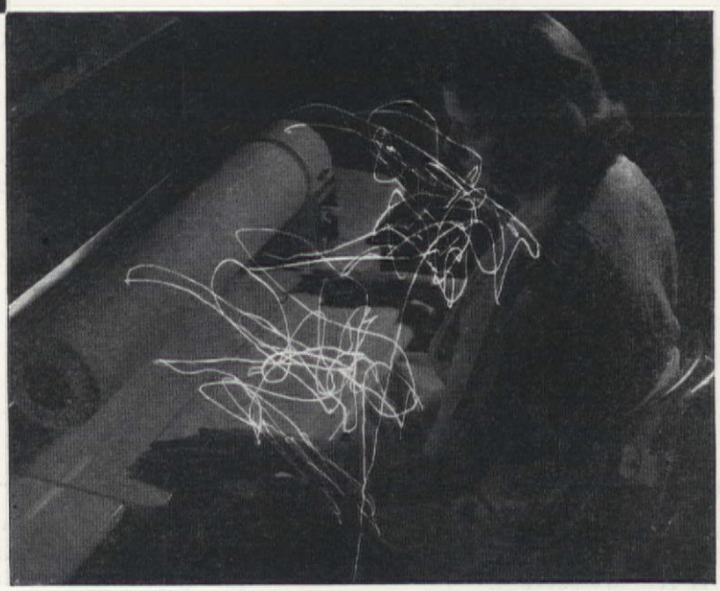
Ironed by hand the right way, this same sheet took 128 motions, 3½ minutes, saving 13 hours a year. Long, gliding strokes, allowing the heat of the iron to do all the work—this did the trick!

We've shown three methods of doing your ironing. First, the most tiring and tedious of all—and we have a hunch that's the way many of us do it—standing up, shoving the poor old flatiron back and forth, back and forth, over the same area time and again, bearing down hard on some spots, easing up on others, thereby doing a very uneven job. And just because you press so hard, you have to stand up in order to bear down. Very bad indeed!

Secondly, we show hand ironing that's been planned to lower the number of motions, the length of time, and certainly the amount of fatigue which the first method inevitably causes. There isn't any great skill required—just a few simple do's and don't's which anyone can understand.

For the third way, we proudly point to that wonderful work-saver, time-saver, back-saver—the home ironer! What a godsend for families that have lots of flatwork! It more than pays its way in the beautiful job it does, the work saved, the ironing time cut, the fatigue it prevents. An ironer for you by all means, if the size of your laundry justifies it. But until you get an ironer, you're going to have to do it yourself, and now is as good a time as any to plan your next ironing day with one thing in mind: as little effort, as little time, as little fatigue as possible.

First of all you can't do good work with inadequate tools, so you should have the best iron you can afford. See that your ironing board is at a comfortable height—with you sitting down, that is—and buy yourself one of those gadgets which keeps the cord from butting in and twisting itself around everything. It'll pay for itself many times over. Oh, and one more thing, be sure your light is good! It's important for your eyes

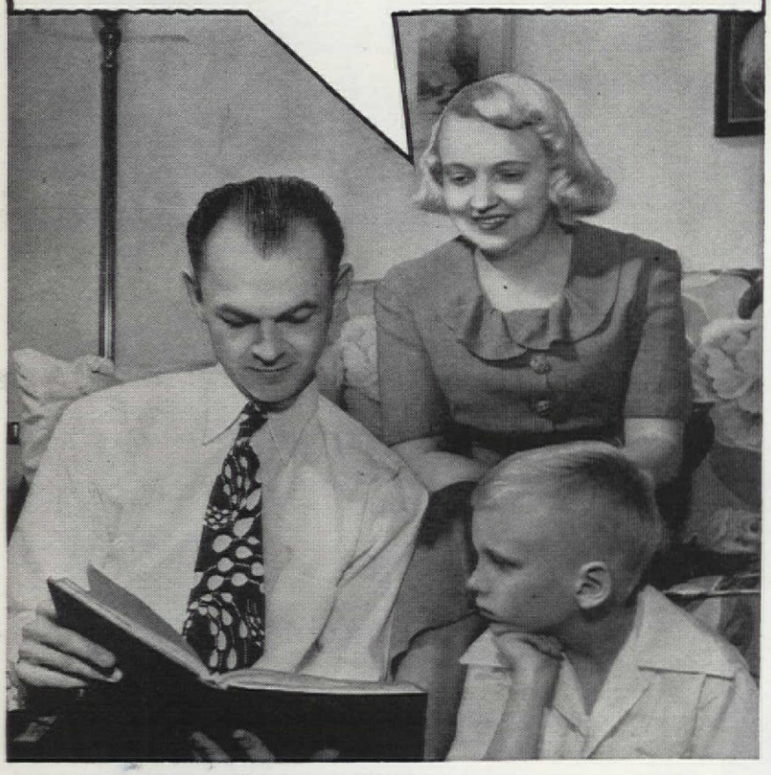


SAVE 174 HOURS OF TIME AND BOUNDLESS FATIGUE!

The home ironer requires but 28 motions, 2 minutes, saves 23 hours on sheets alone in a year! But *the saving in time isn't nearly as important as the saving in fatigue.* Invaluable for flatwork; a wise investment!

"Satina makes starched clothes 3 times easier to iron!"

WRITES MRS. C. E. PEELER, JR., DALLAS, TEXAS

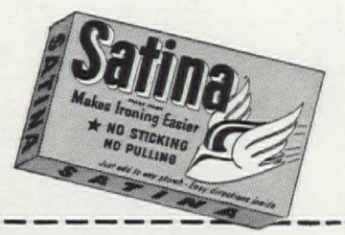


"Ironing was one of my pet hates," writes Mrs. Peeler. "Then I heard about Satina. It's wonderful! It makes starched clothes 3 times easier to iron—cuts my ironing time way down!"

Satina is a wonderful ironing aid that you use with boiled or unboiled starch. It dissolves easily in boiling water or the boiling starch solution.

It not only makes ironing *lots* easier, it makes clothes *smell fresher, look newer,* and stay *clean longer,* too!

FREE
FULL-SIZE PACKAGE



WE'RE SO SURE *you'll* love Satina, if we can just get you to try it once, that we're offering you a *free* full-size package. Enough for 4 big starchings. Just try it and judge Satina for *yourself!*

A PRODUCT OF GENERAL FOODS

SATINA, Dept. D-1, Battle Creek, Michigan

Dear Sirs: Satina sounds good to me. Now I'd like a free full-size package to see how much easier it makes *my* starched ironing.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Satina users say: "Put SATINA in your starch! It makes starched ironing 3 times easier!"

Want to Save 174 hours?

(Begins on page 52)

Sit down! You'd be surprised what a difference this makes at the end of the day. Be sure your basket is close at hand, use a cord control to avoid any twisting of the iron. Have plenty of hangers nearby, and if possible a metal clothes tree

and necessary for a good job. Use daylight whenever possible, but have adequate electric light near by just in case.

DON'T CROWD THE DAMPENED CLOTHES. It's a good idea to have them in a large enough basket so you won't have to. Fold them, don't roll them up—makes many more wrinkles. A table opposite your basket is good for finished work. Keep some hangers handy because there are some things that simply must be hung up if you want them to look like anything.

KNOW HOW TO HANDLE YOUR IRON. Naturally, the most important item in intelligent ironing is how you use the iron itself. We're all inclined to run over the same surface time and time again, with little choppy strokes, and not one of us would know why if we were asked. It's a habit—it doesn't mean a thing, it's a waste of motion! If your article is dampened evenly, and not soaked, which is one thing to watch carefully, if your iron is the right temperature, all you need to do is run it slowly just once over the surface—period! But please be sure of one thing—*iron the surface dry!* If you leave a smidge of moisture in the cloth, it'll start puckering up again and you'll be going through the same routine once more. That's one thing which can't be emphasized too much—iron till it's bone dry!

FOLD FLATWORK CAREFULLY. If you find it necessary to do your flat work by hand, fold your sheets hem to hem, and we mean hem to hem—iron them with the hems at the right side of the board, fold and do the other sides. Some people aren't finicky about every square inch of the sheet being ironed, in which case you can do a powerful amount of folding before you start. Be sure to do it carefully, though, because a good job beforehand will certainly save you an awful lot of concern later.

DO FIRST THINGS FIRST. In ironing shirts, dresses, blouses, in fact almost everything except flatwork, it's a good idea to iron first the things which can hang off the board without being affected: cuffs, collars, sleeves, and belts. Then start the body of your garment. Much easier all around, and no re-ironing is required.

DON'T IRON WHAT YOU DON'T HAVE TO. Yes, we know there are some people who are so dainty that everything they use has to be ironed, but we aren't talking about them right now. There are plenty of everyday things like washcloths, turkish towels, dishcloths, knit underwear, flannel things for baby, and lovely, delightful, fantastically wonderful nylon—all that's necessary is a little patting into shape while they're still damp and you don't have to worry a bit about any other finish.

This time, just before your ironing day, approach it with the idea that you might not like ironing, but as long as it has to be done, you're going to make the best of it. And you will—wait and see!

TRICKS of the TRADE

What to do with leftover egg yolks? Here's a suggestion or two . . .

• egg yolks (storage)

Leftover egg yolks may be kept for several days if properly stored. Place raw egg yolks in a small container and cover with cold water. Place in refrigerator. To cook leftover egg yolks: simmer in salted water for 15 minutes. Drain. Chill.

• egg yolks (sauces)

Sauces often call for egg yolks; two of the most popular of these are Hollandaise and mayonnaise, each calling for two egg yolks (raw). There are other sauces—Butter Sauce, Egg Nog Sauce, Custard Sauce—calling for from two to five egg yolks.

Try PAN-FRIED BANANAS

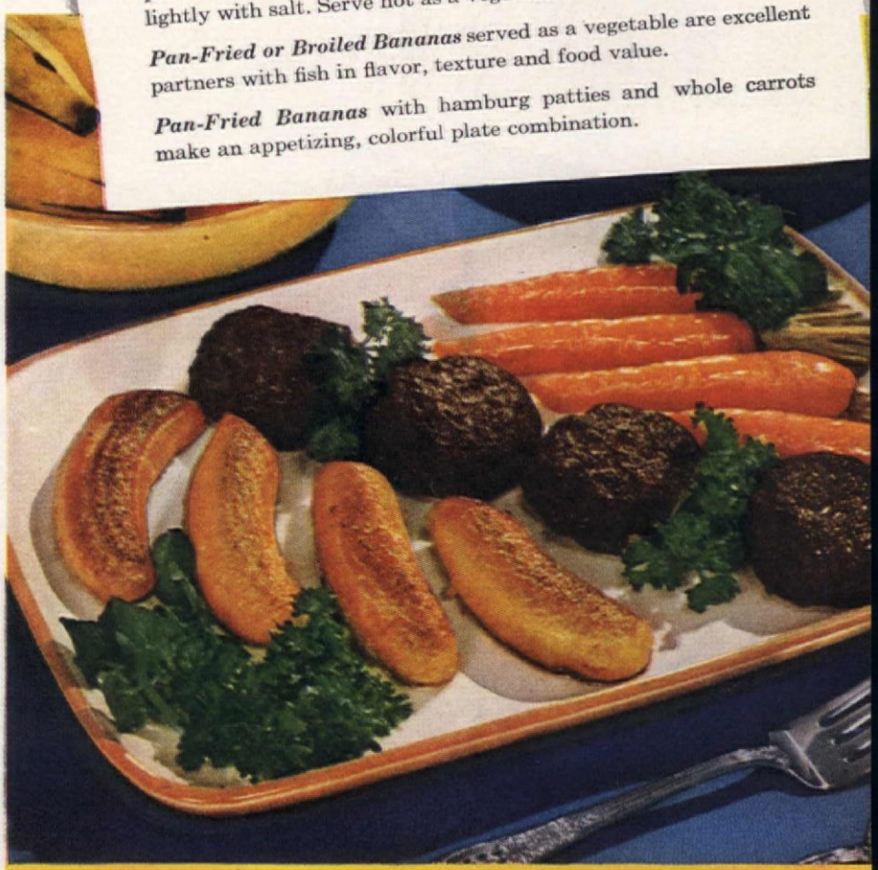
4 firm bananas* **¼ cup melted butter or margarine** **Salt**

**Use all-yellow or slightly green-tipped bananas.*

Peel bananas. Keep whole or cut crosswise into halves. Fry bananas slowly in butter or margarine until tender . . . easily pierced with a fork . . . turning them to brown evenly. Sprinkle lightly with salt. Serve hot as a vegetable. Four servings.

Pan-Fried or Broiled Bananas served as a vegetable are excellent partners with fish in flavor, texture and food value.

Pan-Fried Bananas with hamburg patties and whole carrots make an appetizing, colorful plate combination.



CHIQUITA BANANA SAYS: GET

FREE COOKBOOKS

FOR TRYING THE ABOVE RECIPE

Will you try our recipe for Pan-Fried Bananas and then fill out the coupon below, telling us how you like it? In appreciation for your help, we will send you Chiquita's 52-page cookbook, "BANANAS . . . how to serve them," and "BANANA Salad Bazaar." Please try this recipe today and send us your comments.

FILL OUT AND MAIL

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Box, 92 New York 46, N. Y.

I served PAN-FRIED BANANAS to (number of folks)_____

on_____(date). My comments:_____

Their comments:_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

AH 2 50 Only one coupon to a family. Offer expires March 15, 1950

TO SPARK UP YOUR MENUS, USE

B in B Mushrooms

FRESH, HOTHOUSE MUSHROOMS

Broiled in Butter!

B in B Chopped Mushrooms add richness to spaghetti sauce, gravies, meat loaf.

Enjoy all 3 styles—broiled in butter and ready to use

B in B Mushrooms are freshly-picked hothouse mushrooms, broiled in creamery butter to a natural brown color, then packed in mushroom broth.

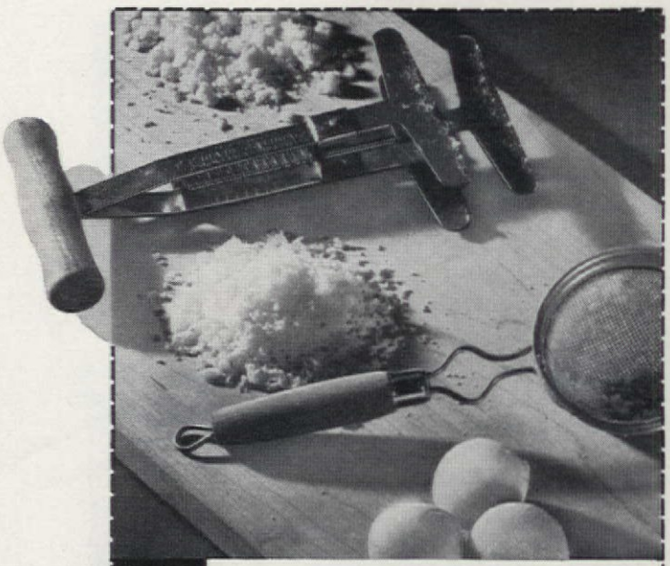
Three ready-to-use styles
B in B Whole Mushroom Crowns
B in B Chopped Mushrooms
B in B Sliced Mushrooms

You'll save time by using B in B Mushrooms already prepared as called for in your favorite recipes.

Serve B in B Whole Mushroom Crowns on steaks, chops, or on toast.

ONE OF THE QUALITY FOODS OF GROCERY STORE PRODUCTS CO

MORE TRICKS of the TRADE



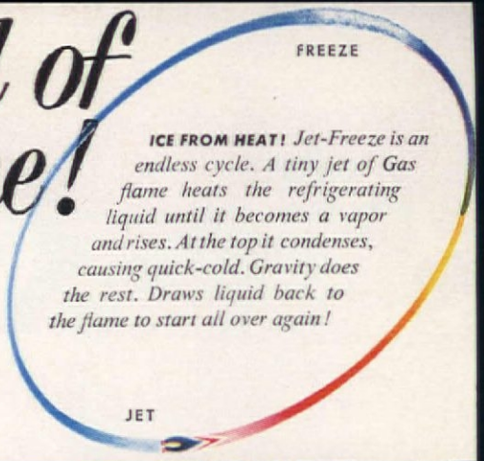
• egg yolks (using leftovers)

Leftover egg yolks (raw) may be used in any recipe calling for them. Or they may be cooked, drained and chilled, chopped or rubbed through a sieve for use in sandwich spreads, in salads, or as a garnish for vegetables.

• egg yolks (ice cream)

Scald 1½ cups milk in double boiler. Mix ¾ cup granulated sugar, 2 tbs. flour and few grains salt with a little milk, then add to milk in the double boiler. Stir until thickened, cover, cook 10 min. Stir mixture into slightly beaten yolks. Cook 1 min. Cool. Add 1½ tsp. vanilla and 1½ cups heavy cream. Freeze.

20 YEARS ahead of its time!



OTHING LIKE IT! Servel brings you Jet-Freeze . . . the basically different freezing stem . . . the *one* freezing system that needs no motor, has no moving parts. Instead, *iet of Gas flame does the whole job!* Fills your Servel refrigerator with constant ul cold every hour of the day . . . gives you constant worry-free service year after year!

W "LONG-LIFE" DESIGN! Servel's amazing new quick-change shelves keep pace th your family's needs. Make it easy to put in—and take out—any kind or of food without unloading or rearranging the entire refrigerator. Simple, classic of the *outside* is as timeless as Servel's long-lasting Jet-Freeze on the *inside!*

WHAT MAKES NOISE in most refrigerators? Machinery! What breaks down—costs the most to replace? Machinery! That's why Servel—the *only* automatic refrigerator *with no machinery*—is your best long-term investment. Why not invest in one for yourself at your Gas company or neighborhood dealer's, today!

runs the only refrigerator in the world that

ays SILENT lasts LONGER

Pennywise Party Ideas —LUSCIOUS WITH BAKER'S COCONUT!

Love a party? February brings you three "excuses" to have one! And Baker's Coconut—with its pennywise glamour—brings you three ways to splurge on a shoestring!

Lacy pink glamour on a thrifty Valentine cake. Snowdrift beauty on a Washington's Birthday pie. Tempting white fluffiness on a homemade sundae to serve on Lincoln's Birthday—or any "special" day.

Use creamy-moist Baker's Coconut to add luscious new taste excitement to thrifty puddings, fruits, salads.

New recipe book! "Coconut Glamour Desserts." Send 10¢ to Baker's Coconut, Dept. D1, Box 502, New York 46, N.Y.

"BE MY VALENTINE" CAKE

Bake a thrifty cake with Swans Down Instant White Cake Mix following directions on box. Then spread with a luscious coconut frosting. For square cake pictured, use ½ frosting recipe on Baker's Coconut package, cooked only 4 minutes instead of 7.

Spread top and sides of cake with frosting and sprinkle with flavor-fresh Baker's Coconut tinted pink. Decorate with small red gumdrops arranged in heart shape.

To tint coconut. Place 1 cup Baker's Coconut in a glass jar. Sprinkle a few drops of diluted red food coloring over coconut. Cover jar and shake vigorously until coloring is evenly distributed.

Products of General Foods

Washington's Birthday Pie. Prepare coconut cream pie filling using recipe on Baker's Premium Shred Coconut package. Cool. Pour into baked pie shell. Top with whipped cream and sprinkle with snowy Baker's Coconut. Garnish with maraschino cherry halves and mint leaves.

Lincoln's Birthday Sundae. Serve strawberry ice cream with chocolate sauce. Drift generously with tender, fresh Baker's Coconut. Decorate with red, white and blue striped ribbons tied on toothpicks.

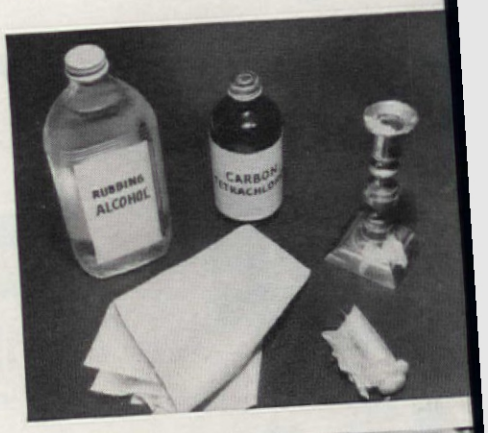
A lamb's-wool covered shoe brush does a fine job of polishing waxed surfaces of most pieces of furniture. Can be gripped firmly

Camera Assoc

Household Scuttlebutt

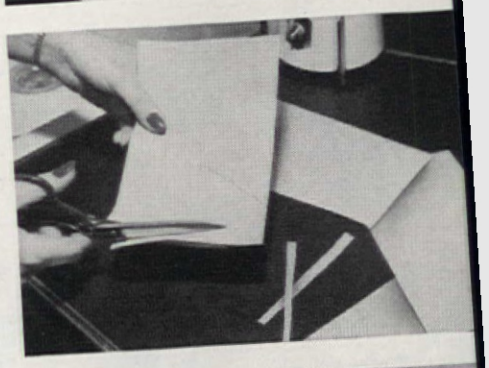
ROSALIE A. VOIGT

To clean stubborn bits of wax from all types of candlestick holders, try using a soft cloth moistened with rubbing alcohol or a non-inflammable solvent like carbon tetrachloride

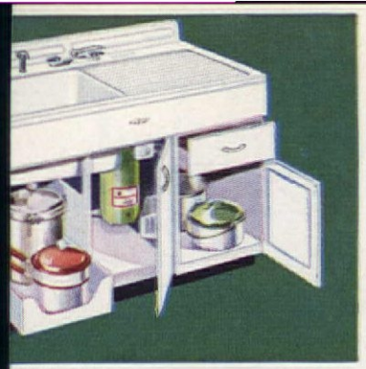


A piece of strong wax paper wrapped around the blade of a knife will be very helpful in cutting slices of cheese and making butter pats. Be sure, though, butter is thoroughly chilled

Look around the house for the old, dulled scissors you thought no longer useful. They can easily be sharpened by cutting through a piece of sandpaper once or twice



To hold several skirt pleats in place, use piece of string tied to a weight—a bottle will do. Slip string over end of board, adjust it against ends of pleats, allow bottle to hang under board

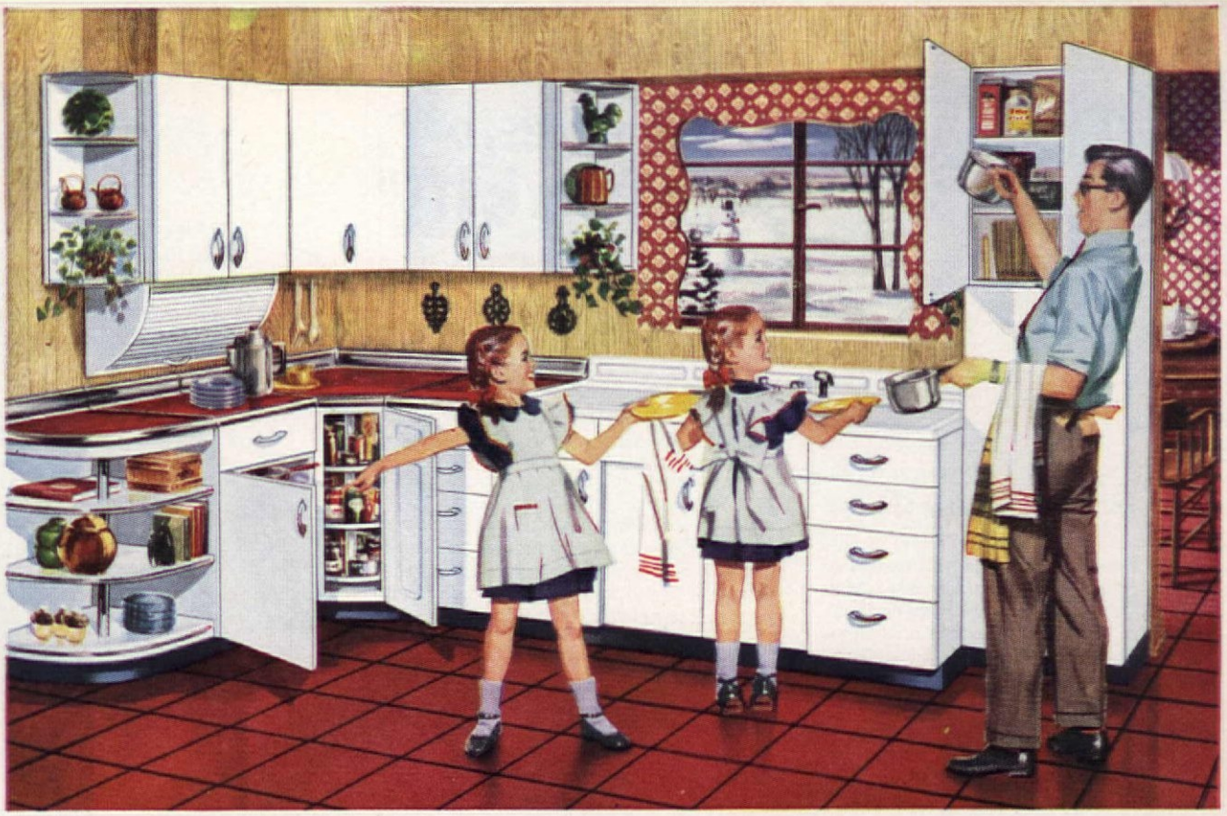


strated is the 48″ DeLuxe Twin henaider, with extra-deep (11″) second , one-piece, acid-resisting porcelain- el top, fluted, sliding removable drain- d. Swinging mixing-faucet. Beautiful me hardware. One of 11 luxury models.

of many new features: a Rotary Corner Cabinet that turns corner space into ge. Three revolving shelves bring ar- s within easy reach. Fine for canned ls. Base and wall cabinets and acces- s, in steel, complete your kitchen.

Color! 10 exclusive new colors in ngstown Cusheen cabinet tops to glam- e your kitchen with color. New, maple. net-top cutting board also available.

bage is gone forever when you have a ngstown Kitchens Food Waste Dis- r. Installs easily in sink plumbing. Con- ous feed. Frees your home completely n garbage nuisance and health menace.



MOST EXCITING HOME NEWS IN YEARS!

The new wonder-working Youngstown Kitchens for 1950

THERE'S a gorgeous, new 1950 Youngstown Kitchen to fit your wants on every count—style, work-saving features, beauty, price!

How you'll fly through the dishes at a new Youngstown Kitchenaider cabinet sink! Getting meals goes faster, too. There's a place for everything, from soap to pots and pans.

Lovely 1950 Kitchenaiders, base cabinets and wall cabinets are all of white-enameled steel (made from newly designed dies) with sparkling new contours and finishes only die-made steel can give. Glistening chrome trim adds even more beauty. There's all the storage you need—the convenient work areas you want. And you can even put an end to garbage with a Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer.

Your Youngstown Kitchen dealer is a trained *kitchen-planning expert*. He'll plan your new kitchen in miniature before it is installed. He'll show you how just a few dollars a month buys your dream kitchen. See him today!

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO
World's Largest Makers of Steel Kitchens

Building? Insist on a Youngstown Kitchen! Youngstown Kitchen experts can often save you money and give you a finer kitchen if consulted while you are planning. Remodeling? No costly kitchen alterations are necessary.

Call Western Union, Operator 25, and without charge get the name of a nearby dealer, or send coupon today.

NEW KITCHEN IDEAS—SEND COUPON TODAY

GET THIS LATEST KITCHEN INFORMATION. The new ideas in kitchen planning. How to use the new units—how to glorify your kitchen with Cusheen cabinet-top colors. Smart, modern planning ideas.

I plan to build ☐ I want free home demonstration
I plan to remodel ☐ of the Food Waste Disposer ☐

Youngstown Kitchens
Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. A-250, Warren, Ohio

Please send me your Youngstown Kitchen booklets. I enclose 10c in cash to cover cost of mailing.

NAME _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

STEEL Youngstown Kitchens BY MULLINS

CHORUS: "I've tried many cake mixes, but Swans Down is IT!"

Dear Sirs:
I have never written to any concern about their product, but your firm should certainly be complimented on your Swans Down Instant Cake Mix.

I've been noted for the nice white cakes I can bake, but your product can outshine me for a wonderful white cake.

MRS. D. C. MARSHALL,
Dowagiac, Mich.

P.S. It's really the finest of its kind, I've tried them all!

If Swans Down Instant Cake Mix really can outshine crack cakemakers like you, Mrs. Marshall, it's because we use ingredients as fine as your own. Egg whites that taste farm-fresh, prepared by an exclusive process, fresh, all-vegetable shortening, and delicate, home-type flavoring. And, of course, soft, superfine Swans Down Cake Flour.

Gentlemen:
I wish to tell you that "Swans Down Instant Cake Mix" is just wonderful. I have used several kinds of cake mix but "Swans Down" tops them all. Thanking you for delicious cakes with no work.

MRS. J. G. CARHART,
Avondale, Pa.

"No work" is a feature mentioned by many Swans Down Instant fans, Mrs. Carhart. Just 4 minutes from box to oven!

Dear Sirs:
I want to compliment you on the best cake mix I have ever used—Swans Down. I have tried many cake mixes and never cared for them until I tried Swans Down which I will use for all my cakes in the future.

MRS. ED. B. HUGHES,
Canoga Park, Calif.

You really can use Swans Down Instant for almost every type of cake there is, Mrs. Hughes. It makes dozens of luscious variations—and we're always hearing of new ones.

Makes all your favorites—white cake, chocolate cake, cupcakes, upside down cake, yellow, spice, orange—cookies and brownies, too. Try this de luxe variation:

SWANS DOWN INSTANT MARBLE CAKE

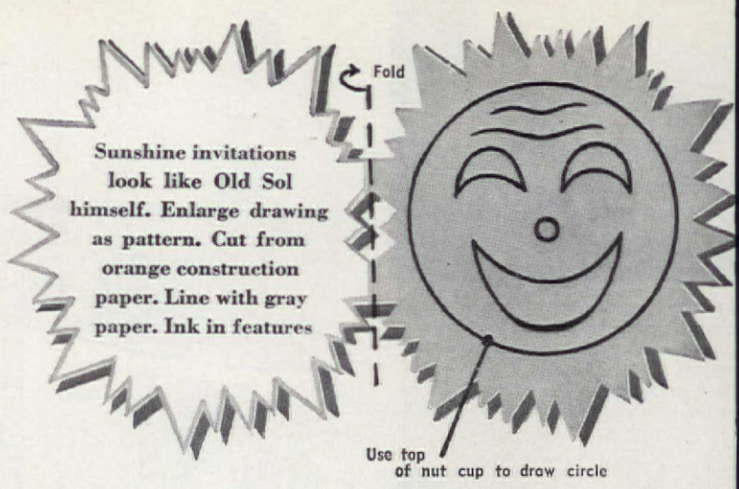
1 box Swans Down Instant Cake Mix
1 cup milk
1 teaspoon almond extract
1 tablespoon sugar
2 tablespoons water
1 square Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate, melted

Mix Cake Mix with 1 cup milk as directed on package, adding almond extract. To 1 cup of the batter, add other ingredients and blend. Prepare two 8-inch layer pans or 9 x 9 x 2-inch pan as directed and put batter by large spoonfuls into pans, alternating light and dark mixtures. Then with knife, cut carefully through batter in wide zigzag course to "marble." Bake at 375° F. about 25 minutes for layers, 30 minutes for square cake. Frost.

Swans Down Instant Cake Mix

A product of General Foods

• The only cake mix made with Swans Down Cake Flour



Sunshine invitations look like Old Sol himself. Enlarge drawing as pattern. Cut from orange construction paper. Line with gray paper. Ink in features

Sunshine and Shadow Party

Ground-hog centerpiece: For body, use a bulbous, long-necked squash. Attach brush tail, carrot ears and legs, potato snout, prune eyes and nose

Will ground hog see his shadow? Cut large, lop-sided question mark out of gray cardboard and place near ground hog as his shadow

STELLA HARE

Here's a clever twist to an old saying—and a lively way to pep up your next dinner party. "Will the ground hog see his shadow?" Legend says he will emerge from the earth on February 2nd. If skies are sunny and he sees his shadow, Mr. Ground Hog will scoot back to his hole for six more weeks of winter. But if the day is cloudy, he knows that spring is just around the corner.

The ground hog and his puzzling weather prophecy make merry material for table decoration. And to give your party more zest, make prophets out of your guests, too—by turning even the menu into a guessing game. But first, send out invitations that look like chuckling Old Sol himself. Write:

Tired of winter sleet and snow,
Wishing spring were not so slow?
February 2nd is the date
Mr. Ground Hog settles fate—

How much longer winter lasts,
Whether spring is coming fast.
Join us for dinner—a quarter of eight,
So you may help us celebrate.

Spread your table with a simple, pastel green cloth. Place Mr. Ground Hog in the center. You can make him in a jiffy with a bulbous squash, carrots, a potato, a brush, and some prunes. And don't forget his shadow! Then make two types of nut cups—one to symbolize sunny skies; the other, cloudy weather. Set at alternate places.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 100

Fed up with scorchy pans?

BRILLO

gives TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

New "Scorchy Pan" tests *prove* Brillo outshines other types of cleansers tested! Gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time!* A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* whisks off crust *easy!* Use Brillo every day.

contains JEWELER'S POLISH

RED box—soap-filled pads
GREEN box—pads and cake soap

For EXTRA-RICH BROWN DELICIOUS GRAVY

Use KITCHEN Bouquet

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE.

INDIVIDUALLY YOURS

paper napkins at every meal

CONVENIENT ECONOMICAL

It's the modern way—less work, more play!

LILA M. JONES

• CAKE

It's Basic!

For a cake that is luscious, delicious and light,
Follow these rules, they're simple and right!

THREE WAYS TO MAKE CAKES:

1. The first way is the Conventional or Creaming Method in which the shortening is creamed before sugar and other ingredients are added.
2. The second method is used for Sponge-Type cakes which do not use shortening.
3. The New, Quick, or One-Bowl Method is a blending method in which no creaming of shortening and sugar, or separate beating of eggs is needed. Shortenings, such as Crisco, Snowdrift, Spry, or Swiftn'ing, which have an emulsifying agent added, should be used in recipes of this type. This method should *not* be used with a Conventional-Creaming-Method recipe.

FOR SUCCESS IN CAKE MAKING:

1. Choose a well-balanced tested recipe from a reliable source. Such recipes have been carefully developed to produce standard results.
2. Assemble ingredients and utensils before starting to mix cake.
3. Have ingredients at room temperature before starting to mix cake. This makes for ready blending.
4. Preheat oven so it will be up to the desired temperature when cake is ready to bake.
5. Use ingredients as called for in recipe. Make no substitutions.
6. Sift flour before measuring. Flour packs down as it stands in the package or canister.
7. Measure carefully; use level measurements and standard measuring cups and spoons.
8. Be sure to use exact size and depth of pans indicated. Grease pans as directed for easy removal of cake from pan. If your pans are not as deep as required, fill only half full; bake rest of batter as cupcakes.
9. Do not peek at cake while baking. Wait until minimum time is up, then test quickly by touching cake lightly in center. If it springs back, cake is done. If impression remains, bake cake a little longer. Or use a cake tester which should come out clean when cake is done.
10. Let baked cake cool in pan 10–15 mins., so it will be easier to turn out without breaking. Cakes will become soggy if cooled completely in pan. However, sponge-type cakes should cool completely in the inverted pan to allow the delicate cell walls of the cake to become firm.

Mrs. John F. Brush, Mt. Lebanon: "Window cleaning is such a hard job that I was overjoyed when I discovered Windex Spray. It's really wonderful to be able to just *spray* the cleaner on the glass. These other cleaners have to be *rubbed* on. That's not for me! I'm staying with Windex Spray!"

Read why housewives are changing

BACK TO WINDEX SPRAY!

Mrs. Maurice C. Boyer, Kansas City: "I switched to Windex Spray from soap-and-water, because I hated all that rubbing. Now I've tried other kinds of glass cleaners, and found I had to rub *them* on, too! So I'm switching to Windex Spray—again!"

Mrs. Marjorie Daniels, Washington: "Fifteen cents isn't very much to pay for a really good window-cleaner. That's all Windex Spray costs. But just compare it with the price of those other cleaners! I'm going to keep on using Windex Spray!"

Copr. 1949, by The Drackett Co.

WINDEX® Spray 6-ounce bottle still only 15¢

Even thriftier in the 20-ounce size

AVAILABLE IN CANADA

Enjoy your silver

WITHOUT POLISHING!

You can be proud of the rich beauty of your silver at all times—save embarrassment, work, time and energy for a lifetime—by using Pacific Silver Cloth. It pays for itself many times over, through saving cost of polish.

Your silverware can't tarnish in a PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH chest, bag, roll, wrap, buffet drawer or piece of yard goods. PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH keeps flatware and hollow ware always bright

and ready for instant use. Whether used daily, for entertaining, on or off vacations, or after years of storage, your silver shines like magic!

PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH contains millions of invisible particles of a silver compound that absorbs the tarnishing elements in the air so they cannot reach your silverware.

That is why PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH is generally seen in company with the finest silverware . . . why it brings joyous living to your home!

The genuine product carries the PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH label for your protection. Look for it when you shop today. Buy a chest lined with PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH ($5.00 and up) or a bag, roll or wrap ($1.00 and up) today at your leading local jewelry or department store (silverware, houseware, notions dept.; yard goods in piece goods depts.)—or see your furniture dealer for Drexel dining room furniture with PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH compartment. Write us today for literature and name of dealer.

In a tarnish test* conducted by the United States Testing Co., Inc., only spoon A, protected by Pacific Silver Cloth, retained its original sparkle! The other spoon, though wrapped in so-called "anti-tarnish" cloth, nevertheless did tarnish as shown.

**Test No. 96514, June 30, 1948 (photos absolutely unretouched)*

PACIFIC *Silver Cloth*

ACTUALLY PREVENTS TARNISH

PACIFIC MILLS, DEPT. D2, 214 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK 13

Mr. and Mrs. B. Elliott Brennan at entrance of apartment house where they luckily found home

The landlord said: "NO CHANGES!"

So the Brennans used color—and lots of it!

Storage wall made up of five different pieces of furniture does important furnishing job in looks as well as storage space for books, china, glass. Unit painted by Mr. Brennan

Lower cabinet of storage unit, opened, shows space for china and glass. More space in side cabinets

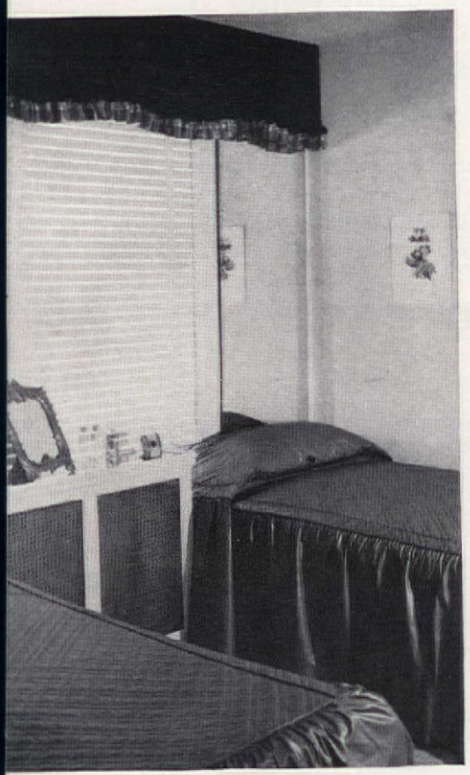
MARY E. MONZE

Mr. B. E. Brennan, a furniture buyer at Macy New York, and Mrs. Brennan, in charge Macy's Home Center, have, with intelligen planning, hours of work, and some advice from ou decorators, made their first home a successful ven ture. Landlord forbade changing off-white wall colo so bright green carpet, chintz draperies in green pink to mauve add necessary color. Storage unit an chests painted green, iron furniture painted pink

Mrs. Brennan, known professionally as Peg Lawless, addresses group of women in Macy's Home Center

Portrait of Mrs. Brennan and tea service were welcome wedding gifts. Spacious sofa, handsome coffee, end tables lend elegance

Two small chests from unpainted furniture department, painted dark green by the Brennans to sharpen contrast with off-white walls. They make attractive and inexpensive setting, provide drawers for linens. Pictures are prized embroideries, framed



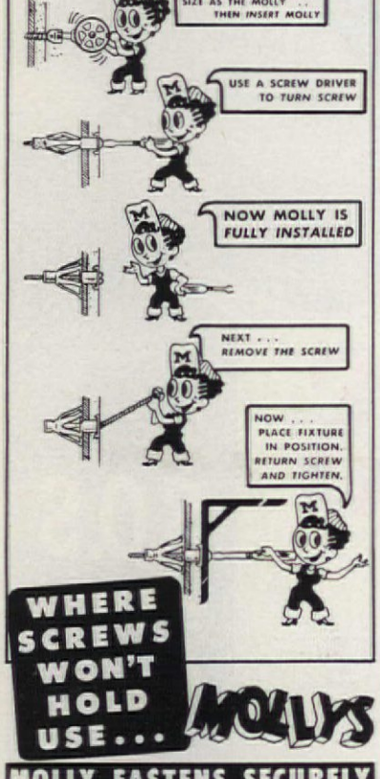
Tiny bedroom creates arrangement problem. Twin beds fit into the only possible space. Mirrored walls act as headboards. Windows are treated simply with Venetian blind in same color as walls. Valance with plaid cotton taffeta ruffle adds colorful touch

The Brennans enjoy a hearty breakfast. Ivy leaves give interest to long dinette wall by breaking long off-white sweep of walls. Glass-topped iron table, chairs, and plant holders painted pink. Ivy plants are fresh and effective

F. M. Demarest

The S. O. S. Company, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A., S. O. S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

IT'S EASY TO INSTALL MOLLY
NO SPECIAL TOOLS NEEDED



WHERE SCREWS WON'T HOLD USE... MOLLY'S

MOLLY FASTENS SECURELY

Sinks • Soap Dishes • Towel Racks
Curtain Fixtures • Drapery Fixtures
Tool Racks • Venetian Blind Fixtures
Kitchen Cabinets • Stair Hand Rails
Heavy Pictures • • Wall Cabinets
Electric Fan Brackets • Wall Brackets
Door Chimes • Wall Clocks • Mirrors
Shelving • Fuse Boxes • Awnings

MOLLY'S are inexpensive, easy to install in walls, floors, or ceilings and assure a safe, secure mounting that will never become loose.

ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

MAIL THIS COUPON

Please send me your free descriptive folder explaining the many uses for Molly in my home.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

My hardware dealer is:_____

_____

Address_____

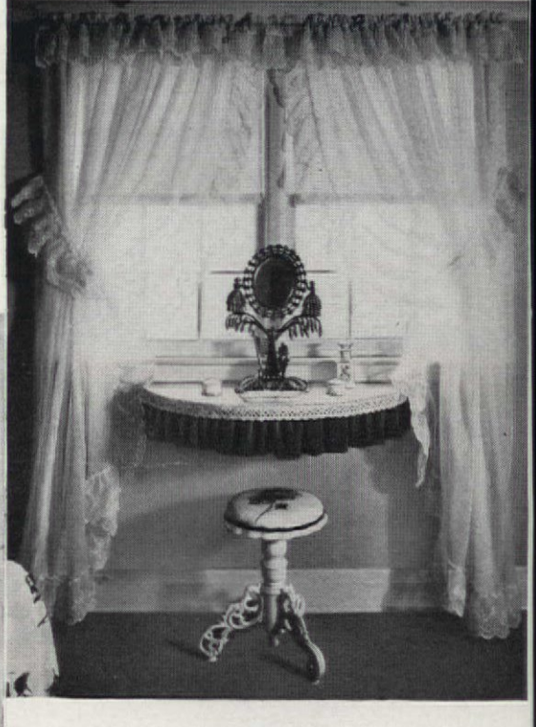
MOLLY CORP., DEPT. 250, READING, PA.

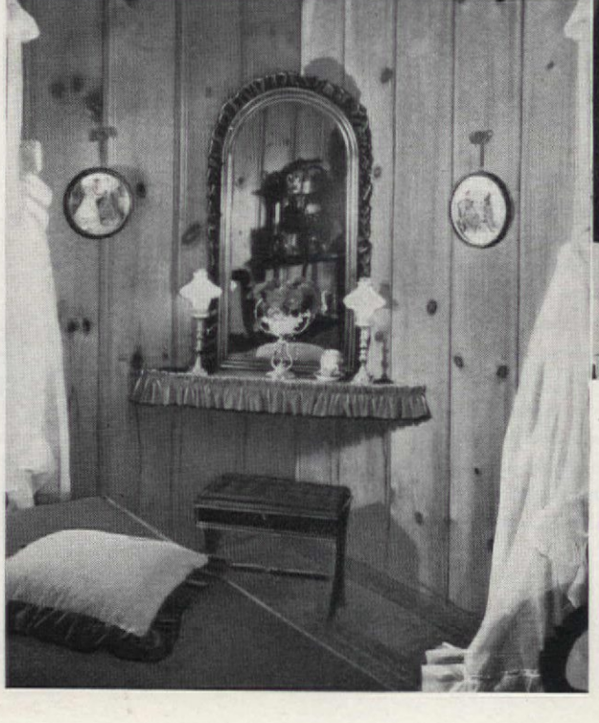
Primping Places— made from shelves

Drawing by Thomas Davenport
Photographs by Robert C. Cleveland, Gilbert Ask, Max Tatch

Angle irons attached to the studs of the house hold wooden undershelf cut to fit shape of marble top. Ruffled organdy is attached to wooden underpart. Marble is practically indestructible, but it does have a charm that far belies its chiseled primness

Put your powdering place in front of the window! Simple semi-circular shelf, with a ruffle to match the color of the flowers in the ceiling and spread. Fix up an old piano stool with a little paint and fabric— the bare space becomes a useful, charming spot





Isn't this the cutest thing! Just a little old corner, with a triangular shelf added to it, a sassy ruffle, plus a mirror with more of the same ruffle. You'll never miss the space, because so little is needed. Trim it with bright chintz to play up the pine wall

2 applications of glass that every home should have

AT THE RIGHT *application number 1:*

Somewhere in your house you need a generously-proportioned window to overlook your choicest view. Even if it's not a large picture window, it should be free of cross-sash and provide unobstructed vision. A fine solution is Twindow, Pittsburgh's new window with built-in insulation—to cut heat loss, prevent fogging, kill drafts.

AND BELOW *application number 2:*

Nothing is more important in achieving the well-groomed look we all admire, than a full-length Plate Glass door mirror. At *least* one belongs in every home. If it's made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass, and not less than 5½ feet tall, it will give you the most satisfaction.

TO BE SURE that you're getting genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass when you buy, look for this Pittsburgh Label.

WHERE TO BUY. Your department or furniture store or other local glass dealer can help you work out your ideas for the effective use of glass and mirrors in your home.

FREE BOOKLET!

Packed with practical suggestions for using glass and mirrors. Illustrated in color. Ideas for old homes and new. Send the coupon.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2000-0 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet on the use of glass and mirrors in your home.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

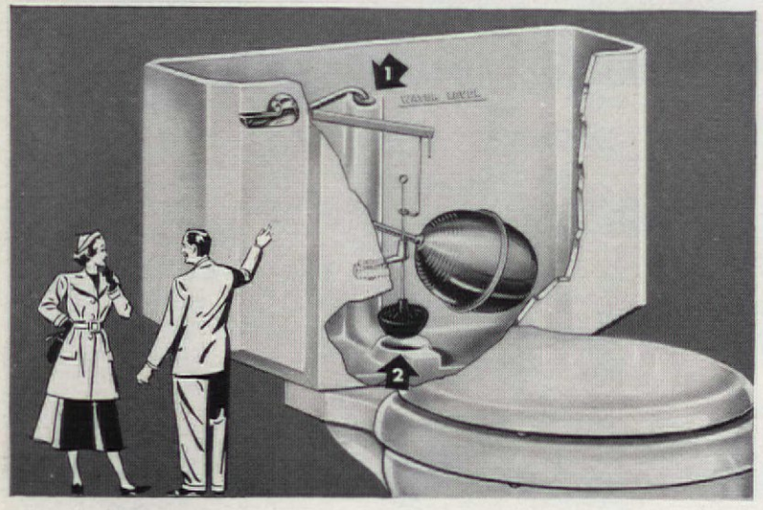
County.....**State**.....

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

MAKERS OF FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES SINCE 1904

ELJER



"These hidden features will save you money"

This unfamiliar view of a familiar object shows you one of the many reasons for the popularity of Eljer Bathroom Fixtures. The construction of Eljer Tanks safeguards you against a common cause of trouble and expense.

The Eljer *overflow* 1 and *ground-in valve seat* 2 are both made of real vitreous china . . . are an integral part of the tank itself. This eliminates the thin metal tubes and valve seats, commonly used, which wear and corrode and must be replaced. Vitreous china, of course, cannot corrode, will not require replacement, lasts the life of the fixture. These *exclusive* Eljer features have proved their worth in the millions of Eljer Fixtures now in use.

Yet an Eljer Fixture with this *extra quality* costs no more than an ordinary fixture . . . even less, considering the resulting savings in maintenance expense. For a free booklet on bathroom ideas, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

THE HEART OF YOUR PLUMBING SYSTEM

Eljer's beautiful, chrome-plated brass fittings feature new, exclusive construction principles that assure long, satisfactory service. All wearing parts are easily renewable. Specify Eljer Fixtures with Eljer Brass for bathroom, kitchen and laundry.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT: FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

1242 **Little ideas can dress things up big! Century-old Rosemaling designs of authentic Norwegian origin brighten cupboards, tables, trays, chests, bowls**

Little Work– Big Effect!

1243 **Simple kitchen pie tins can be used as forms to make plaster ash trays—etch a bird on one, give another scalloped edge and painted dogwood blossoms**

1244 **It's usually the little things that count—so make trays, lamp shades, and boxes important with colorful birds and strawberries. Dutch wastebasket border effective on valance, too**

1245 **Red cocks strut on kitchen canisters. For nursery fun, repeat on toddler's furniture**

Designs: E. Klintrup; V. Alarik; P. Synder; S. Brandt; F. Allan

PATTERNS MAY BE OBTAINED BY MAIL FROM THE AMERICAN HOME PATTERN DEPT., AMERICAN HOME BUILDING, FOREST HILLS, N. Y. SEE PAGE 109

Avoid "COIL FEEL" IN MATTRESSES AND UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

Insist on Products Built with PERM-A-LATOR* Wire PADDING SUPPORT

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

• New Perm-A-Lator WIRE padding support is the STRONGEST insulator used in making mattresses, box springs and upholstered furniture. It separates padding from springs—prevents "coil feel"... lumping or sagging caused by the padding shifting . . . adds longer life to the products you buy. Insist on this extra value!

*Trade Mark

LOOK FOR THE PERM-A-LATOR* PADDING SUPPORT Tag When You Buy Mattresses, Box Springs, Davenports, Sofas or Chairs

Write for FREE Booklet!

FLEX-O-LATORS, INC.
Carthage, Mo. New Castle, Pa.

HEAT

where and when you need it!

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Portable heat-makers that *really* make cold rooms comfortable. Just plug into electric outlet. Completely automatic, with trouble-free thermostatic control. Made of cast iron just like a stationary radiator. Will last a lifetime. Gives steady heat just *where* you need it! And only *when* you need it! Clean, odorless. Three sizes, AC or DC, $57 to $78 FOB factory. It will pay for itself in comfort, safety and convenience. Learn the whole story of this efficient heater—use the coupon below.

Ideal for Bedrooms • Bathrooms • Nurseries • Sick Rooms • Rumpus Rooms • Work Shops • Sun Porches • Camps and Offices

BURNHAM *Portable* ELECTRIC STEAM RADIATOR

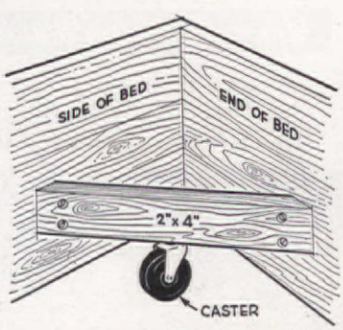
Burnham Corporation, Electric Radiator Div.
Irvington, N.Y. Dept. AH-25
Please send folder telling more about the Burnham Portable Electric Steam Radiator.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

The bunk bed, so popular, but such a maddening obstacle to the bedmaker. Tired of sprawling across it in daily attempts to tuck in sheets and blankets, we decided to make our bunk bed movable

Roll-away Bunk Bed

ELIZABETH STEWART

We simply installed ball-bearing casters. Now even a child can push the large, double bunk away from its wall. Casters facilitate cleaning under bed, too



To install ball-bearing casters on your bunk bed, set a 2 by 4 across inside corner of bed frame. Place 2 by 4 far enough from corner so that, when caster is inserted, wheel can turn freely in any direction—and bunk is ¾ in. above floor

Speed Queen

washes more clothes clean per hour per dollar!

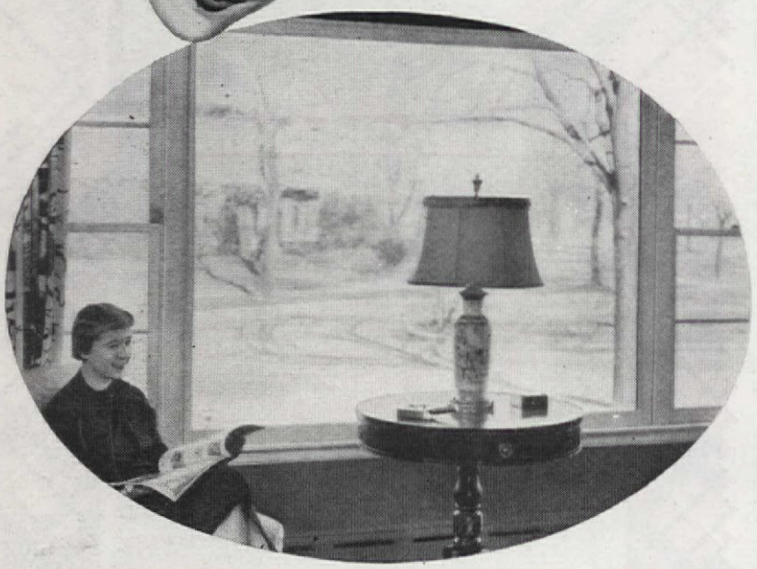
Read the headline above again and consider what it means: THE MOST CLOTHES WASHED *CLEAN*, per HOUR, per DOLLAR! In other words, Speed Queen gives you the best combination of fast washing, sparkling white clothes, and low price — all in one big, beautiful, double-wall, bowl-tub, agitator-type washer! It's the kind of sound and safe economy that makes the Speed Queen America's No. 1 Washer Value. Write the Speed Queen Corporation, Ripon, Wisconsin, for a free copy of "Answers to Your Home Laundry Problems."

SPEED QUEEN

Built by Home Laundry Equipment Specialists Since 1908

your best guide to window selection ...is a calendar!

Look at all 12 months of your calendar—and you'll know why Curtis Silentite windows are your best buy for year-round comfort! For these beautiful, easy-to-operate wood windows are truly weather-tight . . . to help you create an ideal "climate" in your home. Here's why no other window can provide all the comfort-advantages of Silentite.



SCIENTIFIC PROTECTION FROM WIND! Only in Silentite—the *self-fitting* window—will you find the "floating" weather-strips that provide a snug, wind-defying fit—yet permit easy operation of the window. Silentite stops chilling drafts—and helps to hold fuel bills to a minimum.

INSULATED AGAINST COLD AND HEAT! Silentite windows are made of wood—because wood is an excellent insulator. Silentite windows feel warm to the touch in winter, and do not encourage condensation. And in summer, Silentite wood windows do not "heat up." Your dealer will tell you about numerous other advantages.

LESS DUST—A CLEANER HOME! Because of their special construction—efficient weather-stripping—Silentite windows keep dust out of your home. You have fewer cleaning bills for curtains, draperies, walls and rugs. That's one big reason so many housewives like Silentite.

Silentite windows come in 12 beautiful sash styles for every window need—and the cost is moderate. Mail the coupon for our booklet—it's full of usable window ideas for your new or remodeled home!

Curtis makes a complete line of woodwork for the modern home

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK
SILENTITE PRE-FIT
the "Insulated" window

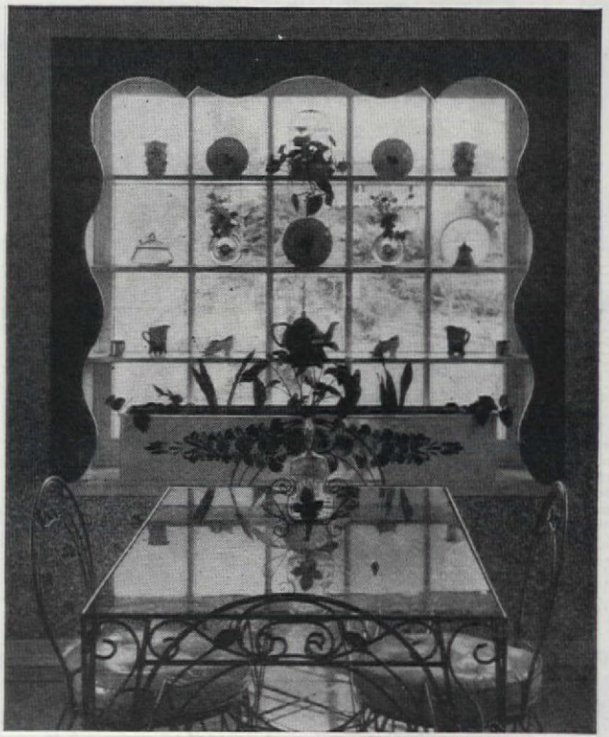
Curtis Companies Service Bureau
271 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa
Gentlemen:
Please send free Silentite Window Booklet for building and remodeling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Collections, brought



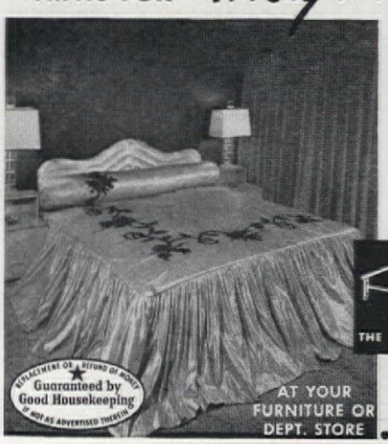
Photographs by Max Tatch

Breakfast at wide window made more attractive by display of prized collector's pieces on shelves. Makes every day seem like a "red-letter day"

Distinctively designed in charming French Provincial, this hand-engraved mirror will repeat decorative features in your home, and bring enjoyment for many years... Offered by your dealer... Write for free illustrated folder.

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

HELPFUL HINTS FOR *Hollywood Bedrooms*



New Booklet tells how to plan your own room arrangement by using

HARVARD FRAMES

Plan your own bedroom design! Have a more glamorous, more spacious, better appointed room. Sturdy construction features quality casters and recessed legs. Fits any coil or box spring. May be used with or without a headboard. Any size available for Hollywood Beds. Look for the Harvard tag on every frame.

"Decorating Magic"
A 20 page illustrated booklet—a guide to modern bedroom design.

SEND 10c IN COIN FOR YOUR COPY

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

AT YOUR FURNITURE OR DEPT. STORE

Harvard OF CLEVELAND
6201 WOODLAND DEPT. 30 CLEVELAND, OHIO

to light

Modern arrangement of shelves in opening between rooms not only affords more light, but makes a fine show place for collection

Good use of space—lower half for storage, upper part, open shelves for decorative objects. Could be adapted to unused doorway, adding beauty, importance to otherwise dull appearance of one-too-many doors

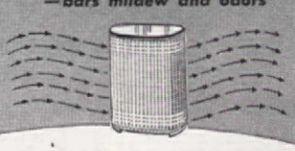
MILDEW is MURDER!

DANGER!

SHEETS, SHIRTS, ALL LAUNDRY CAN BE WEAKENED OVER 30% ...but NOT in a PEARL-WICK!

ONLY PEARL-WICK DUROWEVE self-ventilating hampers have over 15,000 air vents for ventilation! *ONLY* PEARL-WICK DUROWEVE is woven with STEEL RIBS for lasting service! That's why under tests, there was *NO* mildew-damage to laundry in PEARL-WICK; but up to 31.8% in other hampers, where mildew can start the very first day! That's why PEARL-WICK DUROWEVE hampers save you money! Lightweight, beautiful, no-bulge, rust-proof, snag-proof to linens! Yet they cost no more! Remember, it's not a PEARL-WICK without the PEARL-WICK label!

air goes in everywhere, every minute —bars mildew and odors



PEARL-WICK®

DUROWEVE®

SELF-VENTILATING HAMPERS

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF DEFECTIVE OR NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

$3.98 to $10.98—at your favorite store, or write PEARL-WICK, Long Island City 2, N. Y.

Good Grooming

CANVAS AWNINGS

are the Jewels that dress up your home

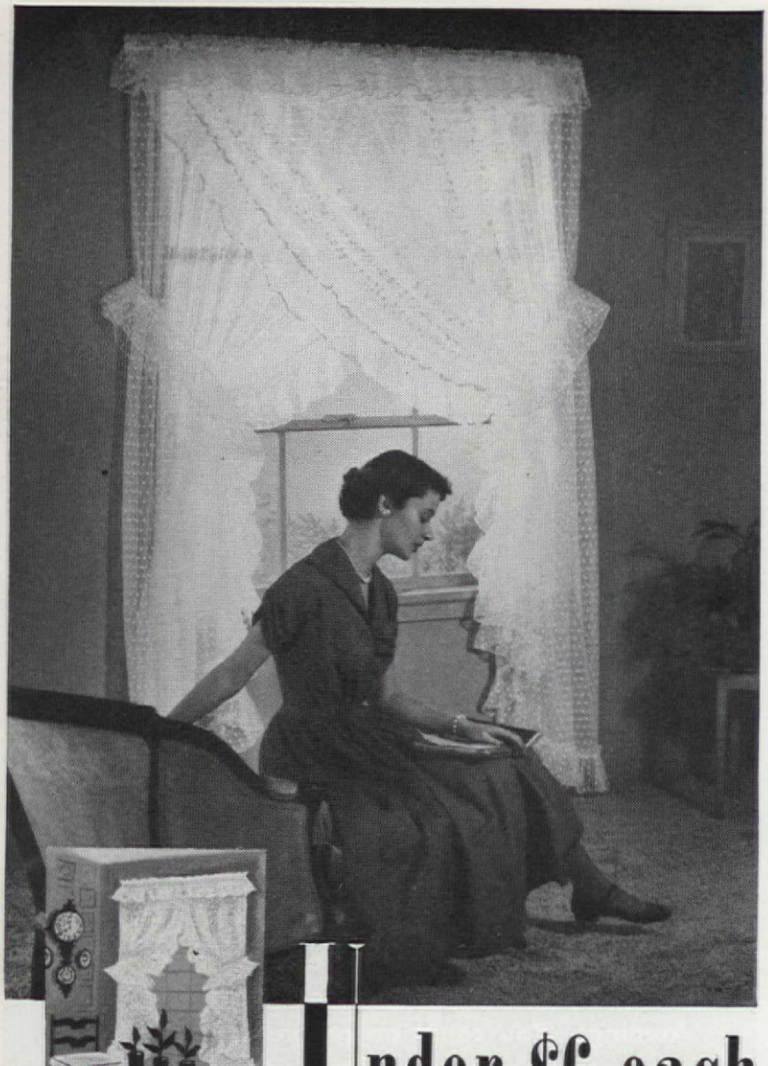
YOUR HOME, no matter how inherent its beauty, radiates a new charm, a new glow of hospitality, a new sense of eye-satisfying completeness when groomed with Canvas Awnings. You count on greater cooling comfort and protection, too, as a matter of course. See your local Canvas Awning dealer. He has a wide and varied selection of fabrics, colors and designs from which to choose.

THE CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE INC.

The Canvas Awning Institute, Inc., is organized to marshal every resource of art, science and industry in making available better fabrics, better awnings and better service.

THE CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC. and NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL

"There is no Substitute for Canvas Awnings"



Priscilla Curtains.
Above, Criss Cross

Under $6 each

beautiful windows all thru the house

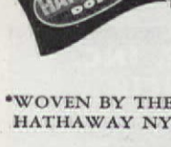
Tailored Curtains

Imagine! For under $6 you can make any window in your house a raving beauty—with curtains made of heavenly Hathaway Dots*. What's more, crisp-and-fluffy snow-white Hathaway Dots . . . the freshest, prettiest curtains ever . . . are wonders at waking up a tired room, brightening a dismal décor! For as low as $2.98 . . . in stores everywhere. Buy some today.

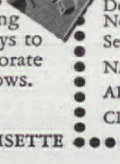
A Cottage Set

America's favorite curtains are made of

HATHAWAY DOTS



FREE! Decorators' booklet showing New Ways to Decorate Your Windows.



HATHAWAY MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. A2
New Bedford, Massachusetts
Send free curtain booklet to:

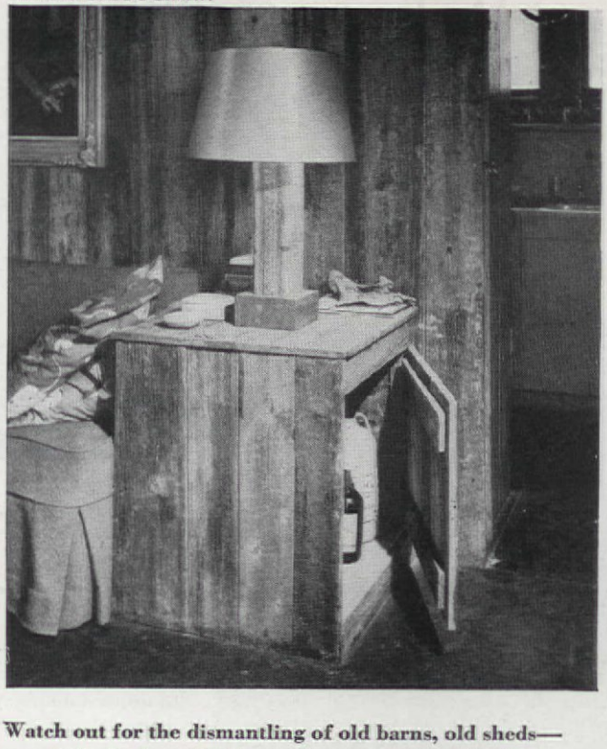
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

*WOVEN BY THE MAKERS OF HATHAWAY NYLON MARQUISETTE

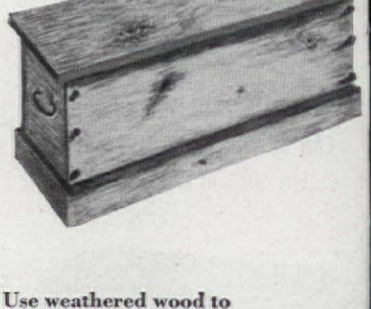
Home of Barbara Comfort

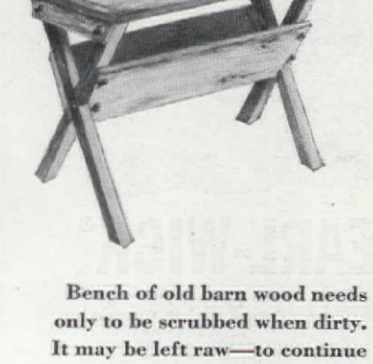


Watch out for the dismantling of old barns, old sheds—especially for beautifully weather-grained planks. End table-cabinet was made from barn wood. Lamp base is section of wooden drain pipe from a Cape Cod beach house

Furniture made from weathered wood

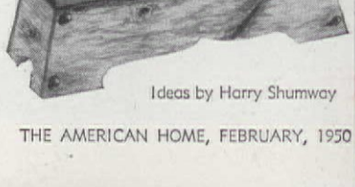
Wood that has softly weathered on old buildings sometimes has all the beauty of driftwood. Note finely etched grain of chest





Use weathered wood to make summer-camp, porch, or outdoor furniture. Like this table, designs should be simple. Edges may be painted in bright colors—green, barn-red, blue

Bench of old barn wood needs only to be scrubbed when dirty. It may be left raw—to continue aging, or may be waxed or coated with waterproof spar varnish



Ideas by Harry Shumway

With this **DESIGN** and **PERFORMANCE**...TV comes of age

LOOK FOR THIS
Family Theatre SCREEN
the exclusive hallmark of Crosley *Ultra-Fidelity* TV receivers. Contoured like the proscenium arch of a stage, it's designed to bring you the world's finest TV pictures in your own Family Theatre.

The beautiful, new Crosley 12½" Console with doors, Model 10-412 for families who want the finest.

No longer a lusty infant, television reaches maturity with *Ultra-Fidelity* TV . . . designed to give you an entirely new concept of TV design and performance! You'll view TV pictures of ultra-fidelity . . . hear FM sound of ultra-fidelity. You'll see the first set in which cabinet, viewing screen, circuit . . . *everything* is designed as a unit! *All* parts harmonize to give the ultimate in today's television . . . planned entirely *from the family angle!*

New concept of performance. Many electronic marvels contribute to *Ultra-Fidelity* TV! Circuit is highly sensitive for longer distance reception. There's a built-in antenna . . . a fade-eliminator that virtually ends distracting interference. The Crosley Unituner (so simple a child can use it) brings in ultra-fidelity pictures and sound . . . *sharp and clear!*

New concept of beauty. The cabinet is of rich Cordovan-finished mahogany veneer. It's a piece of superb TV furniture you'll proudly place in your living room! And on the wide-angle Family Theatre screen you'll enjoy thrillingly clear pictures. For *your* whole new concept of television . . . do see Crosley *Ultra-Fidelity* TV!

Here's the Crosley 12½" Table Model 10-404. The complete new 1950 line includes a selection of superb models of all types in all price ranges.

From any viewing angle **THE CLEAREST PICTURE!**

CROSLEY DIVISION AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
CINCINNATI 25, OHIO

Better Products for Happier Living

Shelvador® Refrigerators . . . Farm and Home Freezers . . . Electric Kitchens . . . Sinks . . . Electric Disposers . . . Electric Ranges . . . Electric Water Heaters . . . Steel Cabinets . . . Radios . . . Radio Phonographs . . . Television

INTER-STATE

America's Largest Direct-to-You Nurseries . . Hamburg, Iowa

100 Inter-State Glads

Large, Mature Bulbs, Guaranteed to Please When You Receive Them and Guaranteed to Bloom to Your Satisfaction or Your Money Back!

$2.00 POST PAID

YOU'D PAY UP TO $7.50 for this collection if you purchased individual varieties at standard catalog prices! Finest, newest Glads—many of them flower-show prize-winners last year! Hand-picked colors—deep reds . . . glossy purples . . . spot light yellows . . . glorious pastel pinks and whites!

EASY TO GROW . . . GUARANTEED TO BLOOM! The beauty of Glads depends more on the bulbs you buy than upon soil or cultivation. These aren't "bulblets," but big, mature, ready-to-bloom bulbs. Your money will be refunded *in full and without question* if you are dissatisfied with bulbs when you receive them, or if bulbs fail to bloom *to your satisfaction* this summer. This special Glad offer is typical of the money-saving values that have made Inter-State the largest direct-to-you nursery in America!

Inter-State's new, 84-page catalog, just off the press, lists almost a hundred individual varieties of Glads . . . shows full-color illustrations of more than 30 varieties! Inter-State Roses, Peonies, Dahlias, Mums, Iris, Phlox, Asters, Shrubs, Trees and Fruits are shown in equal profusion . . . catalog contains a total of more than 1,000 items and offers!

DON'T WAIT . . . MAIL COUPON NOW! Supply of bulbs will last only a few days after mailing of nearly a million catalogs to regular Inter-State customers. Send coupon now, with or without your order for bulbs, to reserve your *free* copy of the Inter-State catalog—contains suggestions and instructions on the planting and cultivation of bulbs and plants . . . news of new and exciting varieties of many plants . . . ideas and suggestions on foundation plantings, landscaping, etc.

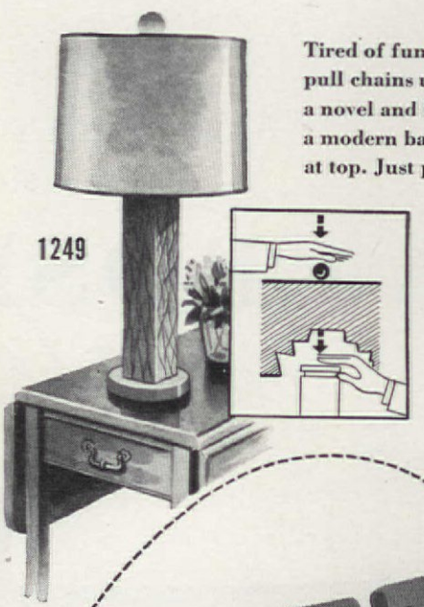
INTER-STATE, Box 220, Hamburg, Iowa

Enclosed find $2.00—please send me postpaid 100 Inter-State Glads. ( ) Check here if Catalog only is desired.

Name

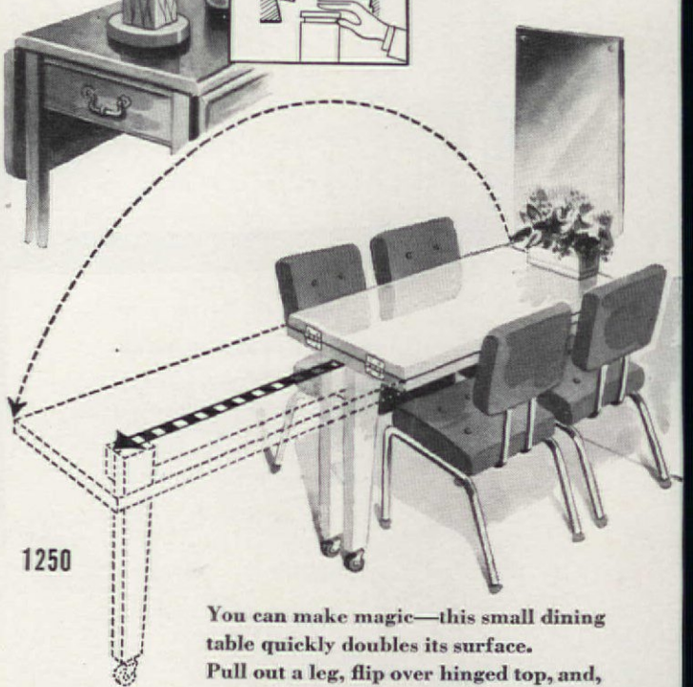
Street or Rural Route

Looking for New Ideas?



1249

Tired of fumbling in the dark for pull chains under lamp shades? Here's a novel and ingenious lamp idea—a modern base designed with switch at top. Just press knob, and light's on



1250

You can make magic—this small dining table quickly doubles its surface. Pull out a leg, flip over hinged top, and, presto, it will seat 8 comfortably

1251

For that bare wall space, a shelf of pine wood, with a pocket for plants and entire top space for ornaments

1252

Our friends the birds, especially swallows, will take to a birdhouse which permits wingspread for bird on entering or leaving

1249, 1250, R. R. Ramsell; 1251, D. L. Trumm; 1252, Dick Hutchinson

PATTERNS AND BLUEPRINTS MAY BE OBTAINED BY MAIL FROM AMERICAN HOME PATT DEPT., AMERICAN HOME BUILDING, FOREST HILLS, N. Y. SEE PAGE 109

ler 60" Wilshire Sink, *of rigid flexing iron with acid-resisting, -to-clean enamel surface. Double nboard, full-length ledge and two y basins provide maximum work- convenience.*

Everybody says, "Beautiful"

IN Kohler bathroom fixtures and fittings, each feature admired for its beauty has practical advantages also. The smooth, lustrous, glass-hard surfaces are durable and easy to clean. Tested materials, sound workmanship, a genius for design, and the knowledge acquired through many years, have built the Kohler reputation for plumbing that gives worthy service to health and cleanliness in American homes.

The Cosmopolitan Bench Bath and Hampton shelf lavatory, shown above, are of non-flexing iron, cast for rugged strength. This rigidity protects the lovely surfaces of Kohler enamel. The bath is equipped with the convenient Niedecken mixer. The single handle provides safe, easy control of water temperature for shower or tub.

Always ask to have your Kohler fixtures equipped with Kohler chromium plated brass fittings. The combination will assure matched beauty along with maximum efficiency of all working parts. Consult your Kohler dealer for advice on bathroom, washroom, kitchen or laundry fixtures. Send for free booklet B-13. Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS

"Lady, can you stretch a meal?"

"Can you stretch it to feed three tonight instead of two? Bill looked so blue at the office that I figured some of your cooking would cheer him up. I'm sorry I didn't phone – but it was strictly a last minute inspiration."

"Explanation accepted. There's plenty for three. Now tell me what's bothering Bill."

"Money worries, Sweetheart. He's been wondering how he can give his bride-to-be the security he wants her to have. He can't see how they'll ever save anything for the future either."

"But Bill earns almost as much as you do, and we manage nicely. We've got *our* future all set up."

"That's another reason I asked him here – to *show* him that it can be done – through life insurance. After dinner I'm going to explain that both he and his bride can have the security he's worrying about. I'll tell him about the *Insured Income* program The Mutual Life set up for us."

* * *

Insured Income works two ways . . . a regular monthly check for her in case anything happens to him – or a comfortable retirement income for both of them some day.

Young married couples prefer Mutual Life's *Insured Income* method of financial planning – because it builds on assets already owned, such as Social Security benefits and existing life insurance.

The Mutual Life Field Underwriter near you will be glad to explain how your family and you can enjoy the benefits of Insured Income.

Insured Income

FIRST IN AMERICA

THE MUTUAL LIFE

INSURANCE COMPANY of NEW YORK

34 NASSAU STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

Your Social Security—WORTH $5,000 OR $15,000?

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET — Learn the facts of Social Security . . . how it teams with your life insurance. If you live in the U. S., mail the coupon below. You'll also receive a handy filing envelope to keep official records you, or your wife, may need later to collect benefits without costly delay.

Yes, I would like your FREE Social Security Booklet—A-61.

NAME ..... BIRTH DATE .....

HOME ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... COUNTY .....

STATE ..... OCCUPATION .....

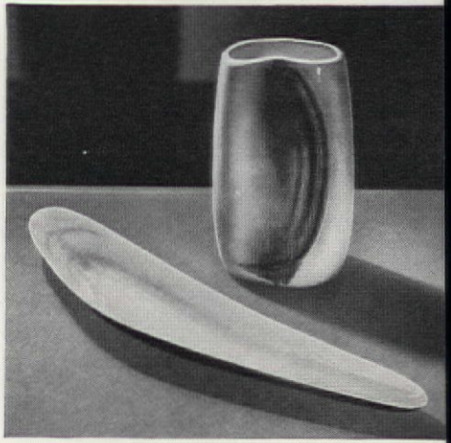
OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND IN CANADA

Arranged– to cut cost

Flower Arrangements by Melinda Martin; artificial flowers, Corham; chop plate, Westmoreland Glass; driftwood, Dick Knox. Photographs by F. M. Demar

February days have a habit of being bleak and rainswept, but there's an easy way to combat this depressing atmosphere. Capture springtime indoors! You can do this with artificial flowers, so real-looking that you almost have to bury your nose in them to discover they'll last you forever. Make a centerpiece out of a big red satin heart (once filled with Valentine's Day chocolates), and through the ribbon wind artificial red roses and pink scabiosa. Anchor the tip of the heart box in a mound of modeling clay (or a needle holder may be used), against a background of long-stemmed pink heather, quince, and clover, and place the arrangement on a milk-glass plate. The chop plate in the above picture is used underside up so the pattern of astrological signs may be clearly seen.

And because February doffs its cap twice to famous past presidents, be sure to have lots of red, white, and blue in all your artificial flower arrangements. A novel idea, and an inspired way to carry out the cherry-tree theme, can be devised for George Washington's birthday. A stump of California driftwood has its contours outlined with vivid red roses, white crocuses, and brilliant blue larkspur, all wired together in one curving spray, to make a patriotic setting sparked with decorative force.



Free form style, large pillow vase blends nicely with formal or informal settings. With it is a twenty-inch arrangement dish. Both come in combinations of green and gray; bronze and dusty gold; blue and gray. Jane Holland Ceramics

Picture Book Beauty ...*for your lawn and garden*

yours by summer if you feed

ARMOUR

Vertagreen

now

Vertagreen and the weeks ahead will work wonders in your lawn and garden!

Feed Vertagreen now to your lawn, and to all new and old plantings. Almost overnight your lawn will spring up thick, green, more weed-free. Flowers, shrubs, trees, garden vegetables will show remarkable response to Vertagreen's complete, better balanced nourishment.

And Vertagreen is so economical to use, so easy to apply. So don't waste the good growing weather ahead. Get Vertagreen today at your garden supply dealer's. Feed it everywhere . . . then watch! Picture Book Beauty is sure to follow.

ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS
General Office — Atlanta, Ga.

feeds 3 ways

ROOTS

STEMS
LEAVES

FLOWERS
FRUITS
VEGETABLES

FREE! JACKSON & PERKINS BIG NEW 1950 Catalog of Roses and Perennials

48 PAGES IN GLORIOUS FULL COLOR

Brand-new Rose Catalog shows—in FULL COLOR—hundreds of the newest, most popular roses . . . Floribundas, Hybrid Teas, Tree Roses, Climbers, All-America Winners. Also wide selection of perennials, delphiniums, phlox, violas, etc.

HOW THIS CATALOG HELPS YOU

Natural-color illustrations of each rose and perennial enable you to plan exciting new color combinations *well in advance!* Also contains helpful planting hints—*plus* money-saving group offers! Every plant shown is *guaranteed* to live and bloom in your garden!

FREE — Just Mail Coupon

Let this new J&P Catalog show you how to have a more colorful garden this year—and for years to come! Send for your FREE copy at once! Supply is limited—so be sure to mail the coupon NOW.

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
World's Largest Rose Growers
Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
805 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

Please send me, FREE, a copy of your brand-new 48-page full-color 1950 Rose Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone.....State.....

Everblooming ROSES

"Nocturne," "Forty-niner," "Peace," "Taffeta" and other New and Better Roses all shown in natural color in New Spring Issue of "GLORIES of the GARDEN" just off the press. Write for your FREE copy today.

COLOR CATALOG FREE

KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 53, Middlebury, Indiana

HYPONeX GROWS Better PLANTS Quicker

Simply dissolve and water your plants. Grows superior house plants, garden flowers or vegetables *in any soil—even in sand or water.* Clean—odorless—safe. Excellent for starting seedlings cuttings, transplants.

Large 16-oz. can $1 Postpaid . . . Makes 100 gals. If dealer can't supply, order direct.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co.
Copley, Ohio

Grow Indoors on Small Plants WORLD'S Largest LEMONS

Lemons Weigh 1 to 3 lbs. Also Dwarf Oranges

Here, at last are two of the most unique and useful indoor plants ever offered. Both plants have large, beautiful, waxy-white, fragrant blossoms. Then, imagine it—the thrill of picking and using mammoth high quality Lemons, often weighing 1 to 3 lbs. One lemon enough for several pies. Dwarf Oranges are delicious. More fully described in our catalog of over 100 bargains in plants, trees, and shrubs. Write today for your free copy.

Ackerman Nurseries, 67 Lake St. Bridgman, Mich.

FREE PLANT CATALOG

TOWNSEND'S STRAWBERRY BOOK — HOW TO GROW THEM

Send Today For This Valuable Colored Berry Book. Describes and illustrates in colors the leading varieties of **Strawberries, Blueberries, Raspberries, Blackberries, Grapes, Asparagus, Etc.** Gives complete culture directions written by a lifelong berry grower. Tells how we grow our selected strain Townsend's Guaranteed Plants. Every gardener and fruit grower should have this book.

A postal will bring your FREE COPY

TOWNSEND NURSERIES
L. SHERMAN TOWNSEND, Mgr.
106 VINE STREET, SALISBURY, MARYLAND

Lawn Care TELLS HOW TO GET A Scotts LAWN

It's the last word in fine turf. A Scotts Lawn costs no more than the ordinary kind—the whole family will enjoy it. Lawn Care issued five times yearly tells you how to weed, feed, seed, mow, water, control lawn pests and a host of other things.

Take the first steps toward enjoying a thick, velvety lawn by writing at once for Lawn Care. It is free with no strings.

O M Scott & SONS CO
20 Spring St, Marysville, Ohio
also Palo Alto, California

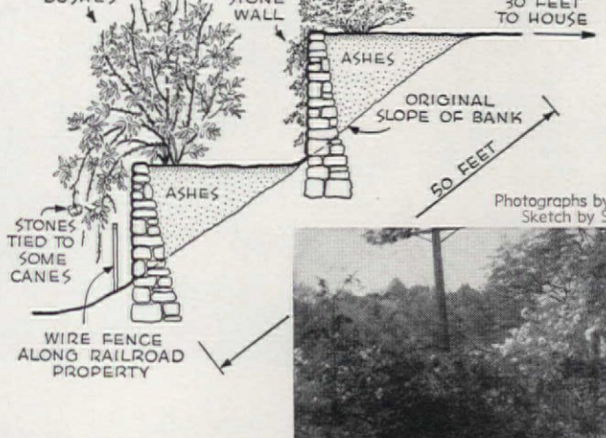
"SCOTTS" AND "LAWN CARE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS OF O.M. SCOTT & SONS CO.

Looking along the 150-foot rose bank that replaced the former ash heap, as seen by passing commuters in June. Proof that even city slickers have imagination, energy—and maybe luck

Ash heap into rose bank

L. WIELICH

We moved from a New York apartment to a real-estate development in the New Jersey woods because of a tempting picture of one of the houses and this statement: "The difference between renting a New York apartment and owning a home in the country is like that between nothing for breakfast and breakfast for nothing." That did it 35 years ago, and we're still here. For ten years after the first World War we did little but remove rocks, briars, and rubbish left by the builders in what they called "rough grading." Thus we learned a lot about handling rocks with a crowbar. By that time, the front slope toward the street looked fairly presentable. But the back yard remained a problem. After 30 feet of almost level



Photographs by F. M. Demarest
Sketch by Sigman-Ward

On the lower terrace, as shown in diagram. Note vigorous growth of roses planted in thin soil on 6 ft. of ashes; also how rock "sinkers" gave drooping effect

ground, it dropped off at a 45-degree angle for another 50 feet down to a wire fence separating us from a railroad used by commuter and freight trains.

In those days, houses were heated by coal which, in our case, had to be carried by hand up the hill (called by our friends a "low eminence"). We also had the problem of ash disposal, but what more convenient—and economical—a method than to dump it down that back slope seen only from the trains? The card-playing commuters never looked at the ashpile, and the road didn't even fuss when some of it went through the fence.

Came the Coolidge paper-prosperity years, and money for improving and beautifying. Acquiring one of the first oil-burners in the borough, we came to look askance at that unsightly, now obsolete moraine of ashes. Prosperous people, we said, don't have that sort of thing in their back yards. As stocks went higher, so did this city slicker's ambitious courage, with the result that a substantial stone retaining wall was built just inside the railroad fence, six feet high and 150 feet long, the entire width of the property. Ashes were shoveled down behind it, leveled, and covered with an inch or two of topsoil. Then a second wall paralleling the first but higher up was built so we could dispose of the rest of the ashes and extend the level space at the rear of the house.

We might have been satisfied with grass-covered terraces, or flower beds, but that would not have impressed the passing commuters nearly as much as a bank of roses overhanging the wall. The fact that only a little soil covered the ashes did not dampen the ardor of the incorrigible optimist who had read that some climbing roses have 10-foot long branches. He rejected old-fashioned red and pink ramblers because of their messy appearance after blooming, and bought seven Pauls Scarlet Climbers and seven Silver Moons, planting them alternately every ten feet along the terrace. At fifty cents each (at that time!), the total investment was seven dollars. To our delight, the plants grew rapidly and lustily, developing 20- and 25-foot stems covered with blossoms. Later they became veritable trunks that gave rise to other branches. Before long, the card-playing commuters began to raise their eyebrows as they rode by in June and to mumble, "How in thunder did they do THAT!"

One day the nationally known rose-grower from whom we bought our plants came to verify the rumors of our 25-foot growth. "What did you fertilize them with?" he asked. "Nothing," we said. "There's just a little soil on top of six or seven feet of ashes."

"Holy mackerel!" he exclaimed. "How did you—a city slicker—know that roses must never have their feet in water? That's the secret of that growth—ye gods, what drainage!"

There's another whimsical angle to this story of unusual growth—which gave us one year, according to actual count of one bush and careful estimate, 40,000 roses in bloom at one time. Because we, as commuters, were home only on Sundays, we wanted to enjoy the rose show on our daily trips to and from New York. The wall was still too prominent and an eyesore, for the roses tended to grow straight up instead of drooping as I had expected they would. Our six-foot son suggested that I stand on the terrace behind the roses and bend the stems down with a rake so he could grab and tie them down. But the slope was too steep and he too short.

"O.K., my boy," said I. "Take it easy. I'll do the job myself."

"Is that so?" said he incredulously, starting for the house.

As soon as he was out of sight, I began to pull the main stalks toward me, one by one. I tied a stone to the end of each one, then threw the stone over the wall. Weighted down, the branches stayed put. And so, in time, the wall and most of the hillside was hidden under foliage and flowers. It was as simple as that. Yes, sometimes even city slickers and fathers of country-bred sons develop a bit of imagination.

Mr. Wielich and some of the estimated 40,000 roses which, in spring, deck the retaining wall on his reclaimed hillside

1950 ALL-AMERICA AWARD

SUTTER'S GOLD

BAGATELLE GOLD MEDAL WINNER • PARIS

THE FIRST ROSE EVER TO WIN BOTH ALL-AMERICA AND BAGATELLE AWARDS

What a high-light for your 1950 rose garden! Just picture an abundance of long-pointed, yellow buds strikingly shaded with orange and red—watch them open into exquisite golden flowers with a rich fragrance unequaled in any other yellow rose. This great new Armstrong International Award Winner is vigorous in all areas—always with long sturdy stems and plenty of prize-winning blooms. $2.50 each . . . 3 for $6.30.

ALL AMERICA AARS WINNER

BAGATELLE

Nocturne

1948 ALL-AMERICA WINNER

Velvety deep crimson splashed with intriguing pools of darker shadings of maroon. The lovely streamlined buds are abundantly produced atop long, strong stems. This vigorous, easy-to-grow plant produces exceptional blooms, among the most perfect to be found in red roses. Each $1.50 3 for $3.75.

ALL AMERICA AARS WINNER

ALL AMERICA AARS WINNER

Charlotte Armstrong

1941 ALL-AMERICA WINNER

Rosarians everywhere have acclaimed Charlotte Armstrong "Queen of them all . . . the finest All-America rose ever introduced." And no wonder! This big, sturdy plant produces a profusion of long, streamlined blood-red buds and gorgeous cerise-pink blooms of almost unbelievable perfection and beauty. Each $1.50 . . . 3 for $3.75.

Armstrong California-grown roses are thoroughly garden-tested in *every* section of the country. Guaranteed to grow and bloom. The world's finest roses from the world's leading creator of All-America Winners.

All 3 FAMOUS ROSES ...FOR ONLY $4.60 POSTPAID

Cost $5.50 if purchased individually

ORDER NOW . . . to insure delivery. Plants shipped postpaid anywhere in the U. S. to arrive at correct planting time for your area.

ARMSTRONG NURSERIES

413 NORTH LEMON AVENUE, ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA

Free FULL COLOR ROSE CATALOG beautifully illustrated. Yours for the asking, just check coupon or send postal card.

Leading Rose Dealers Sell Armstrong Roses

I enclose check or money order (no c.o.d.'s please). Send me, to arrive at correct planting time for my area, with full instructions for planting:

_____ Special Offer . . . 1 each of Sutter's Gold, Nocturne, Charlotte Armstrong @ $4.60.

_____ Sutter's Gold @ $2.50, 3 for $6.30.

_____ Nocturne @ $1.50 each, 3 for $3.75.

_____ Charlotte Armstrong @ $1.50 each, 3 for $3.75.

_____ FREE COLOR CATALOG.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Vaughan's

265 FLOWERS IN FULL COLOR FREE!

MOST BEAUTIFUL SEED CATALOG

IF YOU are planning a garden this year, send for GARDENING ILLUSTRATED—Vaughan's free catalog for 1950. It's accurate, beautiful, up-to-the-minute and complete. It gives you 265 full-color pictures and lists and describes 2500 varieties of flowers, including roses, dahlias, gladioli, annuals and perennials, old favorites and this year's new offerings. Vegetables, too, of luxurious home-garden quality, with up-to-date instructions for growing them.

In the supply section you find listed all the new chemical aids, weed killers, pesticides, plant foods and tools, so you can keep abreast of the latest cultural methods. You can't do your gardening-best without this new catalog, and yet it comes to you FREE. Use coupon or post card.

Special for 1950! The new Princess Aster—a lovely, exciting, new type, with full-crested centers ringed by guard petals; large, full, double flowers of scarlet, pink, salmon and—yes, a yellow aster! Send 10c for one packet (25c value) plus interesting catalog, GARDENING ILLUSTRATED.

VAUGHAN'S SEED STORE
Dept. 132, 10 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.
47 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.

☐ Please send me a FREE copy of your catalog.
☐ Enclosed is 10c for packet of Princess Aster seed.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

PETER HENDERSON'S NEW 1950 CATALOG "EVERYTHING FOR THE GARDEN"

Listing Our World famous Varieties of Flower and Vegetable Seeds

- **1200 Varieties of beautiful Annual and Perennial Flowers.**
- **Over 500 varieties of luscious vegetables.**
- **Hundreds of new and time-tested garden tools, insecticides and fertilizers.**
- **Page after page of glowing color, helpful hints on what to grow, where to grow, how to grow.**

HERE'S HOW YOU GET IT! This valuable garden book is yours for only 25¢ in cash or stamps. There will be a coupon in the catalog good for 25¢ on your first purchase of $3.00 or more.

EXTRA BONUS PACKAGE! To those who act promptly, Peter Henderson will send, in addition to the catalog, *at no extra charge,* one package of our world famous "*PONDEROSA*" *Tomato Seed,* list price 15¢, and one 25¢ package of our wonderful "*CELESTE HOLM*" *Marigold Seed.*

PETER HENDERSON & CO.
35 Henderson Bldg., 35 Cortlandt St., N.Y. 7

STUMPP & WALTER

1950 CATALOGUE NOW READY

112 pages, 24 in color, featuring the newest, high quality plants, seeds, bulbs and garden supplies . . . Planting information guides both beginner and experienced gardener.

Send 25c in cash or stamps for your copy. This amount will be allowed on any order of $3 or more.

Stumpp & Walter Co
132-138 CHURCH ST., DEPT. A NEW YORK 8

HARDY 10 AZALEAS ONLY $1.69

HAVE YOUR OWN AZALEA TRAIL

Now — you can grow hardy Azaleas that don't winter-kill—grow everywhere. These dwarf Azaleas are loaded with showers of magnificent blooms — so breath-taking that millions travel for miles to see the famous Southern Azalea Trails. This spectacular offer of 10 hardy Azaleas for the amazingly low price of only $1.69 will make your garden a blaze of red beauty in early Spring.

EXTRA

1 GARDENIA

Prompt orders receive at no extra cost 1 Gardenia plant — the best of them all! SEND NO MONEY — pay postman only $1.69 plus postal charges for your 10 hardy Azaleas and your Gardenia plant. ORDER YOURS NOW.

NAUGHTON FARMS, INC. Dept. 600B Waxahachie, Texas

STRAWBERRY PLANTS

Allen's 1950 Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. Copy free.

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
10 Oak Street, Salisbury, Maryland

Yellow Black Red **RASPBERRIES**

1 and 2 yr. Fruiting size Blueberries, Boysenberries, Fruit Trees, Flowers, Azaleas. Write Today! COLOR CATALOG FREE

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 142, Sawyer, Mich

PRUNING IMPROVES fruit & flowers

Manual by E. L. D. Seymour, Ed.—New Garden Encyclopedia; tells why, how, when to prune . . . a short course on pruning! Sent ppd. for 25c or given without charge with purchase of any Seymour Smith tool. At your dealer's.

40 PAGE PRUNING MANUAL 25¢

SEYMOUR SMITH PRUNING TOOLS
GRASS AND HEDGE SHEARS
Circular Free
SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, Inc.
900V Main Street Oakville, Conn.

Kellogg's Tousle-head New MUM

Biggest, most beautiful outdoor Mum yet originated. Huge flowers in glorious clusters; colors vary from light pink to deep orchid. Many blooms . . . broad leaves. Praised by all flower lovers. A worthy member of the Kellogg family.

A Hothouse Type that Grows Outdoors

FREE Send now for helpful new book, "Famous Flowers and *How To Grow Them.*"

R. M. KELLOGG CO., BOX 650, THREE RIVERS, MICH.

Fruit

(Begins on page 36)

here more dependable than the Europeans, and the Brown Turkey fig is a good choice. A date palm in the dooryard is possible to give atmosphere; but, to fruit well, dates need Imperial Valley temperatures and no rain at ripening time.

Somewhere within the borders of the vast domain that is Texas almost everything can grow, but soils, rainfall, and winter temperatures are all limiting factors. In the Wichita Valley of the north, for example, true cherries are not happy, but the cherry-plum hybrids from farther north thrive, as do some of the Japanese plums and a few late-flowering varieties of peaches. Hardy apricots such as Moorpark do fairly well, and such grapes as Champanel and Lomanto are popular because they resist the prevalent cotton root-rot which has other hosts than cotton.

As you go south, the fruit list lengthens until again citrus country is reached. First, along the northern Gulf Coast, the hardy little Satsuma oranges and kumquats; then more tender kinds—grapefruit and even limes. Texas is, of course, the home of the pink-fleshed grapefruit. And the home orchardist can grow fruits that do not travel well—tangerines, tangelos, Temple and King oranges. In the lower Rio Grande Valley, avocados are often grafted on West Indian stocks, less sensitive to salt in soil or winds off the Gulf, and to wet soils. The hardy little Lady Finger bananas sometimes do well; also some peaches and plums if budded on nematode-resistant stocks. Papayas can be handled as annuals, and several ornamental fruiting shrubs are popular—Natal and Governors plums, the Surinam cherry.

Other regions, other problems. Floridians must combat certain mineral deficiencies in some of their soils. Yet between the Georgia border and Key West, home orchardists can, without following too difficult a spray program, grow more fruits than most of us see in our fairest dreams. Along the northern Gulf Coast can be found the same array as that which adorns the California garden of like climate. The home fig tree grown in sod or near a building seems to be less affected by root-knot nematodes than when intensively cultivated on a large scale in orchards. The best home vine for central Florida is the hardy muscadine or one of its crosses. As to apples, this section, like the South in general, could use more of them if varieties better adapted to conditions there were available.

Farther south, you can have avocados nearly the year around, mangos, tender guavas, and the goodly papaya. In fact, here, within easy reach, is the New World's versatile, prolific sub-tropical fruit basket.

Everbearing BERRIES

The new "SUPERFECTION" and "STREAMLINER" strawberries; "INDIAN SUMMER" Red Raspberries. Have fruit early and late. All shown in New Spring issue of "GLORIES of the GARDEN" just off the press. Write for your FREE copy today.

COLOR CATALOG FREE

KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 71, Middlebury, Indiana

CONDON'S GIANT EVERBEARING **TOMATO**

"Queen of the Market." Large Solid Fruit. Unexcelled for home, market or canning. Thick, solid flesh. Fine flavor. Almost seedless. Color rich red. High in vitamins. Single plants often produce ½ bu. Enjoy this Everbearing Tomato from early summer until late fall. Write Today for

125 Seeds of this **Giant Everbearing Tomato** and a copy of our **Big Illustrated New Seed and Nursery Catalog.** FREE CATALOG

Send 3c stamp to cover postage or postal for Catalog alone

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Box 14 Rockford, ILL

Water Lilies

GUARANTEED TO GROW FREE

Beautiful New 1950 Catalog Now Ready. Profusely illustrated in natural colors. Helpful directions. Everything for the Water Garden. Write for FREE copy today. (Canada 15 cents.)

Wm. TRICKER, INC. 201 Brookside Ave., Saddle River, N.J. or 216 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

Tyler Roses

Free Illustrated Booklet. "Hints on Care and Culture of Roses." Trial Offer: Send $2.00 for four 2-year-old bushes, all different. World's best varieties—guaranteed. Address

McCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY
Rt. 5, Box 275-Q Tyler, Texas

FREE CATALOG of BETTER NURSERY VALUES

BEAUTY—SHADE—MONEY from **NUT TREES**

Pecans—Walnuts—Chestnuts

New hardy varieties. All the nuts you need plus some to sell from one tree. Plenty of shade too. Described in illustrated catalog. Send for FREE copy now.

O. A. D. BALDWIN NURSERY
Box 21, Bridgman, Michigan

FREE COLOR CATALOG

New FAIRLANE STRAWBERRY

Where other varieties fail from diseases, **Fairlane** makes money for you. Best for home gardeners too. Other Fruits, Berries, Evergreens, Roses. Write today for **FREE Color Catalog**

EMLONG'S Box 120, Stevensville, Michigan

Bradley's **NUT TREES MAKE MONEY**

Make As Much As $100 a Year Extra. All the new hardy varieties. Every tree guaranteed and true-to-name. Also other nursery stock. Bargains that save you 20%. Send today for FREE catalog.

FREE Catalog

BRADLEY BROTHERS
Box 13 Carbondale, Illinois

PLANTS

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

Send today for FREE GARDEN BOOK of Vegetable Plants with cultural directions on how to grow them. SAFE DELIVERY GUARANTEED on Cabbage, Onion, Lettuce, Broccoli, Cauliflower, Collard, Tomato, Potato, Eggplant, Pepper Plants. Try our bargain special offers.

PIEDMONT PLANT CO., Box 903, Albany, Ga.

GERANIUM Plants From Seed

Finest Double and Semi-Double varieties, all shades. Described in Big New Catalog. Write today. CATALOG FREE

Send 10c in coin for this 50c Packet (10 seed) and Catalog

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Box 13 Rockford, IL

25 EVERGREENS

3 favorite varieties, 5 Colorado Blue, 10 White Spruce, 10 Red Cedar, 2 year plants, 3–6 inches. All 25 only $1.00 postpaid. Order early. Catalog FREE.

BERRY SEED CO., Box 4221, CLARINDA, IOWA

Mrs. Rowley feeds a few friends

A winter visit reveals how birds, neighbors, her plants, and her family all share the benefits of her skill in the garden and the kitchen, too

MARY ALICE ROCHE

Photographs by Jack Roche

After dividing the bird seed for her club members, she took out enough to fill her own feeders

At the market, Mrs. Rowley was buying a head of curly cabbage. "Having ham tonight?" I guessed. "No, soup meat," said she, smiling. "If you have time, come on home and I'll introduce you to one of our favorite dinners." I always have time for a visit with the Rowleys, and entering the kitchen I found the table covered with paper bags and pails of seeds, the air full of an aroma reminiscent of circuses and county fairs.

"It's the peanut hearts in the bird food," Mrs. Rowley explained. "We buy it in quantity—costs less that way—then divide it among the Garden Club members. I love the twittering of the juncos and nuthatches in the cedars and the visits of my cardinal, who comes right up to the back door." . . . Just then another visitor knocked—little Mary Jane from down the road, wondering how her birthday cake was coming along.

"I was just getting ready to ice it. Want to scrape the bowl?" asked Mrs. Rowley, and Mary Jane nodded until her hair ribbon jumped up and down. While the sugar and water boiled, our hostess finished measuring up the bird seed, carried out enough to fill her own feeders, cleared the table, and brought out the golden layers she had baked that morning. When the syrup had spun its thread from the spoon edge, Mary Jane watched breathlessly as, poured into beaten egg whites, it changed to a marshmallowy fluff to be spread between the layers, smoothed over the sides and swirled on top. Then happily she scraped away at the bowl as Mrs. Rowley decorated the cake with rose-petal and candied-mint flowers with slender stems of angelica and cheerful

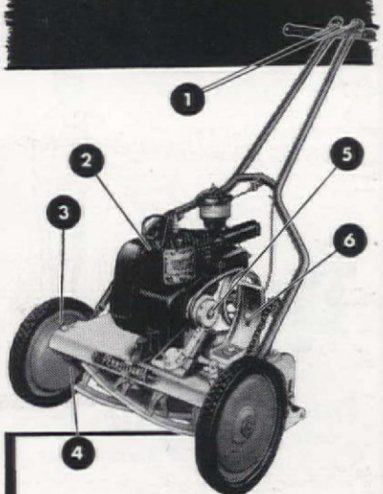
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 80

Happily, Mary Jane scraped away at the icing bowl, as Mrs. Rowley decked the cake with skillful hand

For fresh table decorations, to the laundry, where foliage and flowering plants and vines thrive in front of two tall windows

"You can cut grass EASIER, FASTER, BETTER with this new, improved mower"

Grass Cutting by
PENNSYLVANIA
Power by Briggs & Stratton



1. Push-Pull finger-tip controls
2. Engine by Briggs & Stratton—1 and 1 1/2 H.P.
3. Remove only 4 bolts to release cutting unit
4. Eccentric screw easily adjusts cylinder bearings
5. Lifetime ball-bearing clutch
6. Simplified adjustment of chain and belt

Blades are double ground, heat treated, crucible analysis steel—insuring long and satisfactory service.

For lasting satisfaction, choose the power mower backed by 3 dependable names: 1 • The lawn mower dealer you know, 2 • PENNSYLVANIA and 3 • Briggs & Stratton.

ALSO QUALITY HAND MOWERS SINCE 1877
Great American • Pennsylvania Jr. Meteor • Penna-lawn Edger and Trimmer
See Your Lawn Mower Dealer

PENNSYLVANIA
QUALITY LAWN MOWERS SINCE 1877
PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER DIVISION
American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.
Camden, New Jersey
ACCO

LET Bready DO THE WORK!

BREADY GARDEN TRACTOR does your gardening, mows your lawn, trims weeds, plows snow—plus many other chores. Here is the all-purpose small tractor you will use the *year around*—yet it costs less than many power lawnmowers!

Choice of 1½ or 2½ HP models

FROM ONLY $149.50 F.O.B. FACTORY

Powerful, yet economical to run. Easy-guiding, with wheel ratchets for extra-short turns. Complete line of all-purpose implements. Also use as mobile power plant with power take-off. "BREADY" — a famous name in garden tractors for 30 years.

WRITE TODAY for free folder & name of dealer

THE BREADY TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT CO.
BOX 245 • SOLON, OHIO

42 ROSES SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS Only $2.95

ENOUGH TO LANDSCAPE YOUR HOME!

Loads of beauty, year after year . . . the biggest bargain in flowerdom! For just $2.95 you get: 3 blooming-size 2 yr. Roses—red, pink and yellow; 10 healthy, 2-foot flowering shrubs (2 Red Snowberry —2 Red Indian Currants— 2 Red Spirea—2 White Flowering Dogwood —1 Pink Deutzia—1 Forsythia); 2 Trumpet Creeper Vines, blooming size; 1 Red Maple shade tree — 2-foot size; 1 2-foot Red Cedar Evergreen; 25 2-foot Amoor River Privet Hedge plants—enough to set about 75 feet of hedge.

42 PLANTS IN ALL . . . ALL HEALTHY, HEAVY STOCK . . . ORDER YOURS NOW!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
$12.19 VALUE ONLY $2.95

This is an introductory offer—the regular catalog price of these 42 fine plants is $12.19 . . . but they're yours for just $2.95 if you order from this advertisement.

EXTRA-TULIP TREE

ORDER NOW and you receive at no extra cost a big 2-ft. tulip tree—a fascinating tree that is covered with tulip-shaped blooms in spring!

SEND NO MONEY — ORDER BY MAIL

We ship C.O.D. — pay postman just $2.95 plus postal charges. We will ship at proper planting time for your locality.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

NAUGHTON FARMS, INC. Dept. 836B Waxahachie, Texas

Regal 5 LILIES 10¢

ALWAYS COVERED WITH BLOOMS
Easily a 75¢ Value

Aristocrat of all Garden Flowers

Almost no flower grows easier, or produces more blooms than the lovely REGAL LILY—favorite of all. We will send you five healthy bulbs sure to bloom this year. Our catalog and "Seed Sense" magazine included Free! Limit one to a customer.

Easy TO GROW

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.
714 Elm St., Shenandoah, Iowa

Giant AMARYLLIS

2 BULBS, JARS and MOSS $2

Top-quality giant Bulbs 2½" dia. Famous Mead strain. Passion Red Flowers. *Guaranteed* burst into bloom soon after arrival. Easiest and largest flowers amateurs can grow at room temperature. 2 Giant Bulbs *plus* 2 copper colored Jardinieres *plus* potting material, all $2 pp.

BULB of the Month CLUB
125 Madison Dept. AHA Chicago

STAR ★ ROSES

Get PEACE now—2-yr., field-grown plants, $2 ea., 3 for $5 ppd. Our FREE Catalog shows PEACE, includes 143 Star Roses, All Guaranteed to Bloom. WRITE TODAY.

"3 STAR" SPECIAL

3 2-yr. Rose Plants. Our Selection (NOT Including PEACE) Popular, tried and true Roses, in different colors. $2.00 postpaid

★ VALUE AT LEAST $3.75

THE CONARD-PYLE CO., West Grove 251, Pa.

Exquisite, Unusual GIANT MUM

Saucer-size greenhouse mums. 5 breath-taking varieties . . . all featured in our big, colorful 1950 catalog. Also giant English, button, cushion, spoon, exhibition, and other prize chrysanthemums. ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS . . . hundreds of varieties. Write for our unusual, informative catalog today.

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. A-32

First Time Offered! AFRICAN VIOLET

Sent to you by guaranteed mail. Very special get-acquainted price—America's best violet buy. Sturdy Blooming size 6 months old plants. "Pink Sensation," "White Queen" or "Wisconsin Blue Wonder." Enclose 25c stamps or coins, plus 10c for postage and handling. Money back guarantee. If ordering 3 send us only $1. Orders for 3 also sent C.O.D. plus postage. No C.O.D.'s on single orders. Use easy order blank below.

25¢

EASY ORDER BLANK

I enclose _____ Send C.O.D. _____

To OWEN NURSERY, Dept. 109, Bloomington, Ill.

NAME _____

St. or R. F. D. _____ P. O. _____ State _____

Number Violets Wanted _____

The Rowleys

(Begins on page 79)

centers of icing colored bright yellow to stimulate other, daisylike blooms. The rose petals and mint leaves she had crystallized last summer for just such an occasion and purpose.

Mary Jane heaved a tremendous sigh (whether from admiration or inner satisfaction, I don't know), silently put on her coat, received the masterpiece, and marched out the door and down the path, never taking her eyes from the precious burden she carried proudly before her. Then, suddenly remembering her manners, she called back joyfully, "Thank you, thank you, oh, thank you!"

"Well," laughed Mrs. Rowley, "I'd better start my dinner." The Savoy cabbage was chopped fine and set to cook in boiling water to half cover it, plus plenty of salt. Then into bubbling water in a soup kettle went a teaspoon of salt, 2 pounds soup meat and some bones, a carrot cut in two, an Italian parsley, root and top, and an onion (both whole), several peppercorns, a few whole mace, and a small pinch of saffron—"Spanish, not meadow saffron," Mrs. Rowley cautioned. "It's expensive, but gives a wonderful flavor. Trina, my Austrian friend, who taught me how to cook this dinner, says she always had to show her mother how much saffron she had taken before she could put it in the soup, it was so precious. And now, as the cabbage must cook half an hour and the meat two or more, I'll have time for a fresh centerpiece."

I wondered where she was going to get fresh material in February until I followed her into the laundry and saw the two long windows by the tubs filled with all sorts of foliage and flowering plants. "I shouldn't think you'd mind in the least doing the wash—in here," I exclaimed.

"I don't," she replied. "And I've

With the sink close by the plants in the laundry windows, she can spray them often and easily—to their delight and her reward

MALONEY Dwarf FRUIT TREES

Dwarf Apple, Pear and Plum Trees bear big yield of *full size* fruit. Little space required; ideal for lawns and gardens. Grown on our 600 acres in Dansville; priced right. Send for big FREE Color Catalog of *Fruit & Ornamental Trees, "Magic" Mushroom Trays, Berries, Shrubs, Perennials & Roses.* Free Planting Guide with every order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Established 1884.

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO., Inc.
25 Circle Rd., Dansville, N. Y.

MALONEY'S CATALOG FREE

Now—Grow Special Freezing STRAWBERRIES

Keep Firmness—Flavor After Freezing

Famous Marshall. Large—Juicy—profitable. Used by big commercial freezers. Hardy. Described in FREE catalog. Also other popular strawberry varieties. Money-saving bargains on every page. Write today.

STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box N7 Bridgman, Mich.

COLOR CATALOG FREE

Flowers THAT WILL BLOOM Year after Year

A glorious procession of color from spring until fall. These and a complete line of Fruit Plants, Shrubs, Roses, shown in Big, FREE Color Catalog. Write for yours today.

EMLONG'S Box 104, Stevensville, Michigan

OLDS GIANT SNAPDRAGONS

Collection includes 6 separate rust-proof varieties—tall, big beauties in most exquisite colors. 6 Varieties—6 full size packets 30c

ASK FOR FREE SEED BOOK

L. L. OLDS SEED CO.
DEPT. 2-D MADISON 1, WIS.

AMERICA'S FINEST! Brand PEONIES

Order early and have the pleasure of seeing the blossoms of your choice six weeks after planting. Every root you buy is a Brand division with a large well-balanced root system and three or more eyes. Lovely French Lilacs, Iris and Perennials. Our 1950 Catalog is FREE.

BRAND PEONY FARMS, 127 E. Division St. Faribault, Minn.

New Giant DAHLIAS

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED
2 BULBS for 25¢ POSTPAID

ONE BULB EACH
RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE
Grows 12" to 15" flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Separately labelled. Culture included. Send 25c for 2, 50c for 4, $1.00 for 8 and Seed & Nursery Catalog.

R.H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Box 309 Rockford, ILL.

Free! To Gardeners . . . THIS BIG NEW 1950 NURSERY BOOK

101st YEAR

Send for "What, When, Where and How to Plant." Helpful hints . . . early order discounts . . . illustrated. Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed.

HUNDREDS OF Special Offers

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. A-34

FLOWERING SHRUBS

Lovely Altheas, Hydrangeas, Spirea, Forsythia, Lilacs and many others shown in full color in our BIG, FREE 1950 CATALOG. Write today.

FREE CATALOG Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
331 CHERRY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

WHITE BIRCH Trees 20 FOR $3.50 Postpaid

15 to 24 in. Seedlings sent postpaid at planting time. Hardy all climates. Write Box 1B for Evergreen Catalog.

MUSSER FORESTS, INC., Indiana, Pa.

Exquisite Colors
Delightful Fragrance
Easily Grown in Tub or Pool

A tub or pool of Waterlilies will be the center of interest in your garden. No flowers exceed them in beauty or fragrance; they are so easily grown that you may have them on porch or roof-garden. With a few Goldfish slipping in and out among the flowers and foliage you have summer-long source of delight.

Beautiful Illustrated Catalog of Waterlilies and Goldfish FREE

Shows many lilies and fish in color; tells the best lilies and how to grow them in tubs or pool. Write today to our nearest office for your copy of the catalog and begin your water-garden this year.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
520 Main Road, Lilypons, Md.
411 N. 7th Ave., Suite 713, Dept. 520, St. Louis, Mo.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 520, Chicago 1, Ill.

Free! To Gardeners... **THIS BIG NEW 1950 NURSERY BOOK**

HUNDREDS OF Special Offers

Send for "What, When, Where and How to Plant." Helpful hints . . . early order discounts . . . illustrated. Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed.

101st YEAR

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. A-31

BEARING AGE PLANTS & TREES

Plant our bearing age plants and have plenty of fruit to eat and sell in 60 days. Red, Black, Purple and Yellow Raspberries. Boysenberry. DWARF and Standard fruit trees . . . Everbearing Strawberries, Grapes, Giant Blueberries. Figs. Everblooming Roses. Shrubs. Evergreens . . . Write for FREE Catalog. 20% discount on early orders.

40 Page Color Catalog FREE

SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY.
BOX 505, NEW BUFFALO, MICH.

5 YR. OLD BLUEBERRIES

Big yield giant berries this yr. Last a lifetime.
STREAMLINER STRAWBERRIES
New Supreme Everbearer. Giant sweet fruit. Also Superfection, Gem, Minnesota 1166, Robinson, Grand Champion. Other spring-bearers.
THORNLESS BOYSENBERRIES
Extra heavy fruiting strain. Also complete line of Trees, Grapes, Blackberries, Asparagus, Perennials. Nursery Stock. Write today for catalog free.
WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 172, Sawyer, Mich.

RARE Lilliputian MUMS

Spring Hill offers rare imported lilliputian mums . . . large oversize blossoms on dwarf plants. Won't grow tall . . . heavy blooming. Ideal for borders. Prize winning colors. Full details in our big, colorful 1950 catalog. Also ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS. 100's of items at low prices.

Write for FREE CATALOG
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. A-33

FREE

COLOR CATALOG

Roses

Dozens of new beauties. Bargains in Guaranteed Quality Shrubs, Flowers, Berries, Fruit & Shade Trees. Write for FREE COLORED CATALOG.

EMLONG'S BOX 139
STEVENSVILLE, MICHIGAN

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. H-2, 310 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 48, Cal.

Sensational Tetra SNAPDRAGONS

New SCIENTIFIC INTRODUCTION

Chemically treated. Produces the largest flowered Snapdragons, many attractively ruffled. Sturdy spikes 2½ feet high. Combination of gorgeous colors. Bloom all summer. Send 10c for 300 seed. Will include Seed & Nursery Catalog.

FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN Box 307 Rockford, ILL.

PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20¢

Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color catalog.
TENN. NURSERY CO., Box 18, CLEVELAND, TENN.

The Rowleys

(Begins on page 79)

gotten over being sorry that none of the other windows are big enough for plants. With the sink close by, I can spray them often; they like it, especially my particular joy, rosemary. It gives such a pleasant, fresh scent when touched; it's good for seasoning, and the leaves, chopped fine and mixed with butter, make wonderful thin bread sandwiches for tea." As she talked, she cut a tall stem, some big leaves from a Rex begonia, several white blooms from another variety, and arranged them in a low bowl which she put on the dining room table. "Begonia foliage is so variable in shape and color," she mused. "And then, when you're through with an arrangement, you can cut slips, root them, and soon have plants for your friends."

"If you root that Rex leaf, I'd love to be the friend who gets *it*," I hinted. "And maybe I could have a taste of that cabbage?"

"Of course," said Mrs. Rowley. Back in the kitchen, she browned a small onion, chopped fine, and 2½ tablespoons of flour, in one of butter; added half the liquid from the cabbage, and cooked the mixture to a heavy sauce. Then in went the drained cabbage, a garlic clove chopped and mashed, a grinding of white pepper, and salt to taste. My mouth watered as I watched, and when she handed me a good portion, I felt just like Mary Jane when she got her icing bowl.

"Sorry you can't stay. I usually strain the meat broth onto cooked noodles for our soup course; then the meat, plain parsley potatoes, and lots of the cabbage. It's a simple meal, but good—we think."

"M-m-m," I said scraping the last bit from my bowl. "I wish I could stay." And I certainly meant it.

A begonia centerpiece is bright and colorful while it lasts. Then slips can be rooted to make new plants for friends

Burpee Bulbs

for House and Garden

10¢-25¢-$1.00 SPECIALS

Save Money!

Special Offers, for You to Enjoy These Gorgeous Blooms at Little Cost. All Easy to Grow, All Will Live for Years.

Burpee Gladiolus

Giant Flowered Gladiolus

All are high quality, giant flowered kinds—all good-size bulbs, guaranteed to bloom this summer. The size preferred for largest number of flower spikes at low cost. Favorite varieties, all colors mixed. Plant 50 or more at this special price, only 2c ea.! **5 Bulbs 10c; 50 for $1.**

Fancy Leaf Caladiums

Strikingly veined and variegated; some are spectacularly mottled. Gorgeous reds, pinks, greens and white, mixed. Changing tones add new interest daily. Unique as house plants; unequaled for brilliant color in shady garden spots. Easy to start now. **3 Bulbs 25c; 12 for $1.**

Fancy Leaf Caladium

Camellia Tuberous Begonias

Exotic large double blooms, loveliest of all flowers to grow in shady places in the garden, or in pots on the porch. Will bloom many weeks as house plants. Rich colors—scarlet, salmon, rose, pink, yellow, orange, white, mixed. Start bulbs soon, for earliest blooms. Our lowest price ever! **3 Bulbs 25c; 12 for $1.**

Tuberous Begonia

Giant Trumpet Gloxinias

Superb, fast-growing house plants; bloom up to four months. Glorious 3- to 4-in. flowers; scarlet, crimson, pink, blue, violet and white, mixed. Lush velvety foliage. Bulbs will live for years. Start early, order now. **1 Bulb 40c; 3 for $1.**

Gloxinia

Regal Lilies

Huge, fragrant, pure white blooms shaded lilac-pink on outside. Loveliest and easiest to grow of all Lilies, increasing in size from year to year. Blooms in July, 3 to 5 ft. tall. **3 Bulbs 35c; 10 Bulbs $1.**

Regal Lily

W. Atlee Burpee Co.

Address: **400 Burpee Building**
at nearest city: **Philadelphia 32, Pa.** *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, California**

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
400 Burpee Building { **Philadelphia 32, Pa.** **Clinton, Iowa** **Riverside, California**

Send postpaid the guaranteed Burpee Bulbs ordered below:

Gladiolus (8409) ☐ 5 Bulbs 10c ☐ 50 Bulbs $1.
Fancy Leaf Caladium (8916) ☐ 3 Bulbs 25c ☐ 12 Bulbs $1.
Regal Lilies (8632) ☐ 3 Bulbs 35c ☐ 10 Bulbs $1.
Tuberous Begonias (8797) ☐ 3 Bulbs 25c ☐ 12 Bulbs $1.
Gloxinias (8875) ☐ 1 Bulb 40c ☐ 3 Bulbs $1.

Enclosed is $.....

Name (please print).....
St. or R.D.....
P.O.....Zone.....State.....

☐ **Send Burpee's Seed and Bulb Catalog FREE.**

All Burpee Bulbs Are Guaranteed
ORDER TODAY!

10 BLUE SPRUCE $1

10 Colorado Blue Spruce, 4 yr. transplanted, 3 to 6 in. tall — only $1 postpaid, 22 only $2 postpaid! Another Bargain: 40 Evergreens, $3 postpaid; all transplanted, 4" to 10" tall. Ten each Balsam Fir, American Arborvitae, Scotch Pine, Black Hill Spruce, all 40 for $3. (West of Mississippi River add 25c.) Free illustrated price list of small evergreen trees.

ALL TREES GUARANTEED TO LIVE.
WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept. AH-20 **Fryeburg, Maine**

sow SALZER'S seeds

PETUNIA FIRE CHIEF—Brand New *all red* Petunia, Dwarf, compact in growth. 1950 Gold Medal Winner, pckt. 25c
HYBRID TOMATO—Heavy bearing, large firm sweet fruit, fleshy, few seeds, ripens evenly, no cracking, disease resistant, fine flavor, pckt. 35c
HYBRID CUCUMBER—Fruit is long, rich dark green, white crisp flesh, excellent flavor, few seeds. Bears longer than open pollinated types. Early maturity, pckt. 25c
FREE BIG CATALOG—Everything for garden and farm. Our 82nd year for seeds, bulbs, shrubs, house plants, potatoes, field seeds, fruit and ornamental trees. All seeds guaranteed highest purity. Write today to

Get 1950 FREE CATALOG
JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO.
701 Adams St., La Crosse, Wis.

New Ideas for your garden

FREE FACTS ABOUT

Dwarf Fruit Trees
Quick-Crop Fruits
Ornamental Fruits
Complete Home Orchard
The Home Vineyard
Everbearing Strawberries
Everbearing Raspberries
Blueberries with fruit buds
Fast-growing Shade Trees
Magnolias with flower buds
New Patented Roses
New Garden Aristocrats
Shrubs to bloom this year
Evergreens
Many other trees, plants

STERN'S 1950 SPRING CATALOG

Introducing new Blue Ribbon fruits, berries and ornamentals

Full of new ideas, plans, helpful information—most complete nursery catalog. Contains many new and unusual trees and shrubs.

FACTS to help you plan your garden

Ideal catalog for beginners because it truthfully tells what to plant—and what *not* to plant. Tells how to select easy-to-grow fruits and flowers. Lists hardy plants that survive severe winters. So complete, expert gardeners say—"outstanding catalog for 1950." (NOT A SEED CATALOG)

Hurry! Limited Edition! Don't miss it!

STERN'S NURSERIES, Dept. A, Geneva, N. Y.

Please send me your 1950 garden catalog at once, without obligation. (10¢ west of Miss. river)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY.....STATE.....

Big Beautiful
FERRIS NURSERY BOOK *Free!*
81st Anniversary Catalog and Planting Guide
Our finest in 81 years! Gorgeous natural-color illustrations. Wonderful values in—
FERRIS NORTHERN GROWN EVERGREENS
Shade Trees • Ornamentals
Flowers • Shrubs • Bulbs
Perennials • Roses
Fruit Trees • Berry Plants
Hundreds of attractive low-priced suggestions in this New 1950 Ferris Catalog and Planting Guide. It is FREE; write today!

3 *Everblooming* BLEEDING HEART *Only* **50¢** POSTPAID
MAILING SIZE. The Perennial everybody loves. Hardy everywhere. Handsome, fernlike foliage sets off lovely, clustered pink flowers that come and go all season. Fine for border or rockery. All three for 50 cents, postpaid. Order direct from this advt. or write for New Ferris Catalog FREE.
EARL FERRIS NURSERY
946 Bridge St. HAMPTON, IOWA

Blueberries This Year! GIANT SIZE
A COMPLETE PLANTING
• 1—Big 4-yr.-old Bush
• 1—Bushel Bag Humus
• 1—Bag Special Fertilizer
ALL FOR $2.98
Two Bushes with Humus and Fertilizer only $5.65
FREE BERRY CATALOG
KEITH PLANT NURSERY, Box 3, Sawyer, Mich.

Exquisite, Unusual
GIANT MUM
Saucer-size greenhouse mums. 5 breath-taking varieties . . . all featured in our big, colorful 1950 catalog. Also giant English, button, cushion, spoon, exhibition, and other prize chrysanthemums. ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS . . . hundreds of varieties. Write for our unusual, informative catalog today.
Send for FREE BOOK
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. A-35

QUICK RESULTS • LASTING BEAUTY
PLANT Allen's **SHRUBS • ROSES**
TREES • VINES • EVERGREENS

Hardy, well-rooted stock; low prices; **guaranteed** quality. Also garden seeds, fruit trees and plants. Big illustrated catalog **FREE.** Write today.
FREE CATALOG
ALLEN'S NURSERIES & SEED HOUSE
Box 268 Geneva, Ohio

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
New SPARKLE STRAWBERRY
Big luscious sweet berries. Good for home freezing. Easy to grow. Many other outstanding fruits, berries, flowers, and shrubs illustrated in our big, FREE catalog. Write today.
O. A. D. Baldwin Nursery, Box 28, Bridgman, Michigan

20 MILLION TREES a year!
Evergreen seedlings and transplants. Fruit and shade trees. For complete catalog write Box 1B.
MUSSER FORESTS, Inc., Indiana, Pa.

DWARF FRUIT TREES
FOR COMPACT AREA & EARLY YIELD
Also full line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, Evergreens, Perennials. Write today for Free Catalog.
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 114, Bridgman, Mich.

GERMAIN'S
GIANT FLOWERING CAMELLIA TYPE
BEGONIAS
Loveliest of all shade loving plants—also ideal indoor pot plant. One each Red, Rose, Yellow, Pink, White plus 1 new Hanging Basket Begonia.
$1
6 Bulbs, Special Only . . .

GERMAIN'S RAINBOW
GLADIOLUS
For huge gorgeous blooms this summer in a riot of your favorite colors, 5 each Red, Yellow, Pink, Lavender, White plus 1 special Novelty Bulb.
$1
26 Bulbs, Special Only

GERMAIN'S PINK
CALLA LILIES
Most exquisite and rare of all Calla Lilies. Dainty flowers 2 to 2½ inches across of orchid pink shade. Wonderful pot plant. Amazing low price.
$1
6 Bulbs, Special Only . .

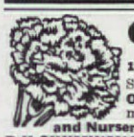
ORDER TODAY! ALL 3 $1 SPECIALS (38 bulbs), ONLY $2.75

FREE!
America's Finest and Most Complete
ROSE BOOK & GARDEN CATALOG
5 Big Sections in Natural Color. Features Germain's All America Award Winning Roses for 1950, CAPISTRANO and MISSION BELLS plus scores of world's finest ROSES, FLOWER SEEDS, BULBS, PLANTS, NOVELTIES, etc.
GERMAIN'S LOS ANGELES 21
Write DEPT. AH-2

. . . Hundreds of purplish-blue flowers!
One of the loveliest sights in any garden.
TREE WISTERIA
A BLOOMING Wisteria in tree form commands the attention of every passer-by. Well established plants produce many hundreds of blossoms in late spring and early summer. No formal garden or fine lawn should be without one or more specimens of this wonderful plant. Grows increasingly beautiful and lives for many years.
4 FT. TREES Blooming size only $4.95 each 2 for $9
Hundreds of the world's finest TREES, SHRUBS, ROSES, FLOWERS and FRUITS *in our beautiful 32-page catalog*
FREE CATALOG ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR
WILLIS NURSERY CO.
DEPT. H-22 • OTTAWA, KANSAS

LEARN LANDSCAPING
Profitable career—absorbing hobby for men and women! Thorough home-study course in landscaping, garden design. 45 lessons, beautifully printed and illustrated. Learn in spare time, 8–12 months. Hundreds of successful graduates all over the world. 34th year. Write for Free catalog today.
AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL
6553 Grand Avenue, Des Moines 12, Iowa

ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN SAND
in a box, greenhouse or hotbed. Scientific instructions, copyrighted, including culture, $1.00. It is easy to root cuttings, quickly, of Camellias, Azaleas, Gardenias, Roses, Evergreens, and all plants, any time, with our simple instructions.
FREE CATALOG . . . . On Gardenias Azaleas • Camelias
NATIONAL NURSERIES Dept. 2 BILOXI, MISS.


CARNATIONS
From Seed • • • SPECIAL OFFER
100 Seed, Choicest Mixed Colors 10c
Send 10 cents today for this Special Offer and I will include my 80th Annual Seed and Nursery Catalog absolutely FREE
R.H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Box 306 Rockford, ILL.

10 ROSA MULTIFLORA 1 POSTPAID
Nothing finer for a beautiful, permanent hedge or shelter barrier. 1 year, 6–10 inch plants. Charming white blossoms. Hardy, quick growing. All 10 only $1 postpaid. ORDER THEM NOW. CATALOG FREE.
BERRY SEED CO., BOX 5221, CLARINDA, IOWA.

Big, Sweet and Juicy, Home-Garden
BLUEBERRIES
Beautiful blooms too; superior varieties. Also fruit trees and plants. FREE CATALOG
STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box N2 Bridgman, Mich.

Operation Identacode

BERTRAM ROBINSON

Ever lose a dog? Remember how you ached to get him back? How much you would have given for anything that would have helped you find him? Well, you would have been much surer of his recovery if he had been "Identacoded" by Captain H. Graham Conar's method. This positive, permanent system employs a simple but foolproof code of *numbers* that *designate* the *animal* and his *owner,* and the *city* and *state* where he belongs, and which are tattooed quickly and painlessly with an electric needle and sterile dye onto the inside of the upper part of the dog's right hind leg. Had your dog been so marked, your Certificate of Title, carrying the same code numbers, would have made it easy for you to report your loss to the National Dog Record Bureau, the non-profit organization that administers Identacode. It would immediately have broadcast the data, and police departments, dog pounds, and humane shelters would have been alerted. If still in your area, the dog would probably have been picked up with little delay; otherwise, the search would automatically have been extended until either the animal was found or his fate disclosed.

Identacode is an expansion of the tattoo system developed for the Army's K-9 Corps during the recent war for identifying dogs loaned to the Service. Those canine recruits met all kinds of rough and dangerous situations in which ordinary means of identification, such

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 84

Queene, Miss Mary Charles's Dalmatian, seems only mildly curious as she is identacoded while her owner and Captain Conar look on. Above, the cocker spaniel is even less concerned over the simple, painless tattooing operation

Mother and Pups doing fine—on GRO-PUP!

"COMPLETE DINNER" FOOD FOR YOUR DOG

No matter what AGE, SIZE or BREED!

Mother (center in picture) was fed Gro-Pup, and only Gro-Pup, for months before her healthy pups were born. This "complete dinner" food completely met her high nutritional needs. Why not give your dog all this *bonus* Gro-Pup nourishment?

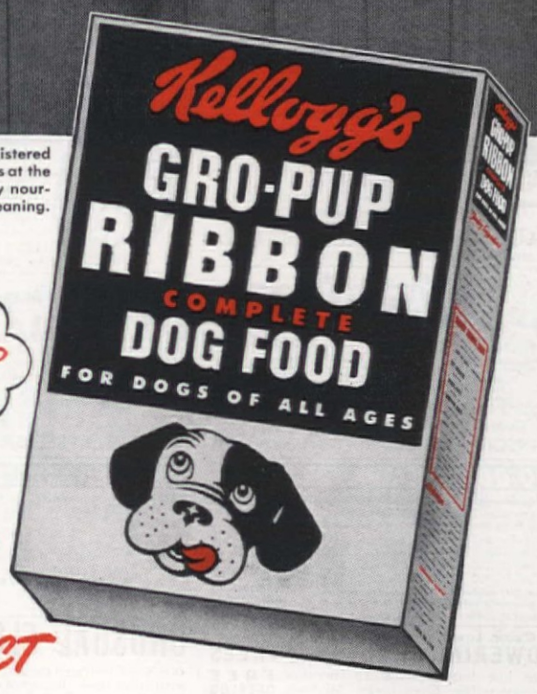
Pups really thrive! Some pups increase their weight 100 times in the first year. Hearty Gro-Pup promotes sound development even during this *fast-growing* period. Whether your dog is a pup or grandpop—"complete dinner" Gro-Pup supplies all the proteins, vitamins, minerals, and fats he is known to need.

Needs no meat added! These crisp, tasty ribbons combine generous amounts of meat meal, fish, skim milk, soya, and cereals for "complete dinner" nourishment. For strong muscular build, glossy coat, bright eyes, sound teeth—for bouncing vitality—feed your dog Gro-Pup!

Easiest to feed! No can openers, no refrigerator problem, nothing to add to Gro-Pup Ribbon. Merely open the box and fill your pal's plate with the amount he requires . . . then watch him lick it clean!

Save up to $1.00 a week! Yes, when you feed thrifty Gro-Pup you save as much as 40% over most canned dog foods—often up to $1.00 a week. Start your dog on Gro-Pup, the "complete dinner" food, today!

THRIVING ON GRO-PUP. Here's Molly (center) registered Beagle, pictured with two of her lively 4-month-old pups at the Kellogg Kennels, Battle Creek, Mich. Mother completely nourished by Gro-Pup. Pups on Gro-Pup, too—right after weaning.

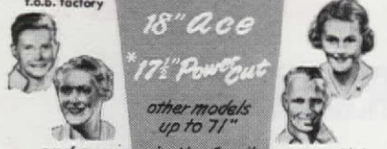


A SCIENTIFIC Kellogg PRODUCT

"MOTO-MOWER"
best known name in power lawn mowers for thirty-one years

24" Lawn Keeper
22" Scout
20" Moto-Boy
18" Ace
17½" Power Cut
other models up to 71"

There's one to fit every pocketbook
$79.95* POWER CUT f.o.b. factory
for every size LAWN



- and anyone in the family can use it!
Write for catalog and name of nearest dealer
The MOTO-MOWER Company
4604 Woodward Detroit 1, Mich.

READY TO BEAR
PLANTS and TREES

Buy our bearing age "STATE INSPECTED" Stock. Have fruit to eat and sell within 60 days, this year. Why Wait?

BRUNS MARVEL
The sweetest, most "Acid-Free" everbearing strawberry. For folks who can't eat strawberries. See Special half price offer below.

MORTGAGE-LIFTER — Extra early Black Raspberry. Offered exclusively by us.

BLUEBERRIES — Grow large as a nickel. Sweet. Easy to grow.

STREAMLINER Everbearing Strawberry. 3 crops in 18 months. Bears June to winter.

Special "Get Acquainted" Offer,
BRUNS MARVEL
Acid Free Everbearing Strawberry
50 plants for $1 Postpaid

Send for FREE CATALOG
40 Pages in Natural Color

SPECIAL BARGAINS POSTPAID
10 Thornless Boysenberry $1.00
10 Mortgage-Lifter Raspberry 1.00
25 Streamliner Strawberry 1.00
12 Morrison Raspberry 1.00
5 Assorted Cushion Mums 1.00
12 Latham Red Raspberry 1.00

SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY
Box 504, New Buffalo, Mich.

Indentacode

(Begins on page 82)

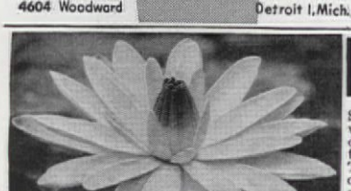
as collars, name plates, license tags, etc., could easily be—and often were lost, or torn off in battle. Capt. Conar conceived the idea of applying the system to civilian dogs early in 1948, hoping to save the lives of the dogs destroyed each year in Los Angeles for lack of identification. Making sure that code numbers could be applied quickly, painlessly, and indelibly, he initiated the system with his own Doberman. Thinking, at first, of merely a local, or possibly statewide, scheme, he soon realized that, to be of real use, it must be national.

With the help of his friend, James Schermerhorn, Jr., noted journalist and author, he devised a code in which the states are numbered in their alphabetical order. Thus California received number 4, and, within the State, Los Angeles, for instance, became 19. Below these figures, when tattooed on the inside of the dog's right flank, would go a third number designating the dog's owner. So Capt. Conar's Doberman, as the first dog identacoded in California, received the symbol

$$\frac{4-19}{1}$$

which positively and permanently identifies it as a California dog from Los Angeles belonging to Capt. Conar. The numbers, as assigned by the National Dog Record Bureau, are microfilmed and stored in a vault.

The distinguishing features of the code are its wide applicability and the impossibility of tampering with it. The Certificate received when a dog is identacoded is far more definite than a motor car ownership certificate carrying the number stamped on the car's motor block, for the latter can be filed away or defaced, whereas the Identacode numbers, unlike those on an annual license tag, are part of the animal. The Bureau's headquarters are now in Santa Monica, California; branch offices have been opened in New York, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Washington, D. C., and other centers, and applications from humane societies for permission to open more are being constantly received. Capt. Conar's hope is to identacode dogs in all the civilized countries. Meanwhile, he is concentrating on a thorough coverage of the United States, and results to date have been highly encouraging. Identacode, under its improved and efficient set-up, is already available in many parts of the country, and is fast being recognized by a steadily increasing list of sportsmen's organizations and humane groups as the standard form of dog identification. So this protection against loss or theft of a valued friend can be yours almost anywhere, and almost as fast as you can say Towser.



THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
5120 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland
411 N. 7th Ave., Suite 713, Dept. 5120, St. Louis, Mo.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 5120, Chicago 1, Ill.

Tropical Waterlilies

Sooner or later everybody wants to grow some tropical waterlilies. The immense size, rich color, sweet and delightful fragrance, make a combination hard to resist for long.
This collection contains 2 day and 1 night bloomer (Devonshire). Since your lily pond is the show place in your garden, it is worthwhile to have a night bloomer that will be open in the evening when you entertain guests. Mail your order with check attached today.

SPECIAL TRI-COLOR COLLECTION
Devonshire (red)
Mrs. George H. Pring (white)
Blue Beauty (blue)
All for $5.98 postpaid

Write for our new colorful Waterlily and Goldfish Catalog—it's FREE!

50 for $5. TREES

Large, healthy 3- to 4-year-old, 6- to 14-inch trees. 10 each, Blue Spruce, Norway Spruce, Red Pine, Scotch Pine, Mugho Pine. Sent postpaid at planting time. Evergreen catalog; write Box 18.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc.
Indiana, Pa.

COLOR CATALOG Free

Brilliant MUMS

New, Hardy varieties, gay colors. Bloom this year. Also Roses, Evergreens, Shade and Fruit Trees. GUARANTEED QUALITY. Write for FREE COLORED CATALOG.

EMLONG'S, Box 170, Stevensville, Michigan

BEARING AGE PLANTS & TREES

Special BRUNS MARVEL STRAWBERRIES 50 plants for $1 POST-PAID

Have plenty to eat and sell at a profit in 60 days after you plant our bearing age stock. Red, black, purple & yellow raspberries, Boysenberry, Strawberries, DWARF and Standard fruit trees, Blueberries. Also ROSES, EVERGREENS and Perennials. Try our Everbearing BRUNS MARVEL for sweet, low acid flavor—especially if you rush from other strawberries. Send $1 for Special of 50 plants postpaid. FREE catalog—write

FREE CATALOG SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY Box 506, New Buffalo, Michigan

RARE Lilliputian MUMS

Spring Hill offers rare imported lilliputian mums . . . large oversize blossoms on dwarf plants. Won't grow tall . . . heavy blooming. Ideal for borders. Prize winning colors. Full details in our big, colorful 1950 catalog. Also ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS. 100's of items at low prices.

Write for FREE CATALOG

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. A-36

FREE CATALOG.

STRAWBERRIES

● Best everbearing and June-bearing varieties. BIG, FREE 1950 CATALOG in full color. Shows and describes famous Kelly Strawberry Barrel. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
331 MOREY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

SAVE MONEY With Climatized FRUIT TREES

57th ANNUAL CATALOG FREE

TREATED TO GROW FASTER
Complete line of fruit trees. Best varieties at low prices. Quality guaranteed. Also complete line of nursery stock. Described in our Big FREE catalog. Write today.

ALLEN'S NURSERIES & SEED HOUSE
Box 26D Geneva, Ohio

WATER LILIES

Rainbow Colors

Write Now for my Free Catalog of colorful pool plants. Big, strong roots, Shipped Free anywhere! Low prices, all colors.

Guaranteed to Bloom

JOHNSON WATER GARDENS P. O. BOX A PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

GIANT Fringed PETUNIAS

WAVED and RUFFLED MIXED 4" to 5" blooms in gorgeous solid and variegated colors, deeply fringed, beautifully veined. Send 10c for (200 seed) regular 50c packet and Seed, Plant & Nursery Catalog.

CATALOG FREE

R.H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Box 308 Rockford, ILL

GRO-QUICK HEATING CABLE
FOR HOTBEDS-COLD FRAMES-OPEN GROUND

Cut Germination Time 2 3. Root Cuttings in 6 Days
Seed Up in 30 Hrs. Transplant 2 Weeks Sooner!

J40A	Cable & Thermo. for 1 sash	$6.75
S80A	for double sash — 36 sq. ft.	$9.00
J40	40 ft. 200 watt, cable only	$2.25
S80	80 ft. 400 watt, cable only	$4.50

Catalog lists cables for flats, benches, cabinets. See your seed catalog, dealer, or direct ppd.

GRO-QUICK, 348 W Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

Plow Seed Cultivate Mow Hay and Lawns

Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.
1 & 2 Cylinders
High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.
Easy Terms — Free Catalog

STANDARD ENGINE CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 3242 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y. 601-29 West 26th Street

Quick, Low-Cost Beauty for Your Home
FLOWERING SHRUBS and TREES

Make life more pleasant; increase property value. Evergreens: Hedges. FREE CATALOG
STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box N6 Bridgman, Mich.

UNUSUAL FLOWERS From Far Places

Our New Illustrated Catalog describes the rarer kinds, with directions for growing. Ask for your copy
Rex. D. Pearce, Dept. E, Moorestown, N. J.

FREE
Welch's BIG NEW NURSERY BOOK

Rush card for this beautiful new book! Packed with *money-saving bargains!* Genuine Welch Guaranteed Quality, plus *REAL SAVINGS!* Newest varieties of flowers, shrubs, roses, fruit trees, etc. *for less!* 68 years of "know-how."

SEND NOW Free book also contains valuable hints on planting and care. Rush card today for your copy. Address Dept. AH-2.

WELCH Nurseries
Shenandoah, Iowa

Hardy, PHLOX

COLOR CATALOG FREE

One of America's mo colorful, easily grown pe ennials. Twelve of the fine varieties are known natural colors in Ne Spring Issue of "GLORI of the GARDEN" just o the press. Write for yo FREE copy today.

KRIDER NURSERIES, In Box 65, Middlebury, India

Lily of the Valley

5 Bulbs, Jar and Moss $2

Finest quality, Der mark grown. Speciall prepared for indoo growing. 5 Prim Bulbs, ready to burs into blossom withi 3 weeks! Plus hand some 4½" coppe colored Styrene Jardinier plus Sphagnum pottin moss. All only $2 ppd Order from

BULB of the Month CLUB
125 Madison, Dept. AH Chicago 3, Illinois

3 Everblooming Hardy CARNATION PLANTS 25¢

BIG $1.00 VALUE ONLY

ONE EACH - CRIMSON - YELLOW and PINK

These plants will produce hundreds of gorgeou blooms in your garden this year. Grow larger an bloom more profusely each season. Send 25c in coin for this Big $1.00 Value and Nursery & Seed Catalog or postal for FREE CATALOG

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Box 15 Rockford, ILL

RARE CACTI

Window GARDENER'S Delight

FREE our beautiful new catalog picturing hundreds of these interesting window garden plants. A hobby for all. Easy to grow. World's Largest Collection. Over a million cacti. Beginner's assortment of 12 $1.50 postpaid, Write Today.

JOHNSON NURSERIES

JOHNSON CACTUS GARDEN P. O. Box 2 Paramount, Calif.

Hi-Life

IT'S A REAL GOOD DOG FOOD

FREE BERRY CATALOG in COLOR

STRAWBERRY

Keith's Plants Produce More

Big profitable crops; top quality berries. Hardy, disease-free varieties. Other berry plants. Send for free catalog.

KEITH PLANT NURSERY, Box 8, Sawyer, Mich.

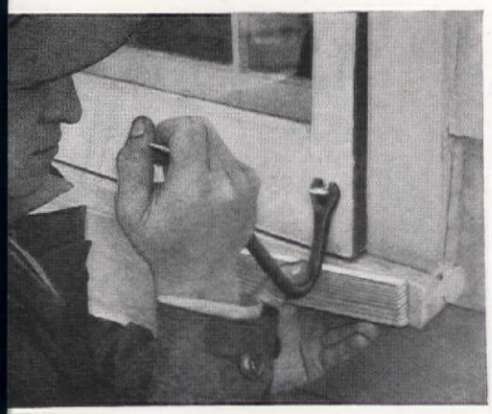
FRUIT TREES - BERRY PLANTS

Nut Trees, Flowering Shrubs, Evergreens, Shade Trees. Free catalog contains valuable cultural hints—lists complete line (nearly 400 varieties) of guaranteed nursery stock. Write today.

BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES
Box H-20, Princess Anne, Md.

Colorful—Fragrant—Everblooming
HARDY TEA ROSES

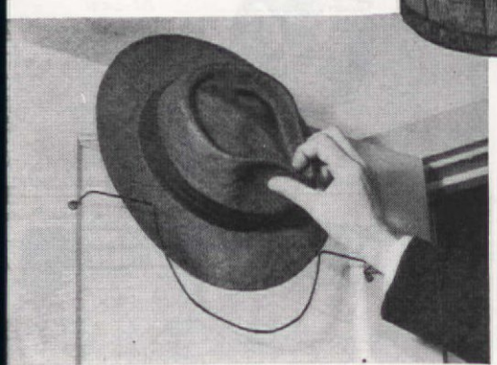
Best northern-grown varieties; will bloom this year; other shrubs, plants. FREE CATALOG
STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box N4 Bridgman, Mich.



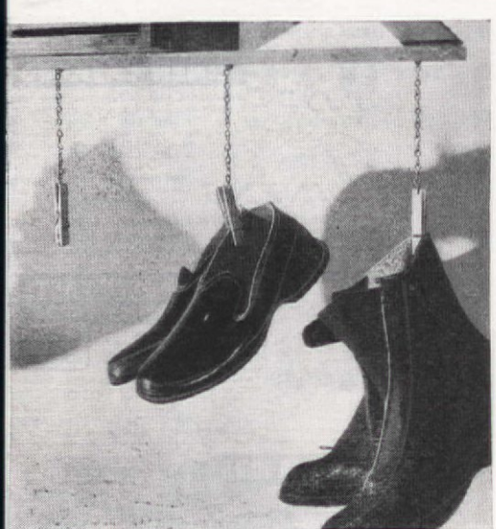
Remove stuck storm sash with a jimmy bar or a claw hammer and eyelets or lag screws in corners of sash. Work corners alternately and gradually to prevent twisting and breaking of glass

How-To Tricks

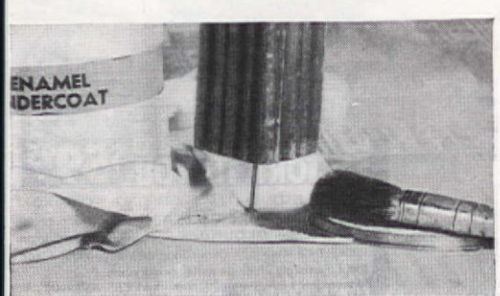
Don't throw out that nail keg. Cut it down, add a handle of broomstick or 1x2 lumber. Use it to carry small maintenance and garden tools to site of garden and repair jobs



Convert an extra wire coat hanger into a hat rack for your coat-closet door. The only tools needed are long nosed pliers and a screwdriver. Bend wire to fit hat size and door panel

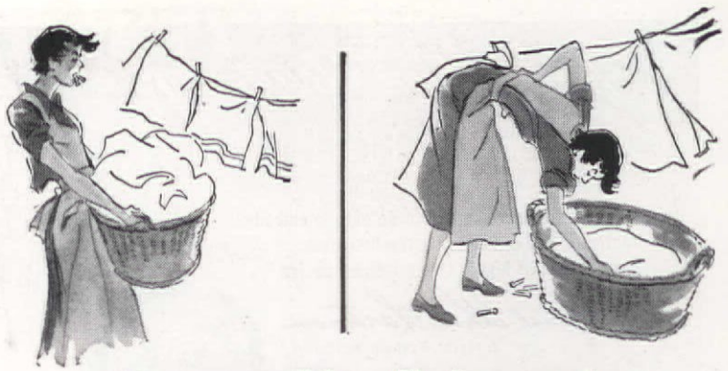


Hang wet rubbers and overshoes by spring clothespins and chains to keep them off floor and speed drying. Chain has opened-end link hooked through hole drilled in clothes-pin. Fasten chain to any convenient projection



Hammer a small nail part way into the bottom of chair or table legs when painting them. Then paint can be applied all the way to the bottom without leg sticking to paper

TURN TO PAGE 86



You can skip all the work

and forget about the weather

with a BENDIX automatic DRYER

What a work-saver! It drys a whole washer-load at once—and *fast!*

Sweet. Fluffy. Soft as a kitten's ear. Bone-dry to put away, or damp-dry for ironing, depending on how you set the dial.

And now it costs less than ever to own a Bendix Dryer! Brand new design—the best we ever made—at the lowest price in history!

See your Bendix Dealer. He has both gas and electric models . . . with outdoor venting and ultra-violet Suntronic Lamp optional at small extra cost.

FREE BOOKLET tells modern, economical way to end washday drudgery forever. Write today for your copy.

BENDIX automatic Dryers WASHERS IRONERS

ELECTRIC MODEL NOW ONLY $199.95

BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES, INC.
SOUTH BEND 24, IND.

The Fashion Academy

GOLD MEDAL AWARD*

"For the successful effort of Detecto to embody in practical home products for the first time the concept of highly styled fashion design."

Emil Alvin Hartman
Director, Fashion Academy

*Detecto is the only product in the home furnishing field ever to acquire this coveted Gold Medal Award.

DETECTO

The Famous Detecto Bathroom Scale

Guard health and beauty. Accurate, handsome, durable . . . fully guaranteed. Easy-to-read numerals. In white and six beautiful pastel colors. $5.95 and $6.95.

The World's Most Beautiful Hamper

ALUMINUM . . . Beautiful, durable, sanitary, rust-proof . . . thoroughly ventilated. Easy-to-clean, smooth and snag-proof. Hand-painted decorations. $7.95 to $9.95.

The New Rustproof Aluminum Wastebasket

Beautiful, roomy, hand-painted decorations to match the Detecto Aluminum Hamper. $2.95

THE ENTIRE ENSEMBLE COMES IN MATCHING COLORS
THREE PERFECT GIFTS – AT BETTER STORES

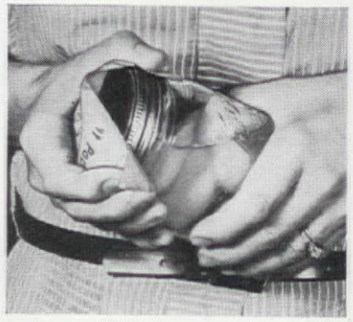
Prices slightly higher in some western states.

DETECTO SCALES, INC.
BROOKLYN 5, N. Y. C.

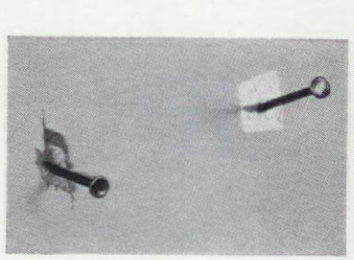
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

How-to Tricks

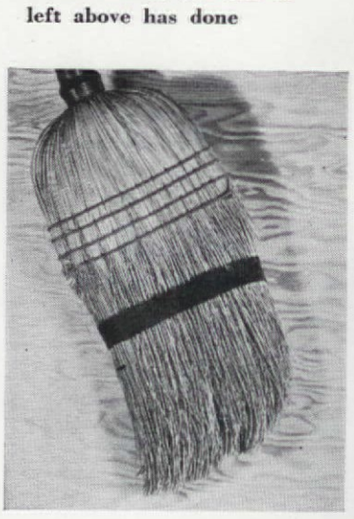
(Begins on page 85)



Keep a piece of fine sandpaper handy to provide a non-slip grip on a smooth jar top that is stuck. Good in the kitchen for food jars or in the shop for storage jars containing paint or small repair parts



Use a small piece of Scotch tape when driving nail into plaster to hang anything on the wall. The tape will prevent cracking and crumbling of the plaster and loosening of the nail as the one at left above has done



A heavy rubber band made from a piece of an old, small auto tire inner tube will hold the spreading straws of an old broom together. This way you can coax a few more miles of sweeping from that old broom. Don't throw out old inner tubes. There are many uses for the rubber around the house and garden

NO WONDER SO MANY FOLKS

Make Good Money!

. . . These Exquisite Doehla Greeting Card and Stationery Assortments *Sell on Sight!*

HERE'S a *friendly way* to make a fine income, spare-time or full time. Show lovely Doehla Box Assortments of richly decorated All-Occasion Greeting Cards, distinctive "Name-Imprinted" Stationery, gay Gift Wrappings. Many other Doehla items so *exceptionally* beautiful that your friends, neighbors, and co-workers will be delighted to give you big orders. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—our FREE BOOK shows you easy ways for *any beginner* to make money! You make up to 50¢ on each $1 box, even more on cash bonus orders. Mail coupon below—without money—for sample boxes on approval. No obligation. Send coupon NOW. HARRY DOEHLA Co., Studio A12, Fitchburg, Mass. (If you live west of Rockies—mail coupon to Palo Alto, Calif.)

Makes Money — and Friends Too

"The cards were so attractive they sold on sight. Friends gave orders unhesitatingly. I'm making friends, aside from my regular duties."—Mary Pasciucco, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HARRY DOEHLA CO., Studio A12, Fitchburg, Mass. (or Palo Alto, Calif.)

Please rush — for FREE TRIAL—sample boxes on approval, money-making plan, extra-profit cash bonus offer. Also send FREE Book of easy ways for *anyone* to make money.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone No. (if any) .....State.....

FOAM RUBBER PILLOWS!!

At the low price of **$4.95 ea.**

If you're allergic to feathers or just seeking EXTREME comfort, our full bed size—19"x25" FOAM RUBBER PILLOW is the answer. Covered with durable ticking. Noiseless. Plastic inner case. Easily removed and washed. $4.95 ea. or two for $9.50.

SEND NO MONEY—Mail name and address. On arrival, pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Send cash, we pay postage. Foam rubber for chair pads 16"x16"x1½"—$1.69 each.

FOAM RUBBER SPECIALTY CO.
4952 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 162-B, Chicago 30, Ill.

EASY WAY FOR YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND TO . . .

Start BIG-PAY Business of Your Own!

METALIZE BABY SHOES AT HOME
Full or Spare Time

Make your home your headquarters. Start now, full or part time. Famous WARNER Success Plan backed by an old established company tells everything. Facts cost nothing—now or ever. Time is precious. Big money waiting for serious minded men and women. Rush name on penny post card to

FREE Facts About Complete Money Making Plan SEND NAME

Warner Electric Co., Dept. 165-B 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

ALL WOOL YARNS
At Low Direct-to-you Prices

Soft textured OLD HAMPSHIRE Yarns are available in all colors . . . Complete selection of hand knitting, hand weaving, rug and baby yarns. Send 10c for sample folder which will be credited to your first order.

THOMAS HODGSON & SONS, INC.
Dept. C, CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE

SELL DISTINCTIVE NEW
GREETING CARDS AND STATIONERY

MORE MONEY SO EASY!

Fast sellers galore! Amazing Plastic, Metallic, 3-dimension Floral, 21-card $1.00 All-Occasion assortments. Your profit to 50¢ per $1.00 box. Exclusive Gift Wraps, Novel 2-in-1 cards, Animated Books, Bon Bon Dishes, Bonus, Special offers. Write for free samples exclusive Name Imprinted Decorated Stationery and feature All-Occasion samples on approval.

FREE SAMPLES IMPRINTED DECORATED STATIONERY

ELMIRA GREETING CARD CO., Dept. 1164, Elmira, New York

FREE LINEN CATALOG

IRISH MAID LINENS

SENSATIONAL SALE of EXQUISITE 100% PURE LINEN direct from mill at CLOSEOUT PRICES. Beautiful Table Linens — Breakfast, Luncheon, Dinner and Bridge Sets. Wide range of Luscious Colors. Gift-Boxed, ready for use! DRESS LINENS by-the-yard. STAMPED LINENS for embroidery in newest shades and motifs. DISH TOWELS and Toweling. LUXURY LINENS by-the-yard. Send Name and Address NOW for FREE catalog.

IRISH MAID LINENS, Dept. 342
Providence 1, Rhode Island

MAKE MONEY FAST!
SELL EVERYDAY CARDS

Friends, Clubs, Housewives gladly buy gorgeous, new Metal and Plastic assortments. 21 All Occasion cards for $1. Easter, Relative, Scented Stationery, Gifts. Amazing profits. Bargain Offers. Experience unnecessary. Write today for SAMPLES on approval and money-making plans.

100 MONEY MAKERS

HEDENKAMP & CO., Inc. Dept. AH-3
361 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

5 BIG POWER TOOLS in ONE

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERSHOP the PRECISION BUILT WORKSHOP. Lifetime lubricated BALL BEARINGS. All running parts precision GROUND. Compare finest production tools. BIG capacity. Amazing VALUE. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 708 YATES AVENUE, BELOIT, WISCONSIN

your KNITTING WON'T SHRINK out of size!

*Wonderized** anti-shrink • permanent fit yarns

Exclusive in BEAR BRAND YARNS and Fleisher's Yarn

FREE! 8 new knitting instructions for men's, women's, children's sweaters and men's socks. Send 3¢ stamp for postage to Wonderized: 30-20 Thomson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Dept. A-20.

*® PROD. PAT. NO. 2,429,082

HEMSTITCHER

Hemstitch on any sewing machine with this handy attachment. Does two piece, criss-cross, inlaid, circular and hemstitching for pleats; also tucking, smocking and picoting. Makes rugs, comforters, slippers, etc. out of any material. Easy directions included.

Both for $1.00

BUTTON HOLER

Makes button holes on your sewing machine instead of by hand. Also darns stockings, sews buttons, zippers; and can be used for quilting. Sews in any direction — front, back or sideways.

SEND NO MONEY — Merely send your name, address and pay postman $1.00 plus postage on arrival. Or, send $1.00 with order, and we mail attachments postage paid. You risk nothing. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

LELANE CO. Dept. AH-20 Box 571 Kansas City 10, Mo.

SELL 50 for $1.00 NAME IMPRINTED STATIONERY FREE SAMPLES

AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING NEW PLASTIC and METALLIC ASSORTMENTS

New type "stand-up" cards. Gift wrappings, children's books, Scented Stationery, many unusual novelties. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Request free samples exclusive Name Imprinted and Floral Stationery, free catalog and feature All-Occasion samples on approval. Special offers.

NEW ENGLAND ART PUBLISHERS, North Abington 226, Mass.

NEW WAY $50 WEEKLY

Women: earn up to $50 weekly working at home. We show you how. Ability in simple arithmetic essential. Write for free details.

DOLLAR-A-MONTH PLAN, Box 5236-H, Phila. 26, Pa.

YARN

FREE SAMPLES—Knitting & Rug Yarns. Rug Patterns & Frames. Directions sent with orders. Splendid values. Economy prices.

Buy Direct—Save Money

BARTLETT YARN MILLS Box 13, Harmony, Maine

GOOD MONEY IN WEAVING

Earn money at home weaving rugs, carpets, etc. from old rags or new yarn—in your community! No experience necessary. 31,000 doing it with easy running Union Looms costing less than $50.00! Send for our free booklet today.

UNION LOOM WORKS, 24 Factory St., Boonville, N. Y.

LARGE WOOL PIECES for BRAIDED and HOOKED RUGS

ONLY $2.48

A fine selection of large colorful new 100% wool flannel type materials—up to 55 inches long, up to 12 inches wide. Separately packaged for BRAIDED and HOOKED RUGS. SEND NO MONEY—order C.O.D. 3½ pound package only $2.48 plus postage. BARGAIN: 7 pound package $4.50 plus postage. FREE kit (tools, patterns, and instructions) with every order. 10 day money-back guarantee. Order now.

WOOL REMNANT CO., Dept. EC
Box 181, Canal St. Station, New York 13

I want to make: ☐ BRAIDED RUGS ☐ HOOKED RUGS

Send me: ____ 3½ pound package $2.48
____ 7 pound package $4.50

I will pay C.O.D. plus postage. Also send FREE kit. Satisfaction guaranteed or return in 10 days for refund.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Rugmaking

(Begins on page 34)

that would automatically take all the trouble out of rugging. $1 for the works. Mr. Kistler bought it, tried it, and decided he'd prefer the orthodox method of doing it by hand. Today he has a collection of hooked rugs that are a joy to behold, a feast for the eyes, and proof-positive that just as in cooking and decorating, the women certainly don't have a monopoly on talent!

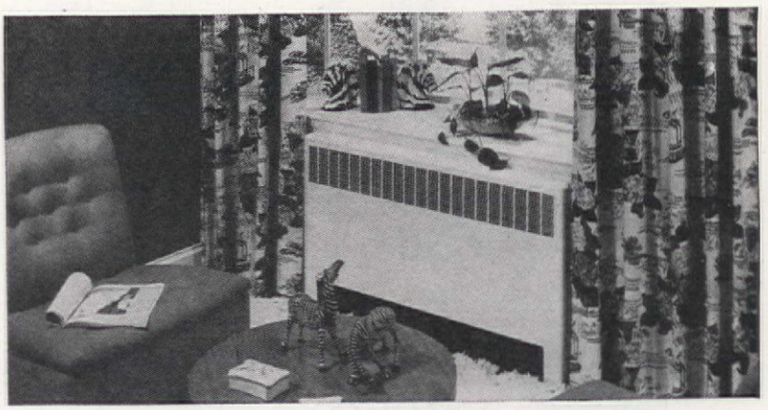
Rugmaking — whether you hook them, braid them, use crochet hook or knitting needles—is wonderfully stimulating. You can use up all your old clothing, scraps of material, stockings, neckties. You can also make a deal with your friends to take all their castoffs under your wing. Any fabric may be used, but wool will give you the longest and most satisfactory wear. Incidentally, Mr. Kistler told us that he was particularly warned under no circumstances to use rayon in a rug. That was a challenge, so he purposely made a rayon rug. It's a beauty, and Mr. K. says it's wearing fine!

The tools you need are few and simple. A rug hook, monk's cloth or strong burlap backing, and cut-up woolen strips are required for making hooked rugs. A large darning needle, woolen strips rolled into balls, strong thread, and if you wish, the new braiding gadget which saves so much time—these are the ingredients for braided rugs. If you prefer to crochet or knit your masterpiece, get the largest hook or steel knitting needles available. Have your strips cut in uniform widths, choose your pattern, and you're all set. Some people like to dye their materials before they use them, which, of course, makes for more varied patterns. The dyes on the market today make this a comparatively simple operation.

It's a pretty good feeling in these days of high prices to know that you're not only using up old clothing that would otherwise be discarded, but also making of it something mighty fetching! You've probably noticed how even though the eyes may be modestly cast down when someone asks "Who ever made this marvelous rug?"—you never have to ask twice to hear, "I did!" So why not start one? Whether it's a simple little circle to cover a footstool or a more ambitious piece, you'll get lots of pleasure out of watching it grow. When it's finished, you'll really have something to show for your work, and besides that you'll have the most wonderful experience of all—the thrill of doing something well!

BROTHERHOOD WEEK
SPONSORED BY THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS
FEBRUARY 19 to 26

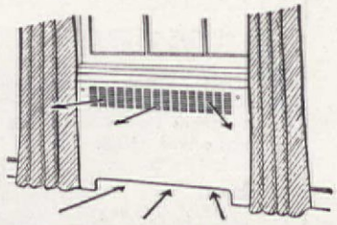
No drafts! Yes, in the coldest weather, efficient Trane Convectors give you floods of steady, healthful heat. Yet, they hide in the walls, out of the way. No bulky, dust-catching ducts—and no drafts, because convector heat is gentle heat that reaches every corner of every room.



Space stretcher! Install beautiful Trane Convectors anywhere. Beneath windows, in outside walls. Paint them to match your decorating. Gain needed wall space, too, because there's no hot cast-iron to burn hands, mar furniture!

Lowest upkeep cost! With all its advantages, your Trane Convector hot water system costs less over the life of your home. Walls and curtains stay bright and colorful longer, because convector heat is cleaner heat. Why settle for anything less in your new or remodeled home?

Air follows the arrows! Air is drawn in below the convector—is instantly warmed—and self-propelled into the room. No off-again-on-again blasts of air. Just steady, gentle, all-over warmth.



The Trane Company • La Crosse, Wisconsin
Eastern Mfg. Division • Scranton, Pa.
Trane Company of Canada, Ltd. • Toronto

FREE! Full-color booklet. Get the facts about Trane Convectors. Write for "How to Live in June All Winter," Dept. B-20, Trane Company, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

SUCCESSOR TO RADIATORS
TRANE
"ACTIVE AIR" CONVECTORS

For Your Convenience

Home Study Plans include architect's scale plans, elevations and details, outline specifications and reprint of our editorial on each house

- **Home Study Plan No. 1**

Red and white Colonial design. One bedroom on first floor, two on second. Large garage

- **Home Study Plan No. 2**

Split-level frame house; compact plan has three bedrooms, ideal for narrow plot. Heater in cellar

- **Home Study Plan No. 7**

Cape Cod expansible house. Three bedrooms plus garage easily converted into extra room

- **Home Study Plan No. 8**

One-story three-bedroom house. Separate dining room, attached garage. Playroom in basement.

- **Home Study Plan No. 9**

Three-bedroom ranch house for a narrow lot. Living room, kitchen, two baths, two-car garage in front

- **Home Study Plan No. 10**

One-story, two-bedroom house with large living-dining room, kitchen, dinette, porch, plenty of closets

- **Home Study Plan No. 11**

Ideal for small lot, modern stucco with attached garage. Large porch for dining or second living room

HOME STUDY PLAN ORDER FORM

(Please allow 2 weeks for handling and mailing)
Print name and address in this coupon, which will be used as label for mailing plan. Cut out, check plans desired, and send with M.O or personal check (please do not send stamps). Allow 50¢ for each plan wanted.

Name _____

Street Address _____

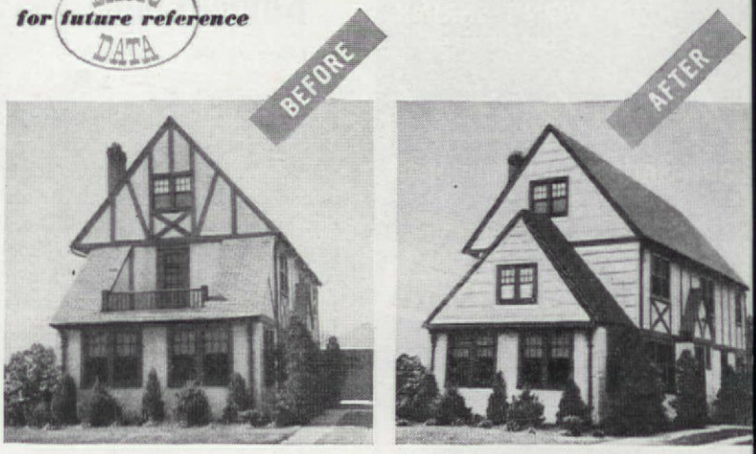
_____

City _____ Zone No. _____ State _____

1. ☐ 50c
2. ☐ 50c
3. ☐ 50c (See May 1949, page 38)
4. ☐ 50c (See June 1949, page 50)
5. ☐ 50c (See July 1949, page 42)
6. ☐ 50c (See Aug. 1949, page 34)
7. ☐ 50c
8. ☐ 50c
9. ☐ 50c
10. ☐ 50c
11. ☐ 50c
12. ☐ 25c (See Jan. 1950, page 80)
13. ☐ 50c (See page 24)
14. ☐ 50c (See page 40)

American Home, Dept. HSP, American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

for future reference BASIC DATA



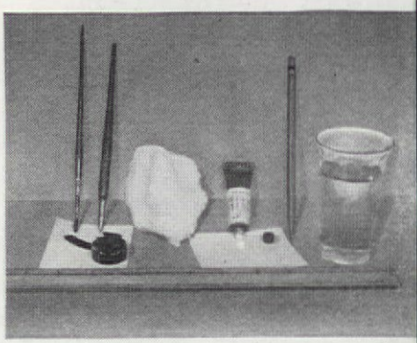
After three different tries, my retouched photograph at the right showed the most attractive way to eliminate a large cavity over the sunroom, enhance the appearance of our house

See before You Saw!

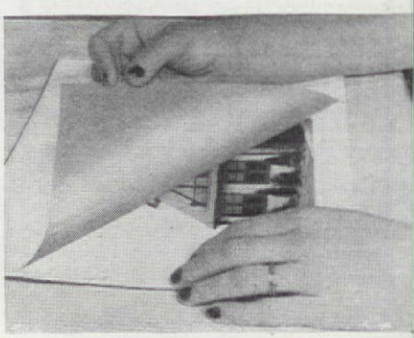
E. F. LINDSLEY

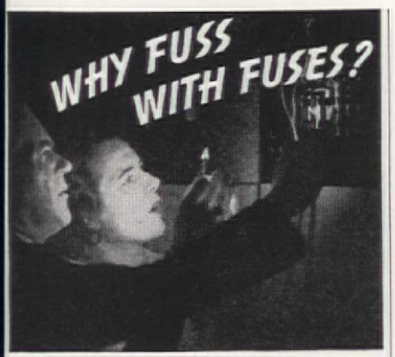
Want to know the best way to remodel that old house of yours? Well, here's a "paint out the old, paint in the new" technique that's easy, fast and inexpensive. When finished, you can take the results to an architect or builder, find out whether you've been too extravagant in your planning and then let him worry about structural details. Take my own house for instance. That cavity over the front sunroom had to go since no better snow-catcher had ever been invented. I was puzzled as to whether a dormer, an entire new roof or just a front addition would best do the trick. With several enlarged prints of my sharpest snapshot, I quickly proved to myself and family that the latter not only solved the problem but added greatly to the appearance of the house. Being a rank amateur myself, I can heartily recommend the method to even those whose hands seem to be composed of all thumbs. Just be patient and remember that watercolor takes time to dry and cannot be reworked too much.

Material needed can be bought at any art store—a small tube of zinc white opaque watercolor, small pan of black watercolor, small brush, old-fashioned pen and metal-edge ruler. Wet cotton for wiping out mistakes



Tape piece of semi-transparent tracing paper to back of mounted photograph and fold over print. Sketch lightly at first, picking out only details to be changed on house. Only when satisfied should you rule heavy lines





Save time, trouble and expense with a Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark... or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy... nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye... even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than $5.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. How much will it cost *you?* What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers,* 1395 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CUTLER-HAMMER
MULTI-BREAKER
C-H

FREE BOOKLET—Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

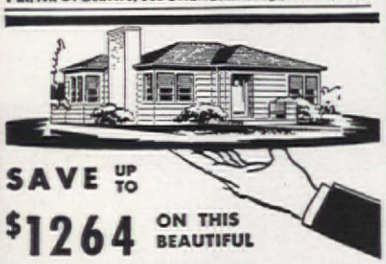
Free Book

RAISE HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Send name and address for big, free picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY
1604 Basil St., Mobile, Ala.

PATENTS Write for information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent.
Patrick D. Beavers, 903 Columbian Bldg., Wash., D. C.



SAVE UP TO $1264 ON THIS BEAUTIFUL

READY CUT HOME

Imagine **saving up to ⅓** on a beautiful home costing as little as $1885 complete including freight! Sterling ready-cut-homes come to you complete including all lumber (cut and marked for easy assembly) doors, windows, mill work, trim, glass, paint, roofing, hardware, etc. You build your own house — save labor costs, builders' profits, architect fees! Easy to follow plans and instructions — no waste.

BUY DIRECT FROM MILL

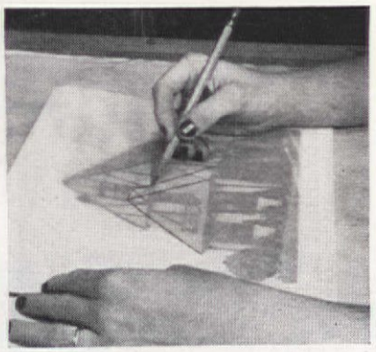
Investigate this wonderful opportunity! Send 25c in coin for illustrated catalog, 57 designs and floor plans. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired — order today!

57 DESIGNS
NEW COLOR CATALOG 25c
STERLING HOMES SINCE 1910

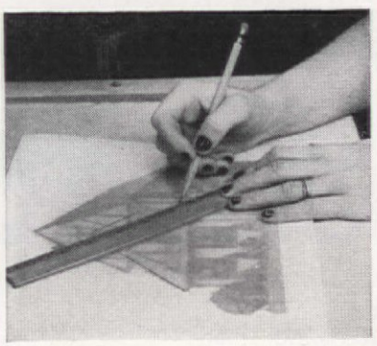
INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. AH-250 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

See before You Saw

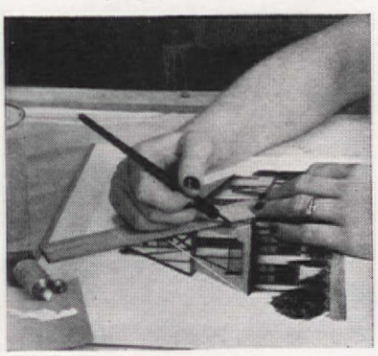
(Begins on page 88)



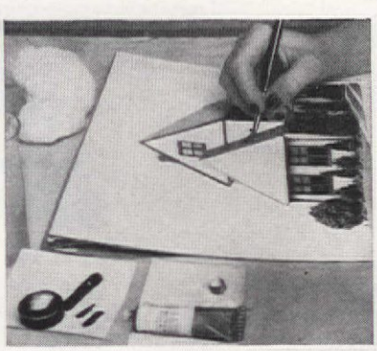
Make many free-hand sketches until completely sure that you have best solution to problem



Then rule with heavy line to make register on photograph beneath but avoid breaking through paper



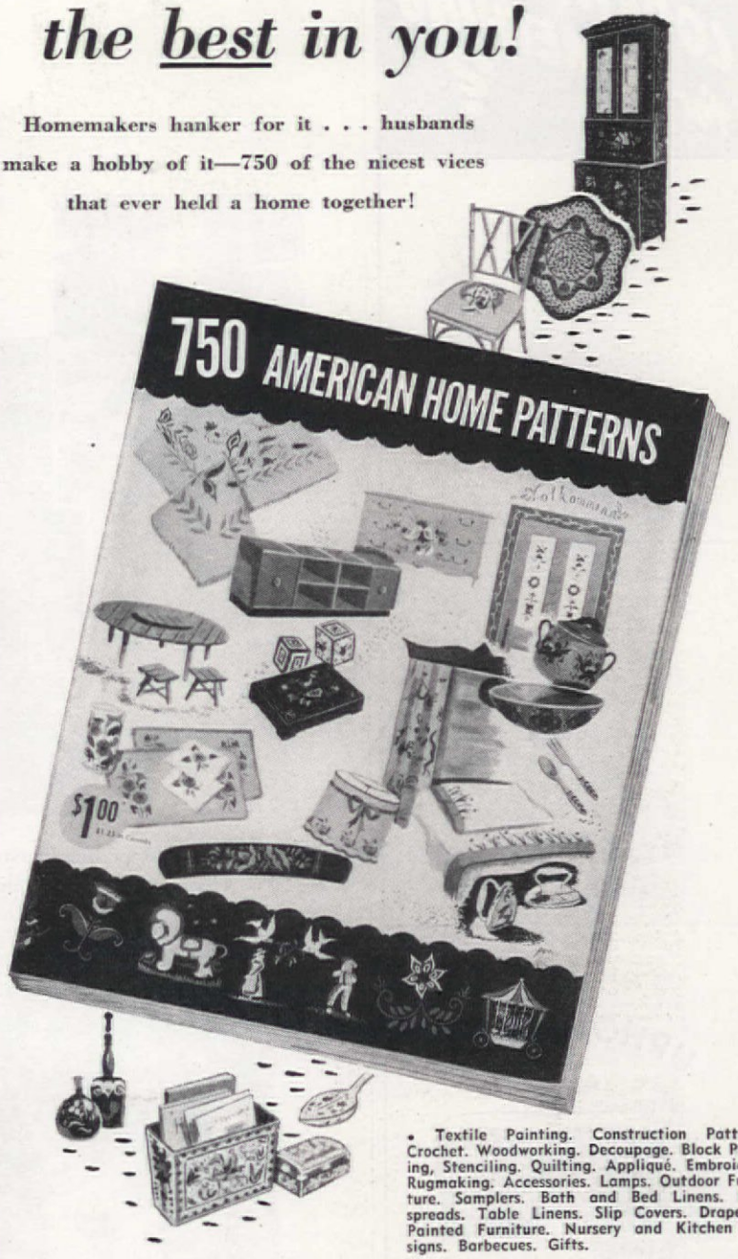
Outline with pen and brush and then paint in large areas with opaque watercolor for general effect



Finish by adding details needed with pen or tip of brush. Let paint dry before adding next coat

It'll bring out the best in you!

Homemakers hanker for it . . . husbands make a hobby of it—750 of the nicest vices that ever held a home together!



• Textile Painting. Construction Patterns. Crochet. Woodworking. Decoupage. Block Printing, Stenciling. Quilting. Appliqué. Embroidery. Rugmaking. Accessories. Lamps. Outdoor Furniture. Samplers. Bath and Bed Linens. Bedspreads. Table Linens. Slip Covers. Draperies. Painted Furniture. Nursery and Kitchen Designs. Barbecues. Gifts.

If you've got that wonderful urge, we've got a book for you . . . our brand-new, fascinating Pattern Book! 750 of the best designs for living we've ever published in these pages . . . the most popular, best-sellers of all time. Truly a mail-order catalogue of inspiration, it's a marriage of talents: our ideas, our patterns, our know-how, plus your will to work at making a hope-happy home come true.

Hundreds of things to choose from! Want to make a rug? We've dozens of lovely patterns! Furniture? We've got everything, from magazine racks to hutch cabinets to our big, beautiful Mr. and Mrs. wardrobes. Delightful painting patterns galore to slick up anything you want to lay brush to!

The ideas are big, the prices are small. Packed with colorful pages, this book is a must on your library shelf. The cost?—$1.00, by mail, from us. Loving hands at home never had it so good!

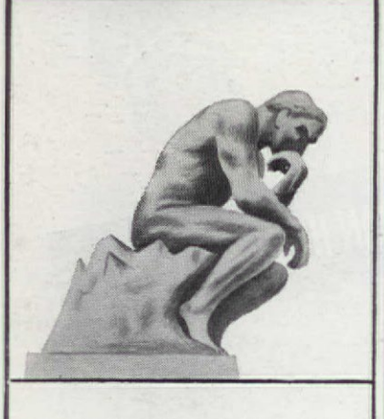
THE AMERICAN HOME, American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

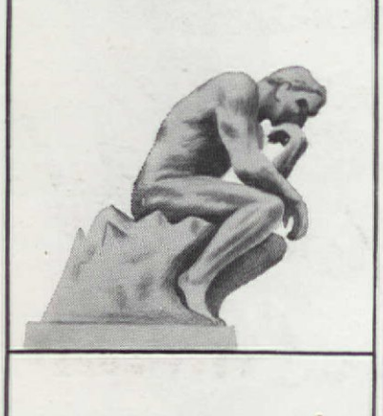
I enclose $1.00. Send me your new book—750 AMERICAN HOME PATTERNS —(In Canada $1.25).

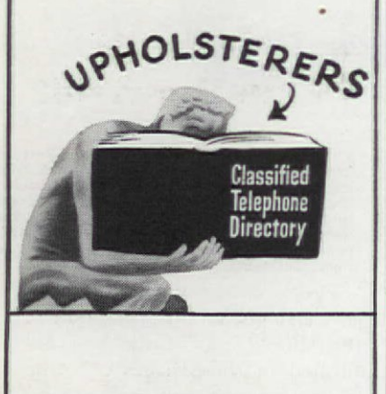
My Name _____ Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

LOOKING for SOMETHING ?

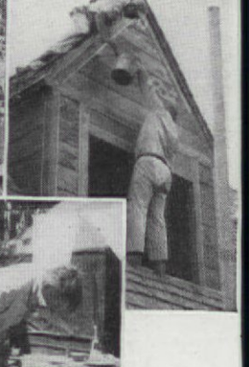


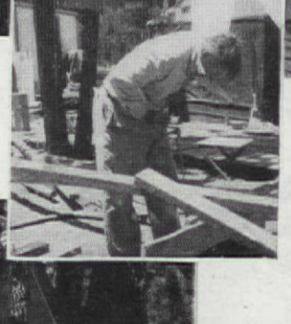




To find the services you need—use the YELLOW PAGES OF YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

A House Full of

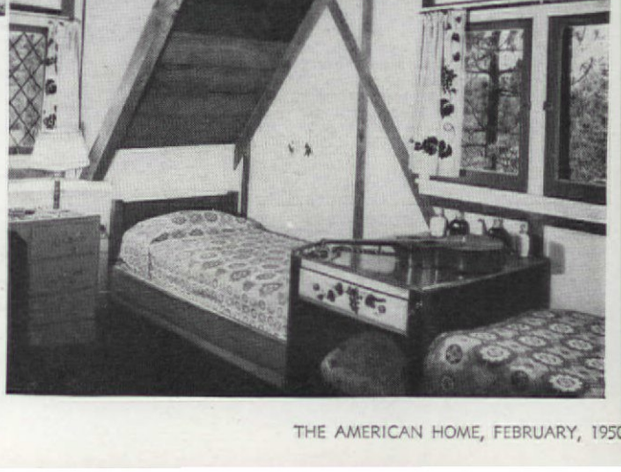




Jimmy and Mary Batchler bear down on bucksaw. The whole family helped clear the lot, felling twenty-five big pine trees in process. Everything was family designed, built, and finished

Photographs: Peter Gowland

Batchler Quarters, the home of the James Batchlers, after 18 months' hard work. Exterior finish is redwood, trim is fir, roof, split cedar shakes



Jimmy's room has built-in beds, separated by table with large drawer, blanket storage compartment. Finish is natural to match timbers, redwood ceiling

Handmade Ideas

Meet the Batchlers of Big Bear, five modern pioneers who knew what they wanted and got it—by doing it themselves! In November, 1946, the Batchler family bought an uncleared lot in high, wooded Big Bear, California. They pitched a tent, rolled up their sleeves and went to work planning and building their own home.

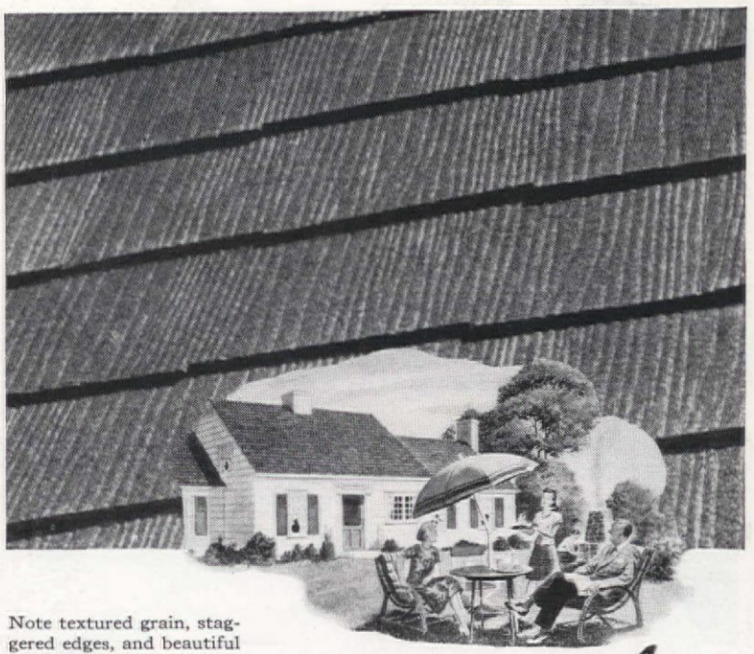
Father designed the plans and with son Jimmy installed the radiant heating system in a concrete slab. The framework was a joint project—even friends helped with this part. Then came winter and snow, forcing the family to retire to their tent house and concentrate on rock-facing the thousands of old bricks to be used in the fireplace chimney. Spring found them back on the house proper, at work, too, on the plumbing and drainage systems. On November 11, 1947, exactly one year after starting their project, they moved in.

"Then," Eugenia Batchler said, "my work began in earnest—

Data: Evelyn Shields Smith, Alice Gowland

Built-in desk, bookcases in living room are white fir, doors burled redwood. Exposed beams decorated with cutout copper flowers, painted leaves. Waxed concrete floor is dark green

Favorite gathering spot in living room is enormous rough-faced brick fireplace with open stairway leading to second floor



Note textured grain, staggered edges, and beautiful weathered appearance of these shingles. Come in several attractive colors.

the most Beautiful low-cost Asbestos Roof

ever developed!

Johns-Manville "American Colonial"— the inexpensive asbestos shingle that lasts 35 years PLUS*

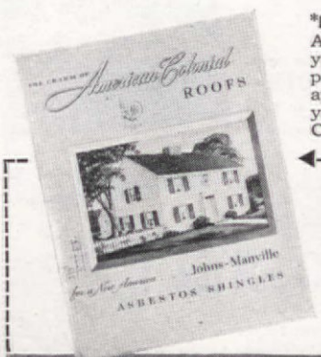
It's rotproof . . . fireproof . . . weatherproof. Permanent as stone! Not one has ever burned ...not one has ever worn out!

JUST before the war, Johns-Manville introduced a new type of asbestos shingle—the most beautiful low-cost asbestos shingle in J-M's 90 years of roofing experience!

It's called the "American Colonial" and it has all the charm and beauty of weathered wood—yet it's made of asbestos and cement, two practically indestructible materials. Imagine a shingle so attractive also having the permanence of stone!

J-M American Colonials come in several pleasing colors to meet your preference or architectural requirements.

If you are considering a new roof for your present home, or plan to build a new home, we strongly recommend that you see your Johns-Manville dealer about this new development.



LAST 35 YEARS *PLUS! — Thousands of J-M Asbestos Shingles have now been in service 35 years and more. They're still as fireproof, rotproof, and weatherproof as the day they were applied. No signs they won't last another 35 years or more! That's why we say American Colonial Asbestos Shingles last 35 years PLUS.

FREE Write today for a FREE copy of our full-color brochure, "American Colonial Asbestos Shingles." Address: Johns-Manville, Department AH-2, Box 290, New York 16, New York.

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville
BUILDING MATERIALS

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Radiant Heating

"Believe me, we were pretty critical about the heating for our new home. After looking over all kinds, we couldn't see anything but a B & G *Hydro-Flo* System.

"Why? Because it's a *forced hot water system* and that means we get every essential of good heating. *Radiant sunny warmth* for one thing. B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating is easy on fuel—because it measures out heat to exactly match the weather. For the same reason, we've never been so comfortable—no overheating—no chills.

"We think it's nothing less than magic—this modern way of making winter just another pleasant season."

LOADS OF HOT WATER, TOO . . . ALL YEAR 'ROUND

There's no greater aid to luxurious living than an ample supply of hot water for showers, automatic washers and every household use. The water heating unit of a B & G *Hydro-Flo* System provides an abundance at insignificant cost . . . every hour of the day and night—every month of the year.

Read the complete story—send for this Free Booklet!

BELL & GOSSETT Company

Dept. BJ-29, Morton Grove, Ill.

Please send at once the booklet "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*..... *REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

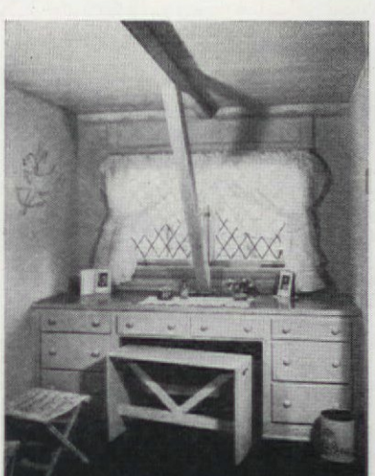
America Builds

(Begins on page 90)

painting and decorating the interiors." Swiss motifs were used throughout and are in complete harmony with the chalet-type architecture. She painted the exposed overhead beams with hearts and flowers, repeating them on dining-room table and chairs.

Batchler Quarters is complete now. The bridge builder and his family have a modified Swiss chalet, well-oriented to its mountain locale. Its 1,412 square feet of good living is divided into a living-dining area, three bedrooms, two baths, and a kitchen.

Life in Batchler Quarters centers about the immense brick fireplace with its eight-inch raised hearth extending thirteen feet across. This is the favorite resting place for young and old alike. "Perhaps the nicest thing about our house," Mrs. Batchler says, "is that it can and does take constant living—everything is planned for wear as well as beauty."



Dressing table in girls' room has eight large drawers, broad top. White organdy curtains, fat cupids for the light touch

Decorative hammered copper kickplates and guard locks were made by Mrs. Batchler, used on all flush doors throughout house

WINTER Flower DELIGHT

Brighten Your Home With These Beautiful Flower Bulbs

2 Amaryllis
6 Chinese Sacred Lilies
2 Yellow Calla Lilies
12 Paperwhite Narcissus
4 Lavender Water Hyacinths
15 Lily of the Valley
3 Gloxinias (mixed colors)
3 T. R. Begonias (mixed colors)
4 Fancy Leaf Caladiums (mixed colors)
4 Large Regale Lilies
2 White Regale Lilies (New)
1 Pigmy Date Palm
1 Golden Plume Palm

$1.00 per group

Any 3 Groups . . . $2.75 Any 6 Groups . . . $5.00

FREE—all orders over $2 receive one Pink Caladium free

SPECIAL—Cactus Garden...5 different Cacti and Mexican handmade, hand painted 6-inch bowl - - - - - only $2.00

TROPICAL BULB FARMS

Dept. A-1 Sebring, Florida

Send Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s

PERENNIAL GARDEN 25¢ REG. $1.00 VALUE!

Plant each seed individually — exactly where you want it to grow! Growth hormones and nutrients in coating assure healthy, full-size flowers! Order now!

NEW! 150 COATED & PELLETED SEEDS

No Thinning or Transplanting Necessary!

6 HARDY VARIETIES (25 ea.): Gold Dust • Viola Rock Cress • Moss Pink Sweet William • Candytuft

FREE with 25¢ packet, colorful new Spring catalogue!

U. S.-DUTCH BULB CORP.

220 FIFTH AVENUE, DEPT. 52, NEW YORK 1

Earliest Tomato

JUNG'S WAYAHEAD ha big red fruits ripe as early a July 4th. Regular price 15 per pkt. but to introduce Jung's Quality Seeds we wi send you a trial pkt. of thi Tomato, Tendercore Carrot, All Cream Let tuce, Earliest Radishes and a large pkt. of

SUMMER GLORY FLOWERS

that will bloom from early summer until hard frosts, all for 10c; in Canada 25c.

FREE Our beautiful full color catalog of bargains in Seeds, Plants, Shrubs, Hybrid Corn and Certified Seed Grain. Coupon for rare Premiums in each catalog.

J. W. JUNG SEED CO., Dept. 19, Randolph, Wis.

10 ROSES $1

BIGGEST ROSE BARGAI

Here's a collection of 10 heavy rooted, blooming-size hardy mountai collected rose bushes for only $1.00. You ge 10 strong bushes in assorted colors, blazin reds, pinks, rose, whites, yellows. Add excit ing color to your yard when these lovel bushes come into bloom. Don't miss thi wonderful rose offer. Send no money — w ship C.O.D. Pay postman only $1.00 plu postage. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

THE FLOWER SHOP Dept. 1618B Italy, Texas

Learn **FLOWER ARRANGEMENT**

Floristry and Floriculture. Big demand for arrangers and lecturers. Study at home. Learn to make professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, etc. Send for folder "Opportunities in Floristry."

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. HF-2, 310 S. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles 48, California

Dwarf Fruit Trees

Produce full size, top quality fruit in small spaces. Best Apple and Pear Varieties. Write for our BIG, FREE 1950 CATALOG in full color. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

331 MAIN STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

EARN MONEY With Everyday Cards

Show exquisite new 16-Card All-Occasion Assortment at only $1. Your profit up to 50¢! Cards for Birthday, Get-Well, Sympathy, Anniversary, Friendship. Big line 18 other money-making ass'ts.—Birthday, Gift Wrap Ensemble, Easter, Floral Stationery, Plastics, Children's Books, New Imported Floral Napkins. No experience. Samples on approval. WALLACE BROWN, Inc. Dept. H-154 • 225 Fifth Avenue • New York 10, N. Y.

Nowell Ward

Below: Two-story garage as the Magees found it—behind a large Highland Park estate, way back from the street. At left: Home as they made it. There's a new cross-barred picture window, new concrete terrace with white latticed top. New garage built at right angles to house

"We bought a garage and found a home"

RUTH W. LEE

When the Pierce Magees moved from Texas to Chicago, they had an awful time finding a place to live. Finally they were able to buy a two-story garage on a good wooded lot, and, with a minimum of remodeling, they've changed it into a charming spot!

The garage doors are gone. On the ground floor there's an L-shaped living room with a picture window at the front, corner window at the back, plus a small kitchen and utility room.

Upstairs there had been a tiny three-room apartment. Young Mike has the bedroom as is, with adjoining bath. The living room and kitchen were combined to become the master bedroom. Alterations completed, the Magees themselves did a handsome job of painting it all!

Painting and decorating was a family project. For Mike's room, Magees built in desk and shelves, papered walls forest green and red

Living room—once garage space. Stairway was originally darkly enclosed by wall. Magees had wall torn down, built in white latticework themselves

YOUR CHILDREN become so wrapped up in their play that it's easy—*all too easy*—for them to dash thoughtlessly into the street. A Cyclone Fence "thinks for them" . . . protects them from traffic dangers.

Important, too, is the way a Cyclone Chain Link Fence controls your children's wanderlust . . . the way it keeps out stray animals that may be vicious. And when a Cyclone Fence encircles your property — your pets, lawn, flowers, shrubbery are protected, too.

For the full story of Cyclone Fence, send for our free book. There's a handy coupon below.

FREE 32-Page Book on Fence

This book will help you choose the right fence for your home. Chock-full of pictures, showing many types. Whether you need a few feet of fence or miles of it, you'll find this book helpful. Send for your free copy today.

CYCLONE FENCE DIVISION
(AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY)
Waukegan, Ill., Branches in Principal Cities
United States Steel Export Company, New York

Cyclone Fence, Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 120
Please mail me, without obligation, a copy of "Your Fence."
Name.....
Address .....
City.....State.....
I am interested in fencing:
☐ Residence; ☐ Estate; ☐ Playground; ☐ Industrial; ☐ School.
Approximately .....feet.

USS **CYCLONE FENCE**
UNITED STATES STEEL

WINDOW SCREENS
THAT ROLL UP AND DOWN
like window shades

Once in place—always in place. No putting up... No taking down... No painting...No storing...No repairing.

PELLA ROLSCREENS are easily installed on your present windows. No fitting or cutting necessary. A touch of the finger and ROLSCREENS *roll up* automatically onto hidden rollers. Inconspicuous. They improve appearance of your home. Make rooms lighter. Keep windows and draperies cleaner. Insect tight. Made of rust-resisting, clear-vision, AluminA wire cloth. 10-YEAR GUARANTEE. Over 2,000,000 in use. Send for interesting FREE Booklet containing easy directions for measuring. Use handy coupon below.

☆ *Pella* ☆
ROLSCREENS
CASEMENT WINDOWS • VENETIAN BLINDS

Rolscreen Co., Dept. 8-1, Pella, Iowa

Please send FREE Booklet on ROLSCREENS. Also Pella literature on Casement Windows ☐. Venetian Blinds ☐. I am building ☐. I am remodeling ☐.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

LIKE MAGIC!

BOTH TRASH and GARBAGE DISAPPEAR

Majestic
INDOOR INCINERATOR

Your wastepaper *PLUS* unique downdraft burning does the trick! You just drop it into the Majestic Incinerator—along with your *wet and dry garbage*. When filled—light it and leave it. And you're free of two nuisances—in one simple *guaranteed* operation! Right in basement or utility room. Clean, quick, sanitary! Unit low-cost. Easily connected to furnace flue. The Majestic Company, 146 Erie St., Huntington, Indiana.

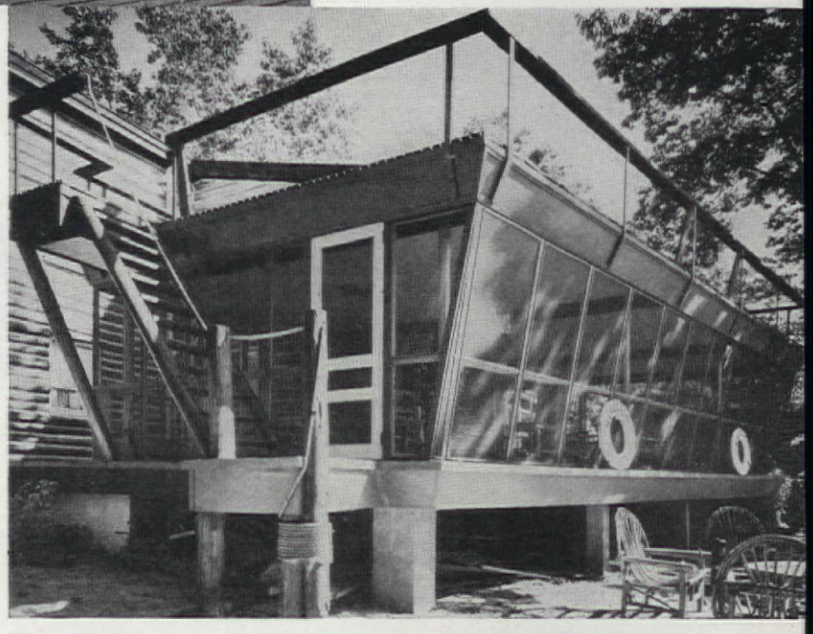
WRITE FOR THIS
FREE FOLDER

"Another **Majestic** Product"

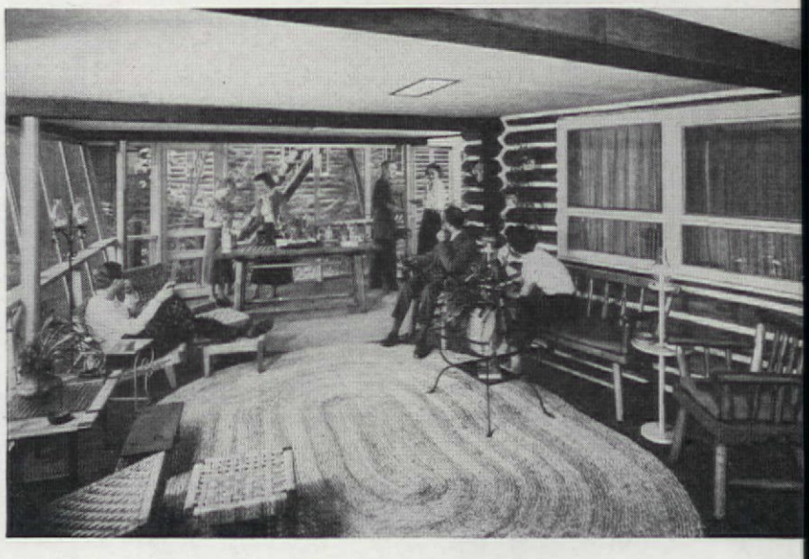
Log Cabin Living

(Begins on page 30)

From upper deck guests get enchanting view of lake and surrounding woodlands. Deck is accessible to upper-floor bedrooms or by open stairway from below



Jaunty nautical look of screened porch is due to slanting lakeside wall. Angle helps keep rainwater from dripping into porch. Open rail above allows uninterrupted view even while lounging on low canvas deck chairs



Enormous porch acts as second living room, is especially good for informal buffet meals. Portable charcoal grill is located here because community safety rule prohibits out-of-door barbecues. Large windows with awning-type lower sash look directly into Lodge Room

a constantly changing display—chrysanthemums in the fall, poinsettias in winter, cyclamen in the spring. Old apothecary scales on a circular coffee table before the hearth overflow with seasonal blossoms.

Because the cabin is set amidst dense foliage, horizontal joints between logs are wide, have been painted white. This definitely adds brightness to exterior walls and gives a sprightly modern look to house. Matching white trim of windows, doors, and porch rail further accentuates this gay appearance.

The house offers a variety of moods ranging from the snug-as-a-bug coziness of the Lodge Room to the open breeziness of the adjacent porch. Large parties are often the order of day or night since Mr. Corcoran enjoys sharing his home with others and the porch makes it possible to take care of overflow crowds without cramping. Dancing under the stars on the upper deck is a most popular pastime.

The reason Mr. Corcoran selected a log home as permanent residence is largely due to its suitability as background for his various collections. Numerous brass candlesticks are importantly displayed in the study and we marveled at the amount of elbow-grease necessary to keep them so bright and sparkling. In the first-floor bath is a collection of old shaving mugs, 120 in all, placed on shelves built especially for this interesting display. In the kitchen, in keeping with old-fashioned atmosphere, are old faïence plates, hanging against one wood-lined wall.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 96

A new book of

HOUSE PLANS

compiled by the Editors of

The American Home

162 pages packed with information on Home Building and Maintenance. Hundreds of illustrations—with twenty pages in color

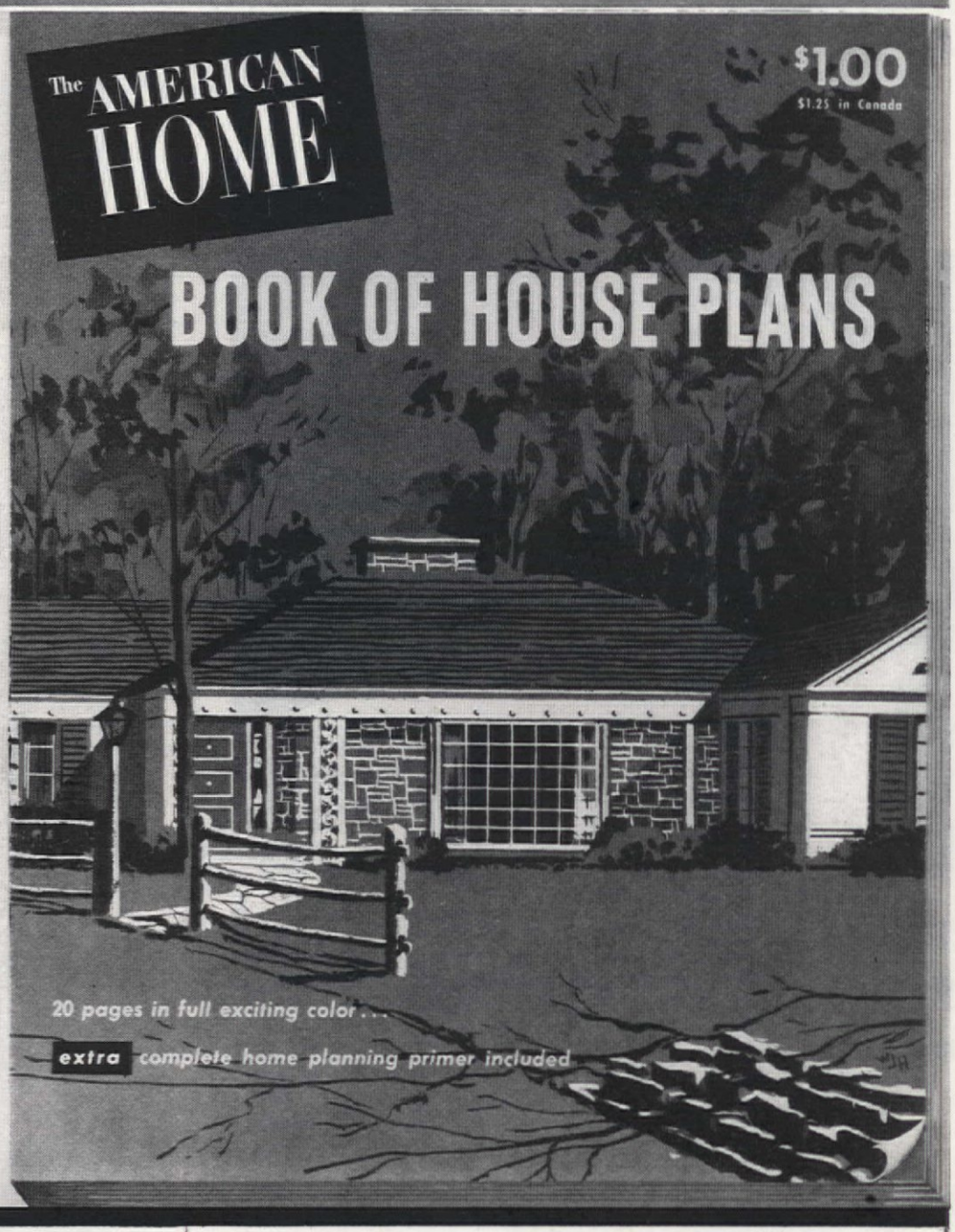
This new book of house plans is one of the best we have published. Edited and compiled by our Architectural and Building Editors, it gives you 68 of the best houses built in recent months: Cape Cod, Colonial, Ranch, Modern. No matter what your preference in architecture, you will find houses that will intrigue and interest you. Each house is accompanied with floor plans you can understand.

Beautifully illustrated in black and white, with 20 pages in full color.

An added feature is a Planning and Maintenance Primer, written by experts and covering everything from the plot, the neighborhood, to the house itself, its construction and mechanical parts—heating, plumbing, electric wiring, and construction economies.

There are 11 separate chapters in the Primer and the expert advice in this alone is worth the price of the book.

To get your copy of The American Home Book of House Plans, which is just off the press, mail the attached coupon promptly to The American Home at the address given. The book will be sent postpaid anywhere in the United States for only $1.00.



Get it from your news dealer or we will mail it postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. for only $1.00 (Canada $1.25).

USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

THE AMERICAN HOME, DEPT. B.
American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York

I enclose $1.00. Send me your new book—AMERICAN HOME HOUSE PLANS—(In Canada $1.25).

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

THRIFTIEST THING YOU CAN ADD TO YOUR HOME!

You can be thrifty as a Scotsman and *still* live like a king—with a Crosley Freezer! Day after day you'll find more ways to save with it... more benefits to enjoy! For instance, when prices are right you can buy well ahead of needs . . . you'll fix and freeze *quantities* of favorite dishes . . . pretty-up leftovers and make money-saving *complete* meals of them. And of course, you'll conserve on *both* money and time by taking far fewer trips to market. *Any* way you figure it, a Crosley Freezer will surely enrich your life—and save you dollars!

Only a **CROSLEY FREEZER** GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES

1. Fast-freezing section.
2. Extra convenient Shelvatrays for pies, cakes, and Ball Freezer Jars; baskets.
3. Temperature control and warning light.
4. Efficient and long life refrigerating unit with a 5-year guarantee.
5. Locking lid handle for safety.

Five beautiful models...

For small dwellings there's the Kitchen Freezer – lowest priced freezer in the world! Linoleum-covered flat top provides extra working surface. Then there are the beautiful Custom Home Freezers: CF-7 (capacity up to 252 lbs. of foods) . . . the Custom and De Luxe Freezers CF-12 and DF-12 (capacity up to 420 lbs.) . . . and for large families or general farm use the Custom Freezer CF-20 (capacity up to 700 lbs.). All these superb freezers carry 5-year warranty!

CROSLEY DIVISION AVCO

Cincinnati 25, Ohio

BETTER PRODUCTS FOR HAPPIER LIVING

HOME & FARM FREEZERS

SHELVADOR* REFRIGERATORS . . . ELECTRIC KITCHENS . . . SINKS . . . ELECTRIC DISPOSERS . . . ELECTRIC RANGES . . . ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS . . . STEEL CABINETS . . . RADIOS . . . RADIO PHONOGRAPHS . . . TELEVISION

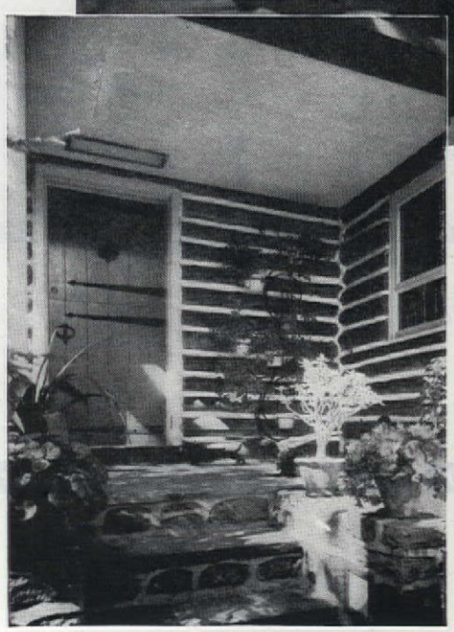
and of course, they're electric! *®

Log Cabin Living

(Begins on page 30)

From lake looking towards open paved terrace, large screened living porch, and upper sundeck. Batteries of corner windows are new, add light and cheer to Lodge Room

New stone wall separates Lodge Room from first floor bedroom, is in best Pennsylvania masonry tradition. All furnishings of natural wood, accent rustic look throughout house



Heavy white joints brighten appearance of exterior log walls, are particularly effective at deep, recessed entrance porch. Owner has used planting for decorative purposes both indoors and out; pots allow for continuous seasonal changes

Little Ranch House

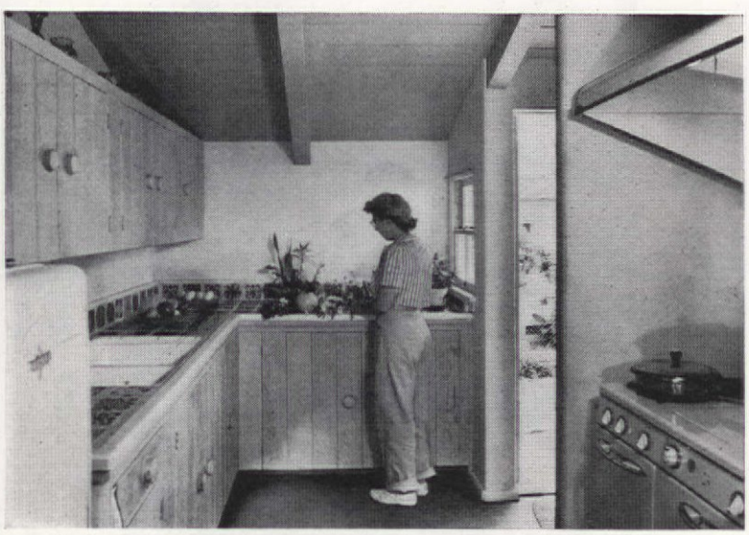
(Begins on page 40)

shakes covering its low pitched roof. Inside, just a simple coat of oyster-white paint covers the walls.

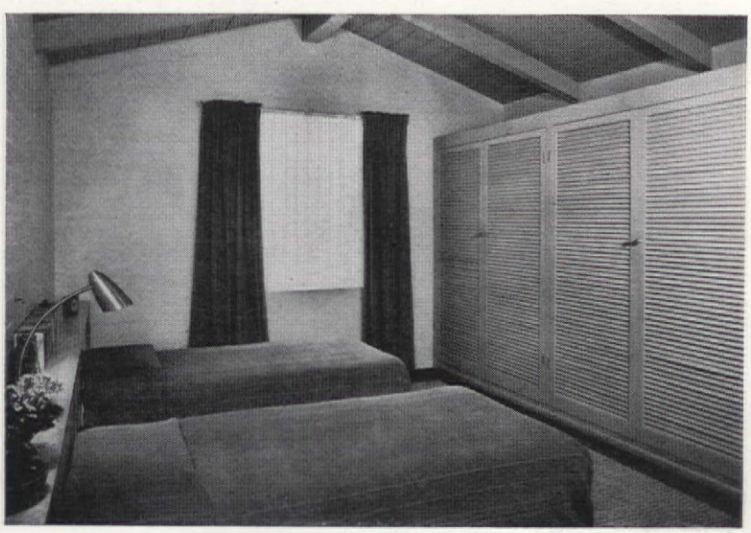
A bank of windows in the bedroom hall and a studio window for north light are the only openings on the street side. Kitchen and living-dining areas overlook the secluded south garden where a hedge of fast-growing eucalyptus, dwarf variety, will soon shut off the two-story house at the back. A blank wall, driveway, and garage face the house at the side.

The interiors are both simple and direct, color being used almost exclusively to produce an inviting, informal effect. For instance, the exposed roof rafters and sheathing are painted salmon pink to harmonize with the dull pink cement floors. The off-white walls are set off in the bedroom by rich cocoa-colored draperies and bedspreads—in the living room by yellows, browns, and greens.

A gallery leading into the studio is windowless for the proper display of the owner's paintings, and a battery of counter-high cabinets takes care of all sorts of storage. In reality studio and living room are one area partially divided off by the chimney wall. The kitchen, also doorless, is small, efficient, and colorful.



Trim little kitchen, with grayed natural woodwork and handmade Mexican tile counter tops, overlooks terrace and is conveniently located for easy serving of outdoor meals



Bedroom, masterpiece of planning in limited space, has one wall of wardrobes and trays behind handsome louvered doors. Twin beds with cocoa-tan spreads are backed against cedar case and headboard

CLEANER, COOLER,
FASTER COOKING WITH A
CROSLEY

THE ELECTRIC RANGE
WITH BEAUTY
AND BRAINS!

Set the automatic oven timer and your beautiful Crosley Electric Range *cooks the dinner* while you go out! Crosley surface units have 7 heat speeds instead of 5 — an automatic appliance outlet (to start your morning coffee!) — signal lights that tell when units are on — a king-size oven (or 2 ovens if you prefer) — a deep-well cooker that converts to an extra-surface unit!

Crosley alone gives you the baseboard cutout for true flush-to-the-wall fit . . . amazing self-sealing oven door . . . removable drip cup on the oven vent for easy cleaning . . . and a lamp with *removable* hood that lights *inside* your pans. No other range gives you all Crosley's features — that's why Crosley is the range *you* want!

NOW! SEE THE 7 STUNNING MODELS AT YOUR DEALER'S

Choice of "divided" or "cluster" top

EFFICIENCY . . . BEAUTY

Every Crosley Home Appliance is designed from the Woman's Angle—and of course, it's electric!

CROSLEY
Cincinnati 25, Ohio
AVCO DIVISION

Better Products for Happier Living *®

Shelvador® Refrigerators . . . Farm and Home Freezers . . . Electric Ranges . . . Electric Kitchens . . . Steel Cabinets
Sinks . . . Electric Disposers . . . Electric Water Heaters . . . Radios . . . Radio Phonographs . . . Television

Snapshots from our files of Balsam-Wool Buyers

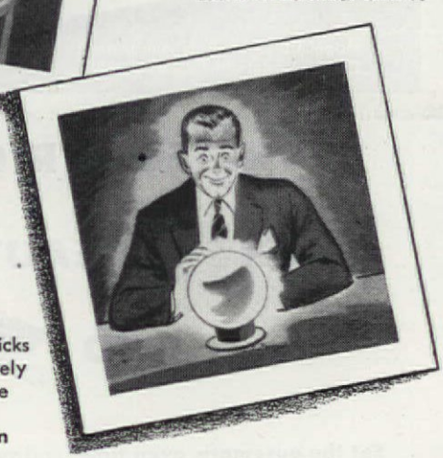
(could one of them be you?)

Lazy Susan-

—wants to relax in a house that's comfortable *both* summer and winter. Hates drafts and gooseflesh. Takes no chances in buying insulation . . . chooses completely sealed, *windproof* Balsam-Wool for safety.

Money-Minded Anne-

—shies away from high fuel bills. Wants to be *sure* of fuel savings. Investigates various insulations and compares them. Chooses Balsam-Wool because it combines efficiency factors found in no other brand.



Crystal Gazing Joe-

—wants to know what the future holds for the insulation he buys. Is interested in lasting protection. Picks Balsam-Wool because it is completely *sealed* against wind and destructive condensing moisture . . . because it cannot settle or pack down within his walls . . . because it is highly fire retardant, rot and termite resistant for lifetime service.

You —want insulation without "ifs" or "maybes"—one that has proved its ability to provide comfort and fuel savings in more than half a million homes through generations of use. Then your choice, too, will be Balsam-Wool—the aristocrat of insulations.

Mail the Coupon for Free Illustrated Balsam-Wool Booklet!

Balsam-Wool* SEALED INSULATION

NU-WOOD • BALSAM-WOOL TUFFLEX
Products of Weyerhaeuser
*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 114-20, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me free booklet on Balsam-Wool . . . "Facts about Insulation for Your Home."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

A Camp You Can Build

(Begins on page 24)

struction. A single fir floor was laid throughout; an 18-inch air space under the entire house prevents dampness from accumulating and rotting the wood.

Necessity often produces surprises. In this case it brought into being one of the most attractive features of the house, the large opening on the lake side. This was needed so that small boats could be hauled in for winter storage. Screened during the summer months, the barn doors and sliding hardware actually turn the all-purpose room into a large porch with an uninterrupted view of the lake below.

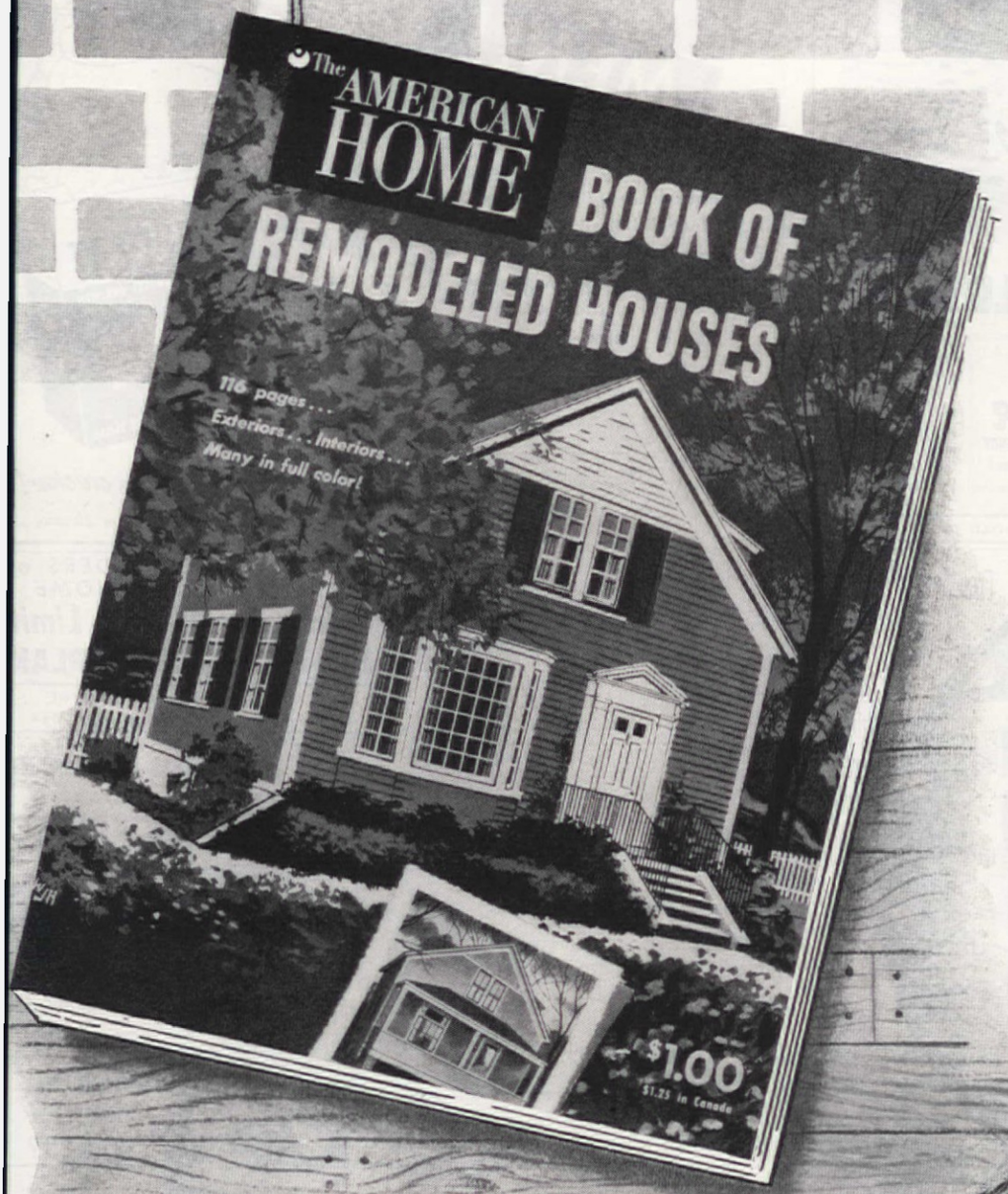
There's an uncovered porch at one end of the house, used now for lounging and outdoor meals. Actually this could easily be the basis for another room should extra sleeping quarters be needed. At present the house sleeps two, thanks to the built-in double-decker bunks, and is sufficient for the present owners. The porch rail, a detail also repeated at the main entrance, is made of 1¾-inch fir boards, the uprights tapered slightly towards the bottom. The result is one of lightness and effects a wonderful contrast to the rugged details elsewhere.

Large screened doors lead out onto open porch—an inviting place to lounge, eat outdoors, enjoy breathtaking view of Lake Champlain below. Railing is made of 1¾-inch boards, painted white

Sink, stove and cabinets, in foreground, are placed against bathroom wall for sake of economy, allow chance for indoor meal preparation should weather prevent dining around outdoor barbecue

JUST PUBLISHED

The American Home Book of Remodeled Houses



Since this is the first book we have published on remodeled houses in ten years, it has given our Architectural and Building Editors an opportunity to collect the best examples of ten years' editorial selection. It includes all styles of architecture—Traditional to Modern—from all sections of this country. "Before" and "after" pictures are shown in nearly every instance. Both exterior and interior remodeling show plans of the houses and give detailed stories of the work involved and changes made.

Here you will find 47 houses that we consider the best examples submitted to us over the past 10 years. Many of them are illustrated in full color. For anyone with a remodeling problem, this new book will show what has been done and can be done with practically every type of house.

To get your copy of The American Home Book of Remodeled Houses, please mail the coupon below promptly to THE AMERICAN HOME at the address given. This book will be sent postpaid anywhere in the United States for only $1.00, and to Canada for $1.25.

Get it from your news dealer or we will mail it postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. for only $1.00 (Canada $1.25).

USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

THE AMERICAN HOME, DEPT. B.
American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York

I enclose $1.00. Send me your new book—AMERICAN HOME BOOK OF REMODELED HOUSES—(In Canada $1.25).

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

Your bathroom may look clean... yet harbor dangerous germs!

YOU can often scrub a bathroom until it shines and still not get rid of harmful germs... invisible germs that can endanger family health! Stains, too, can resist ordinary cleaning.

That's why millions of women depend on Clorox in routine cleaning. For Clorox has germ-killing power, it disinfects, makes bathrooms sanitary-clean for added health protection! Clorox removes stains, deodorizes, too.

So, to protect health, to make your bathroom look even nicer... use Clorox regularly in routine cleaning!

Directions on Label

You get these 2 BIG EXTRAS with CLOROX

1. GENTLER BLEACHING ACTION ...longer life for linens!

2. GREATER DISINFECTING EFFICIENCY ...added health protection!

Clorox conserves costly linens and does a better job of disinfecting because it's free from caustic and other harsh substances... made by an exclusive formula protected by U.S. patent!

Copr. 1950, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX... AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

Know the comfort and convenience of free, easy-sliding, snug-fitting windows...

*SUPERIOR wood WINDOWS

Easy to change from inside.
Ventilation with protection from rain.
Can be stored in a small space.

Choose Superior Windows because of the exclusive patented weatherstrip which compensates for any possible swelling or shrinking. Your curtains and draperies will stay clean longer, because this weatherstrip stops dust infiltration. And, there is always the satisfaction of knowing you can open these easy-sliding windows when desired.

Ask your Lumber Dealer for Superior Windows!

*Optional . . Superior Windows can be ordered equipped with Bilt-Well Storm Sash and Screen Units.

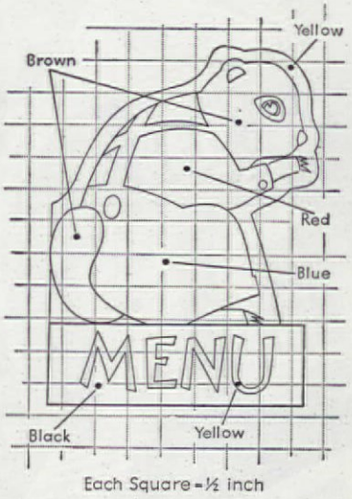
BILT-WELL WOOD WORK

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER COMPANY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

Sunshine and Shadow

(Begins on page 60)

Menu: Enlarge pattern below by increasing size of each square to half inch. Trace onto folded white paper, cut, then color as indicated. Cut sheets of typewriter paper in same pattern, type riddles, tie all together as booklet



Each Square = ½ inch

The merriest fun comes with the menu. Make a booklet in the shape of the ground hog. On each page write a riddle giving clues to the evening's fare. Give each guest a menu booklet and a pencil—plus time to think before serving each dish. And have a prize handy for guests who supply correct answers!

The first page of your booklet can introduce the guessing game:

The menu is written in riddles tonight,
Their study will whet any dull appetite.
There's a prize for solutions so jot em,
As quick as you can at the bottom.

Adapt riddles to your particular menu. The following were devised for a dinner of potato soup, sausage rolls, fried apples, brussel sprouts, and date torte with whipped cream.

SOUP (Potato with croutons)

In the spring when the ground hog
emerged from his hole,

GOOD.. any old time!

the cracker with that swell cheese flavor

America's largest selling cheese cracker!
Sunshine Biscuits, Inc.

NOW! TO THE READERS o THE AMERICAN HOME

AMAZING No Time Limi HOSPITALIZATION PLAN

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL • GOOD ANYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES

Protects You and Your Family in case of SICKNESS or ACCIDENT

COSTS ONLY 3¢ A DAY

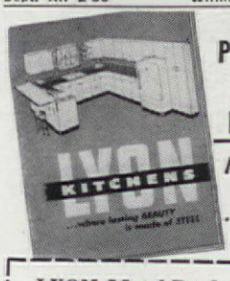
Accidental Death and Polio Coverage Include

More coverage! Less cost! Individual or family eligible birth to age 70. Policy pays Hospital Room and Board a long as you remain confined. NO TIME LIMIT! You get Docto Benefits in case of accident . . . Cash Benefits for 74 Surgica Operations . . . Compensation for Loss of Time in case o accident (age 18 or above)... Cash Payment for Loss of Eyes Hands, Foot . . . Lump Cash for Accidental Death . . . specia Infantile Paralysis coverage. All Benefits Paid in CASH DIREC TO YOU. Only 3c a day for adults; 1½c a day for chil dren to age 18. Sold direct. No agent will call.

FREE Don't delay. Send for FREE BOOKLET. No obligation.

NORTH AMERICAN MUTUAL INSURANCE CO

Dept. AH 2-50 Wilmington 99, Delaware



PLANNING A NEW KITCHEN?

Mail Coupon for this VALUABLE BOOKLET

LYON Metal Products, Inc.
Dept. 50, 248 Monroe Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Please send me your booklet on Kitchen Planning. Enclosed is 10c to cover mailing cost. (No stamps, please)

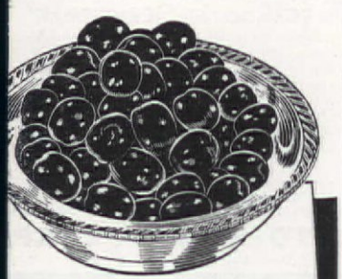
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

"I surely agree with awrence Tibbett this Ripe Olive Bowl a grand idea!"



Any Meal is an Elegant Meal when you serve Ripe Olives

for FREE booklet of elegant Ripe Olive recipes:
Olive Advisory Board, Room 301
Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California

NEW **AUTO WASHER**
Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy—Amazing "Suction" Auto Washer. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, and grime disappear like magic. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Auto gleams like a mirror.
SAMPLES for AGENTS
Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry, postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—Just your name.
QUICK EASY!
KRISTEE Co., 1337 Bar St., Akron, O.

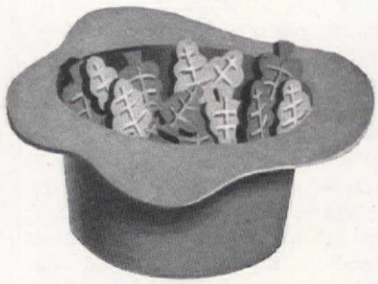
Does 3 Things!

Shreds . . .
Grates . . .
Slices . . . !

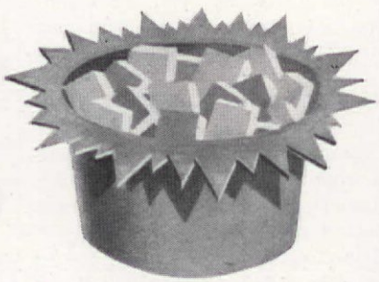
HE "TRI-GRATER"
ree Kitchen Utensils in One!
ds—grates—slices! Fine for shredding vege-es, cheese, bread, crackers, nut-meats, etc. es dainty sliced dishes—cabbage, carrots, mbers, onions, etc. Equipped with "Food er". No danger of cutting fingers. Seamless s—easy to clean. Ideal for gifts bridge prizes. If your dealer ot supply you, order direct.... **$4.45**
West of Rockies 20c extra
Guaranteed by od Housekeeping
Circular on request
DETROIT METAL PRODUCTS, Inc.
3 E. 10-Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.

Sunshine and Shadow

(Begins on page 60)



Overcast-sky nut cup: Cut rim in free, curved form, using gray cardboard. Paste to nut cup. Cover cup with gray crepe paper. Fill with green mint leaves—to symbolize coming of spring



Sunburst nut cup: Cut rim from orange cardboard, using outer part of sunshine invitation as pattern. Cover cup with orange crepe paper. Fill with white mints to indicate more winter snow

I was planted down deep in the earth
like a mole.
Hot summer was here when my eyes
saw again,
Though I've since lost my jacket I'm
hotter than then.

MEAT (Sausage in rolls)

Don't pawn your fur coat for six weeks
at least,
There's still lots of winter to chill man
and beast.
Ground hog saw his shadow, said "I'll
not risk it,"
And wrapped himself up in a hot little
biscuit.

VEGETABLE (Brussel sprouts)

Woodchucks like their vegetables,
In diet they are wise.
They would even eat a cabbage head
If it were near their size.

FRUIT (Fried apples)

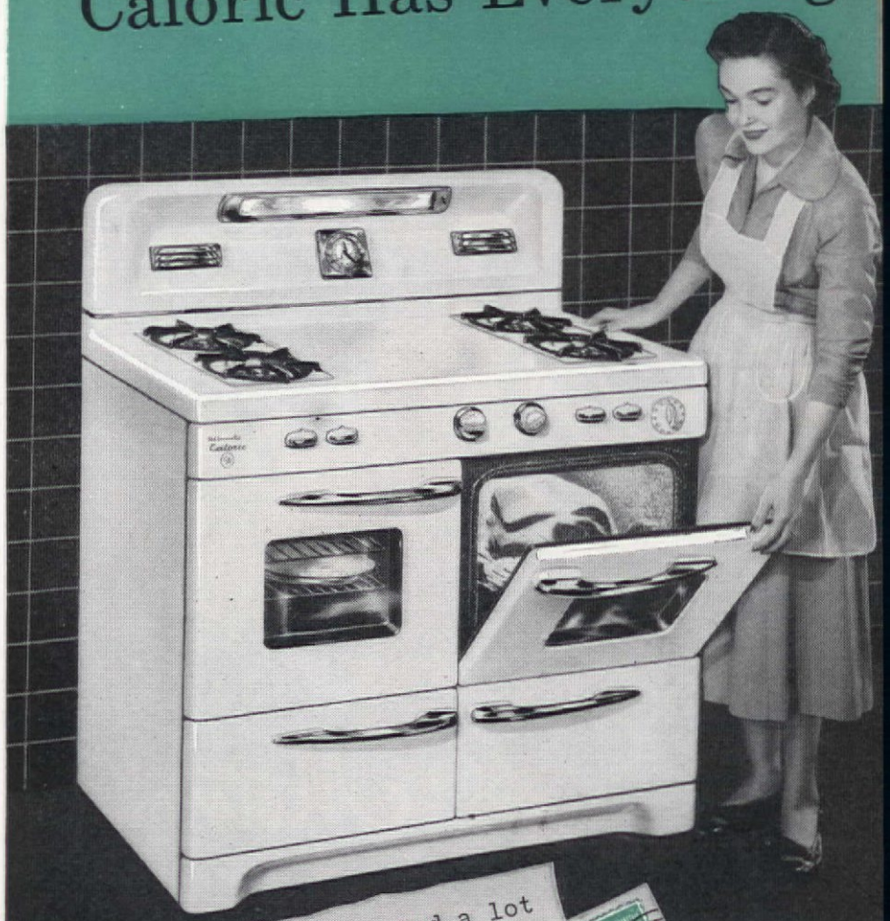
Eve was bound to eat it raw
And over it did mutter.
She never knew how good it is
When browned and fried in butter.

DESSERT (Date torte and whipped cream)

You might have a date with a nut,
Whose brain is as light as a feather,
You might have a date with an egg,
But seldom like this, together.

As the meal progresses, and guessing continues, it should be a jolly "ground hog" party for all.

...my husband agreed Caloric Has Everything*



We shopped and compared a lot of ranges for value, and Caloric had everything. I was thrilled with its easier-cooking and easier-cleaning features—Dual Burners, Removable Broiler, Hold-Heat Oven . . .

...and my husband clinched it when he said, "This Caloric is well-made --the sturdiest range I've ever seen."

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

*Typical of thousands of letters received from enthusiastic Caloric owners.

1 "America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean." Porcelain enamel finish, inside and out. Seamless Top, Oven, Burner Box and completely removable Broiler.

2 Faster, Easier to Cook With. Flavor-Saver Dual Burners speed cooking, hold flavor, save gas. Clock-controlled Oven cooks automatically.

3 Lifetime Beauty. Acid-Resisting Porcelain Top, Front, Sides. Rigid Steel Construction. 2-Oven, 2-Broiler models. Other burner, broiler arrangements. See classified phone book. Caloric Stove Corp., Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

You may have any Caloric model factory-equipped for "Pyrofax" Gas or other LP-Gases ("bottled" gases). "CP" features give automatic cooking.

CP TRADE MARK

Ultramatic Caloric Automatic Gas Ranges
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF

Concert Hall
REPRODUCTION
you'll be Front-row Center with your
NEW Motorola
FM-AM TABLE RADIO
Enchanting tonal beauty and studio-real fidelity are all yours to enjoy with this striking Motorola. "Radar-Type" FM tuner. Smart "Sweep Station" dial for ease of tuning. Stunning Forest Green or Mahogany Bakelite cabinet, gold trim. See . . . hear . . . MODEL 79XM21
make sure it's a Motorola
20 YEARS OF ELECTRONICS ACHIEVEMENT
GUARANTEE MOTOROLA HIGH QUALITY

Birthday Party

(Begins on page 42)

I painted each one a different color. If you have a particular aversion to painting, you may substitute brightly colored pictures from magazines. You can even put your children to work cutting them out. The tent top is just a circle of brown paper which is held up by pinwheel sticks. These I purchased at the nearest dime store. The center stick is supported by a block of wood with a hole drilled in middle. Any piece of wood will do. I just happened to be lucky in finding a round cut thrown away by a near-by builder. The outside ring is of cardboard with brown paper pasted over it.

I bought the most inexpensive favor cups and made little tent tops to match the centerpiece. The top is held in place by two cardboard strips. The paper plates were just plain white but that was soon changed by the use of vegetable colors which provided brightly scalloped edges. From each nut cup, I placed a row of candy covered animal crackers, and from the light overhead, a bunch of colorful balloons added a final touch of gayety.

The children were thrilled, for to them it was the idea that counted and not the amount of money spent or perfection of a professional decorator.

Rootin' around....by BEAVEN

"NOT THE VACUUM CLEANER, GEORGE... I'LL CALL THE LOCAL ROTO-ROOTER SERVICEMAN"

It takes more than make-shift methods and machines to thoroughly clean clogged sewers or drain pipes. So always insist on ROTO-ROOTER, the national service devoted exclusively to sewer and drain troubles. Just look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.

Free Book... Causes and Remedies for Sewer Troub

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.
Dept. A-4, Des Moines 14, Iowa
A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

THE Safety COOKING SPOON
See that hook
MADE OF STAINLESS STEEL
HANDLE WILL NOT GET HOT
THIS IS WHAT THE HOUSEWIFE HAS BEEN LOOKING FOR.
No laying the spoon down to muss up the stove.
No letting the spoon slip into the pot.
Made in an 8 and 10 inch length with a brilliant polish. T
set of 2 sent postpaid if not carried by your local deal
In gift boxes, $1.45.
AN IDEAL GIFT FOR ANY BRIDE OR HOUSEWIF
A Fast Seller. — Sales People Wanted Everywhere.
Order set at once and get our sales proposition.
FROHOCK-STEWART CO.
15 Harris Court, Worcester 8, Mass.

Amazing New Plan!
DRESS for YOU FOR ORDERING 3 !
Thrilling new plan! Your choice of go geous new dress in your favorite styl size and color given to you for sen ing orders for only 3 dresses for friend neighbors or members of your famil THAT'S ALL . . . and your own dre is included without paying one cen
FREE SAMPLES! Write for b Style Presentation showing scores latest fashions—actual sample fa rics in nylons, rayon, cotton dresse lingerie, hosiery, children's wear, sport wear, suits, etc. No money needed. Earn Cash too Up to $35 in a Week in Spare Time! You can g complete wardrobe and EARN CASH TOO—in Spa Time, Easy! Write today giving dress size and ag
Harford Frocks, Dept. B-374 Cincinnati 25, Ohi

Free! VITAMIN GUIDE BOOK
No longer need you pay $4, $5, $6, up to $1 per 100 capsules for the same vitamins yo Doctor advises. After 20 minutes reading of th Guide Book you will understand vitamins as y never have before. You will not be fooled aga by confusing, mysterious labels; you will be ab to pick up any vitamin product and know if y are getting your money's worth. Stop buyin blindly. This free book shows how to save up 40% on vitamins, including the sensational ne wonder vitamin Folic Acid, now prescribed f blood building and many anemias. Send pos card today to VITAMIN-QUOTA, Dept. 52 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y., or 25 15th Ave., San Francisco 16, California.

Improved, Delicious, Disease-Free
HARDY NUT TREES
Bear young; produce larger nuts. Easy to grow. Also fruit trees and plants. FRE CATALO
STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box N1 Bridgman, Mic

STILL TIME TO CUT WINTER FUEL COSTS up to 40%!

Install ZONOLITE* now
the insulation that's so fireproof it snuffs out flames
Why not enjoy the extra comfort of a home insulated with Zonolite vermiculite right now? Fuel savings up to 40% start right away and repay the low first cost in just a few short years.
It's amazingly easy to install Zonolite, too! Just pour it into place between joists and studding and it flows freely into every nook and corner. It's rotproof, rodentproof, termite-proof and so fireproof it actually snuffs out flame—lasts the life of the building.
See your lumber dealer at once or mail coupon for FREE facts about this miracle insulation.
ZONOLITE COMPANY
Dept. AH-20, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
*Zonolite is a registered trademark of Zonolite Company.
Zonolite Company, Dept. AH-20
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois
Please send me, free, all the facts about ZONOLITE Home Insulation.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Announcing a NEW MYERS WATER SYSTEM

New "HN" SERIES Ejecto
FOR SHALLOW AND DEEP WELLS
Own Your Own Water Works!
Here is the new Myers "HN" *Ejecto* Water System . . . sturdier, streamlined and quieter in operation . . . designed to deliver *more water per dollar!* Easily converted to deep well service, if water table falls. Built throughout to Myers high quality standards. Latest addition to the *complete* Myers line of *Ejecto* and Reciprocating Type Water Systems. Mail coupon for free books and dealer's name.
THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.
Dept. R-72, Ashland, Ohio
Send free literature on new "HN" Series *Ejecto*, and other Myers Water Systems ☐ Water Softeners ☐
Name_____
Town_____State_____
County_____R.F.D._____

BOOKLET BUYS

#174 Alice in Wonderland 50c
32-page leaflet contains: Instructions for making crepe-paper costumes for the nine leading characters in the playlet; the playlet; and a useful clubwoman's program on the Alice theme.

#187 February's a Five Party Month ...50c
Packed full of ideas with patterns and instructions for making invitations, favors, centerpieces for Washington's and Lincoln's birthdays, St. Valentine's Day, Ground Hog's Day, and Shrove Tuesday. Recipes and games also included.

#185 Game Packet 10c
Miscellaneous assortment of games for all ages and seasons.

#175 Straight From Heaven 50c
16-page Baby Shower Leaflet. Contains instructions, patterns for making novel invitations, favors, table centerpieces. Also ideas for gift presentations, menus, recipes and games.

#184 Hobby Horse Table Decorations ...06c
Pattern and instructions for novel centerpiece and horseshoe place card.

#40 Shower the Bride 50c
16-page Bridal Shower leaflet filled with ideas and instructions for making dainty invitations, favors, and table decorations. Gift presentations, menus, recipes and games included.

Send order and remittance to:
The American Home Booklet Dept.
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York

Mrs. Cimino's Kitchen

(Begins on page 21)

inspired shortcuts in cooking, emphasizing the fact that the kitchen is a dull place to spend time. There seems to be a conspiracy in the making to boil it down to a matter of minutes.

There must be many women like myself who have felt drawn toward kitchen work and been made to feel half-witted for wanting to spend extra time in such a place. That hard-used expression "kitchen drudgery" should be as outdated as the wood-burning range, heavy-broom sort of furnishing which produced it. Science has flicked a powerful wand at kitchen equipment; before we can cease being pop-eyed over one captivating gift, here comes another.

I have some terrifically modern replacements picked out to assist, but not dominate, my kitchen, ready for the time when I can buy them. In the meantime I dare to be quite shameless about enjoying my cooking hours. When I do get these new conveniences, I will not want my entire kitchen to be taken over by their cold white efficiency.

Gone with the wind is the loneliness once felt by some women isolated in their kitchens. Mabel need not "come out of the kitchen" to enjoy companionship. Radio's friendly talks and music for any mood cheer her through various chores, and many Mabels have telephone extensions in their kitchens which allow neighborly chats with a watchful eye turned toward food on the stove.

It was my neighbors' pride in their kitchens which first reconciled me to my own kitchen's conspicuous position. What if people did see it before seeing the rest of the house? I would try to make and keep it worth seeing. I would be honest about my love for it. Someone is always remarking that this room, a wing of the house

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 104

A favorite spot for eager grandchildren who love to cut thimble biscuits while I cut larger ones. Thousands of meals have been shared in this room—the chairs have had their bottoms sat through many times by constant kitchen visitors. It's my corner of merry companionship

This Permaglas Automatic Water Heater cannot rust because

Glass can't rust!

That's the great moneysaving advantage you enjoy when you choose an A. O. Smith *Permaglas* Automatic Water Heater. Its special tank is glass-surfaced steel . . . sparkling blue, mirror-smooth. It cannot rust because *glass* cannot rust. You can depend on it not to need replacement every few years . . . and you can depend on it to give you, automatically, all the hot water you need for baths, dishes, and every household use.

For dramatic proof, see your A. O. Smith dealer who displays the *"Permaglas"* emblem: merchant plumber, appliance dealer, or gas company. Or write us for your dealer's name and illustrated folder. A. O. Smith Corporation, Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Ill. —International Division, Milwaukee 1. Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A.O.Smith

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Permaglas *Duraclad* *Milwaukee*

CORNER ON CHARM

In sunshine or mellow lamp light, this delightful room glows with the beauty of its Western Pine* paneling.

You can build in charm with these versatile, fine-grained woods. Transform that unused basement into a TV "theater." Give an old-fashioned kitchen a new look and new convenience with cheerful pine walls and built-in features. Turn the attic into an "ivory tower" for the budding author, or a jive hive for platter spinners!

The Western Pines* are economical, easy to work, and take paint, stain, wax—or are *naturally* lovely. Ask your retail lumber dealer. He knows!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

Yours for the asking . . .

Helpful decorating hints and beautiful illustrations fill the pages of our new booklet "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines." Send for FREE copy. WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 301-F, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

Build your own Greenhouse with 1 roll of VIMLITE* Celanese* PLASTIC GLAZING

Easy-to-build, low cost home greenhouse that will give you years of satisfaction. Requires only 1 roll of Vimlite and standard lumber sizes. Complete instructions include itemized lumber list and detailed drawings.

Vimlite is the ideal glazing material for greenhouses and coldframes. Vimlite is shatterproof (wire reinforced) and lasts for years. It gives plants the benefits of ultra-violet rays of sunlight . . . keeps heat in longer than ordinary glass. Get Vimlite from hardware and building supply stores.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Celanese Corporation of America, Plastics Division
Dept. 30-B, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
Send me free instruction folder for building a lean-to greenhouse.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

MY HARDWARE STORE IS_____

ADDRESS_____

Cimino Kitchen

(Begins on page 21)

with windows on three sides and pleasant views all around, is too good to use for a kitchen; my argument is "What other room in the house could be more important?"

I do not claim a perfect kitchen. Many of you wouldn't approve of the over-age range and refrigerator, or the skimpy closet space. Perhaps you'd like the crisp, dark blue and white curtains at the windows; the arrangement of fruits and vegetables in over-sized wooden bowls; my conveniently tall "sink unit." The best things about it could not be photographed for impressiveness. The remembrance of richly browned guinea hens, plump with pecan stuffing and glazed with their own broth; country cured hams, their overpowering flavor rushing from the oven ahead of them; beefsteak pies; really candied, crystal-clear sweet potatoes; Italian pizzas; Southern spoonbread; fragile buttermilk biscuits; Swedish coffee cakes in almond-studded twists; lemon-lime pies heaped with rich meringues; strawberry short-biscuits coming warm to their topping of thick country cream; golden pound cakes; impressively high angel cakes; and all the fancy layer cakes that would reach from here to there.

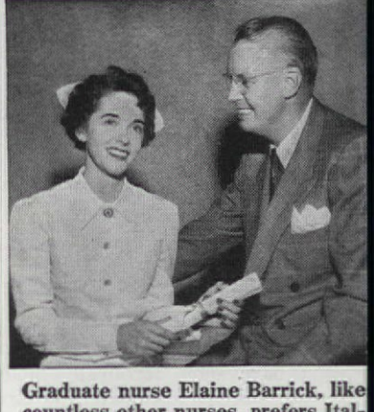
That Nice-Nellie bugaboo of "cooking smells" need not terrify you, provided you make the smells *right*, provided you are discreet about things like fish and cabbage. Why shouldn't a hearty whiff of turkey stuffing be as acceptable as canapés in the living room? Judging by the way they jump at repeat invitations, our guests seem to agree about this matter of smells.

Sometimes when sitting here among my oddly assorted kitchen furnishings — typewriter, canning outfits, rocking chair, scrapbook shelves, sewing stand—I turn magazine pages and ponder over some of today's model kitchens. The ones I like least have all cooking utensils filed away as if not fit to be seen. Not one comfortable low chair for pea-shelling sort of jobs while resting. Not one low space for children to mess around and learn things, all working space being far above their heads and getting higher each year. How can today's little girls become enthusiastic over cooking if they don't have the chance to learn the magic of making good food?

I will always leave a few usable things hanging around in plain view, including idea-provoking things like popcorn poppers, toasting forks, and gay mixing bowls. I will keep better-view footstools for young bowl scrapers, and plenty of sitting-down places, where kitchen lovers of both sexes may feel in the thick of exciting preparations.

You enter my house through the kitchen, my home through its heart.

Graduate



Graduate nurse Elaine Barrick, like countless other nurses, prefers Italian Balm to any other hand lotion, and uses it daily.

Have you tried Italian Balm recently? You'll be amazed at the difference it makes in your skin. This famous lotion acts *quicker*—softens roughest, driest skin overnight! Italian Balm is a concentrated lotion—not thin or watery. Amazingly economical. Spreads widely. One drop serves *both* hands. Unexcelled for chapped hands. 25c, 50c, $1.

Campana
Italian Balm
for CHAP-FREE HANDS

Can You Equal This Home for $2345

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home.. Act Now!

Don't pay several hundred dollars more th necessary when you build a home! Buy dir from our mill at our low factory price. We sh you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Pai glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in t price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—a complete building instructions. No wonder o customers write us that we saved them 30% 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments.

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Send for FREE BOOK of Liberty Homes

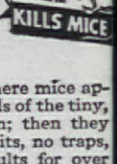
Pictures wonderful homes in colo at money-saving prices. Designs suit everyone. Write for your cat logue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING C
3102 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mi

AMAZING OFFER—$40 IS YOUR
FOR SELLING ONLY 50 BOXES
FREE SAMPLES IMPRINTED STATIONERY

Also entirely different, new Deluxe All-Occasion assortment with feature television card. Floral scented stationery, Little Pearls, Hankie Gift Greetings, other surprise items Samples on approval. Write today. It costs nothing to t
CHEERFUL CARD CO., Dept. W-11, White Plains, N.

EASY WAY TO KILL MICE 25¢



Just put *Mouse Seed*** in a saucer and place where mice appear. Mice eat the kernels of the tiny, chemically treated grain; then they die. Clean. Easy. No baits, no traps, no muss. Excellent results for over 50 years. Insist on *Mouse Seed**—made only by Reardon. At drug and other dealers. If dealer hasn't it, he can get it from wholesaler or we will ship you 4 packages, prepaid, upon receipt of $1.00. W. G. Reardon Laboratories, Inc., 22 Mill St., Port Chester, N. Y. **Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

"Will they learn to share?"

When Junior grabs and shouts "It's mine," he's running true to form. Gradually, with help, he'll learn to enjoy giving

Frankly, my husband and I don't know what to do about Junior. He won't share his playthings, is always fighting over his possessions. No matter what I say or do, he remains a selfish child." Thus many a parent deplores the fact that a young child is ungenerous with toys and belongings, fails to understand adult meanings of the word *share*.

Children are essentially selfish beings at birth, must learn to give and share gradually. Just as with other characteristics which develop as the child grows, there is no simple, magic formula for teaching a child generosity. It comes with growth.

The rate at which sharing readiness is acquired varies from youngster to youngster. One gets the idea at two-and-a-half or three years, another not until four or shortly thereafter.

It is normal for the child passing out of his toddling stage to raise the roof when another child tears a precious book, or block, or toy out of his hands. This kind of reaction can be expected to last until the child is about three years of age.

Reasoning with the young pre-school child about the niceties of sharing his toys and other possessions is a waste of time, as futile as trying to discuss with him the beauties of Greek lyric poetry. The concept is too advanced for the youngster to grasp, and talking it over will add nothing to his development or understanding. In fact, the young child may become thoroughly confused by the disapproving attitude of parents who lecture him on behavior patterns which can be understood only by the older child of four or five years. He has to learn to share as he grows.

Basic to the whole idea of sharing is the sole ownership by the child of space, toys, clothes. In other

25th in a series on health and behavior problems, by Dr. Samuel R. Berenberg

TUMS Beat BAKING SODA for Acid Indigestion

Tums neutralize almost *twice as much* excess stomach acid as the same amount of baking soda. Very important, Tums can't cause acid rebound. That's why Tums give you fast—longer lasting relief. You can eat your favorite foods without suffering from heartburn, gas due to acid indigestion. Get Tums from your druggist today. Only 10¢ a roll; 3 roll package a quarter.

for the tummy

NEED A LAXATIVE TOO?
Try a 25¢ Box
Nature's Remedy
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT

YEAR 'ROUND PROTECTION and BEAUTY

Becoming raiment for "naked" doors

ZEPHYR ALL-SEASON DOORHOODS

FORTIFIED AGAINST SPRING SQUALLS AND MIDSUMMER HEAT

Zephyrs flatter your home and increase its value. Doorhood-shelters keep stoops dry; keep muddy tracks outside. Zephyr awnings shelter interiors from blowing rains; protect doors and windows against dampness, swelling and decay. Zephyr permanent awnings admit light and air; repel heat and glare. In the summertime Zephyr's patented ventilated feature (thermo-syphon action) goes to work. Room temperatures are actually kept up to 12 degrees cooler. Imitations are similar in appearance only. Get genuine Zephyrs with thermo-syphon principle. Send coupon for literature and nearest dealer's name.

National Ventilated Awning Co.
Dept. 12, Dallas, Texas

Gentlemen: Please send free color literature on Zephyr All-Season Awnings and advise nearest dealer to consult.

Name_____

St. No._____ City_____ State_____

Don't let "ACHING FEET" add years to your "looks"

● Your face actually looks *older* . . . when it's tense from the misery of tired, aching feet! What's more . . . *wrinkles* begin with the tiny furrows which any habitual expression etches into delicate skin tissues.

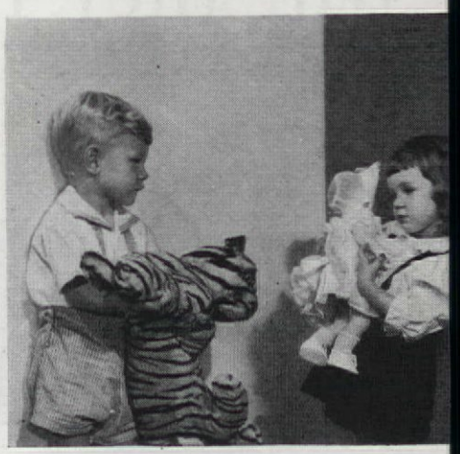
For happy relief when tired feet are killing you—make it a daily practice to rub them with famous Absorbine Jr. The ache fairly *floats* away! Because Absorbine Jr. not only cools and soothes . . . it counters the irritation that causes the pain in sore muscles with a grand relaxing effect. Get invigorating Absorbine Jr. wherever drugs are sold... $1.25 a bottle . . . Introductory Size, 15¢.

W. F. Young, Inc., Springfield, Mass.

ABSORBINE JR.

"Will They Learn

At two, Junior has strong will to possess, little wish to share. Seeming paradox is fact that he must own things—toys which he calls "mine," a special play corner—before he can learn to share



Big step forward is discovery that playmate Debby has things which are "hers"—to share or not as she wishes. Gradually, as he plays with other children, he begins to respect rights of ownership

Mother encourages play with others, sees to it there are enough blocks to go around. Thus, painlessly, child learns co-operation has its points, finds that using things together can be fun

words, before he can learn to share, he must first have things of his own and a safe storage place for them. Once he has the security of knowing that he has toys and possessions of his very own, he'll be able to learn little by little that he can share them freely and enjoy the sharing. He'll realize that his kiddie car and truck will come back to him eventually—because they are his.

When two-year-olds get together, parents can expect that one will make off with the possessions of the other, and a row may develop over the purloined objects. Now is the time to offer a satisfactory substitute to simplify the situation.

Parents may worry about a two-year-old who does not fight back when his possessions are snatched away from him. Even though he allows snatching by older or more aggressive children and is very shy about protesting, this should not cause alarm. Gradually, he'll learn to battle his own way. However, if a young child is the constant victim of deprivation at the hands of an older child, parents should step in to protect him—by keeping him out of the situation. Often it's helpful if parents can talk over the behavior

Get Well QUICKER
From Your Cough Due to a Cold
FOLEY'S Honey & Tar Cough Compound

MOTHER'S FIRST AID

Since 1895 mothers have depended on White CLOVERINE Brand SALVE to ease surface burns, chapped hands, face, legs, chafing, sunburn, chilblains, tired feet. 25c at druggist or agent.
Wilson Chemical Co., Tyrone, Pa.

FIRST AID for COLD discomforts

To lessen their discomforts, The great men of today Take Alka-Seltzer for RELIEF Until COLDS go away.

Use it also for FAST RELIEF of Headaches · Acid Indigestion Muscular Aches and Pains

Alka-Seltzer
All drugstores U. S. and Canada

DO YOU SUFFER FROM RHEUMATISM
ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA OR LUMBAGO?
SEND FOR FREE BOOK

describing the proven, specialized treatment that has been amazingly successful in combatting rheumatism, arthritis and similar painful disorders. This illustrated book "RHEUMATISM" fully explains causes and effects . . . tells you WHY drugs and medicines afford but temporary relief. Delay may be dangerous. Learn about specialized treatment. Send for FREE Book today—a postcard will do. No obligation. Write today.
BALL CLINIC, Dept. 608, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Foot Relief
Instant-Acting, Cushioning Foot Plaster

To instantly relieve painful corns, sore toes, callouses, bunions, tender spots, burning on bottom of feet—use Dr. Scholl's Kurotex. You cut this soothing, cushioning, flesh color, superior moleskin to any size or shape. At Drug, Shoe, Dept. and 10¢ Stores.

Dr Scholl's KUROTEX

to Share?" (Begins on page 105)

Like most fours and fives, Bob knows he can safely offer "turns"—and what's his will come back to him. Slowly, through experience, he's found that lending something does not mean losing it forever

At nursery school, Bob and Sally take pride in aquarium which they and others own together. Mutual ownership and care of pets is one good way to teach rewards of shared responsibility

Overjoyed with his birthday gift, Bob rushes out to share the fun with friends. Wishing to share—without prompting—means he's mastered basics of generosity, now enjoys giving

Photographs by Giles. Toys from American Toy Institute

of children involved. Family friendships can be saved if parents —especially mothers—agree to work out relationships of respective children instead of insisting on punishment.

As children grow into their nursery school years (three, four, and five), they begin to learn how to co-operate with other youngsters. This is the time when they begin to understand how to share their experiences and possessions. In group situations, as at nursery school, they are helped to develop concepts of the values of sharing their things with others. They take pride in community ownership and derive much pleasure from sharing their jointly owned animals, or plants, or work and play experiences. The child who participates in such projects first discovers the joys of being given things, then soon learns to enjoy giving—of his energies and ideas as well as material possessions.

In the well-run nursery school, a four-year-old can achieve a certain amount of leadership and concomitant social status through sharing. Tasks which are so divided among the group that they require rotation of positions of responsibility elevate the child's

How a wife's false modesty can "freeze" her husband's affection

If Only You'd Read Here Scientific Truths You Can Trust About These INTIMATE PHYSICAL FACTS!

A wife's ignorance or false modesty about these intimate facts of life often leads to an increasing *coolness* on her husband's part.

If only every young woman could realize from the beginning of her marriage how important vaginal douching often is to intimate feminine cleanliness, health, charm and happiness—how necessary it is to combat one of woman's most offensive deodorant problems. And what's EVEN MORE IMPORTANT—why she should always use ZONITE in her douche. Here's why:

NO OTHER TYPE LIQUID ANTISEPTIC-GERMICIDE OF ALL THOSE TESTED FOR THE DOUCHE IS SO POWERFUL YET SO SAFE TO TISSUES AS ZONITE!

Developed by World-Famous Surgeon and Scientist

A famous surgeon and skilled scientist developed the ZONITE principle. What better assurance could you want! ZONITE'S scientists have tested every known germicide they could find on sale for the douche. And NO OTHER type proved SO POWERFUL yet SO SAFE to tissues as ZONITE. So why be old-fashioned and continue to use weak or dangerous products? ZONITE is *positively* non-poisonous, non-irritating. You can use ZONITE as directed as often as you wish without the slightest risk of injury.

ZONITE'S Miracle-Action

ZONITE eliminates odor, removes waste substances and discharge. You feel so dainty and refreshed after your ZONITE douche. Helps guard against infection. And ZONITE is *so effective*—it *kills* every germ it touches. It's not always possible to contact all the germs in the tract, but you CAN BE SURE ZONITE DOES IMMEDIATELY KILL every reachable germ and keeps them from multiplying. Any drugstore.

*Offer good only in the U.S.

REFLECTION thru PERFECTION

Flexscreen
REG. U.S. & CANADA PAT. OFF.

Sheer woven-metal curtains drape your fireplace with envied loveliness . . . provide positive protection against flying sparks. Curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand with exclusive *Unipull*.

Also available in improved free-standing *Frame* Flexscreen. At all better stores — or write us for complete information, at 250 Water St.

Are You Building?
Write for details on the new Bennett Fireplace. Extra heat . . no smoke . . savings in construction.

BENNETT - IRELAND INC.
Chartered in 1906
NORWICH, NEW YORK

Will They Learn?

(Begins on page 105)

self-esteem. Consequently, he begins to look forward to more group activity and the pleasures of sharing.

Parents shouldn't be shocked when a three- or four-year-old passes the refreshments at his own birthday party and gives himself the largest portion. The fact that he's willing to share at all with others is a healthy sign. It means that he's growing up with good social attitudes, breaking away from his earlier complete selfishness. Even at four or five, when he shouts in anguish, "That's mine," parents can be reassured that he's learning about life in the best possible way—living it without too much coercion. "That's mine" means he's finding out that other people own things too, that he's able to accept the unpleasant fact that he can't garner everything he sees for his own. He's developing a sense of values which will be useful later on when sound judgments must be made.

The older child can usually be dissuaded from completely monopolizing a piece of equipment which some friends might wish to share or borrow—if he's given a reasonable opportunity to take turns sharing it.

A three- or four-year-old, who wants to take over something one of his friends is using at the moment, can be offered a substitute to keep him happy. Duplicate playthings will help to avoid squabbles and fights.

A desire to share is not stimulated by bringing home one toy which can be used only by one of the children in the family. The seven-year-old, used to handling a doll delicately, will not be happy to see the one doll in the house badly beaten by the two-year-old whose real pleasure comes from banging it on the floor. Here again, it is important that each child in the family have his or her own toys and storage space.

The feelings of the parents about sharing with each other and with the family are contagious and will, of course, influence the child's development away from natural selfishness towards spontaneous, socially acceptable generosity.

Growing up takes time, as all parents should be aware. Life is complicated at best, and especially so for youngsters. Adults must remember that children can't be expected to compress all of human wisdom and experience into the first few years of life. Slowly and gradually, as they grow and live with others, they'll learn the civilized art of generosity.

SEE HOW WE PUT *Stunning Style* in Our House with the NEW *Crawford Stylist Garage Door*

Design your own garage doors!

Exclusive Crawford Marvel-Lift STYLIST, the newest upward-acting garage door, gives you design, color, style, personality, equal to custom-built doors costing up to $200. Any design, any color scheme you choose can be applied to the STYLIST (do it yourself, if you wish), and the same effect repeated in house doors and shutters to make your house the outstanding beauty-spot of the neighborhood. Popular price. F.H.A. Terms. Call local Crawford Door Sales Company listed in your Yellow Pages for free estimate.

Send for this *FREE KIT*

Crawford Door Company
14-401 St. Jean • Detroit 14, Mich.

20th Anniversary

PIONEER LOG CABINS

Send 25c in coin for our new 1950 catalogue, showing over 30 different floor plans—including commercial buildings or lodges, small cabins, and beautiful homes. "Woodlife" treated.

Pioneer Log Cabin Co.
P.O. Box A-267 Roscommon, Mich.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

"Little Red Booklet" of 20 popular plans sent FREE to acquaint you with our MONEY SAVING home planning service which includes 1,200 Tested Designs; beautifully illustrated plan books; working drawing; material lists; specifications—all at LOW COST. Write today for FREE RED BOOKLET and complete information. America's pioneer residential plan service.

NEW POPULAR BOOKS
All American Homes— 158 tested designs, all types
Ranch and Suburban— 141 Designs, town & country
BOTH BOOKS FOR $1.00 POSTPAID

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. Box A-3 TOPEKA, KANSAS

LOVELY DRESS GIVEN TO YOU

EARN UP TO $23 WEEKLY TOO!
Take your pick of dozens of gorgeous dresses—without a penny of cost. And earn up to $23 weekly in cash besides! That's what we offer you for representing us in your spare time. Show our popular frocks to your friends, then send us their orders. Collect handsome cash commissions in advance. No canvassing or experience necessary. Send no money. Everything FREE. Rush name, address, dress size. FASHION FROCKS, Desk D2034, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

Protect YOUR BEAUTIFUL WALLPAPER
Apply transparent KLEAR KOTE—makes wallpaper washable. Dirt, ink, crayon, hand marks wipe off quickly and easily.

KLEAR KOTE
At wallpaper dealers, or send $2.00 for full quart, postage prepaid.
Market-Finders, Inc., Morgan Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

New MIRACLE WALL CLEANER

QUICK EASY
Saves Costly Redecorating
AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from Wallpaper, Painted Walls, Ceilings, Window Shades. Take orders from friends! Earn money! Act now!
SAMPLES FOR TRIAL Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY
KRISTEE CO., 1336 Bar Street, Akron, Ohio

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW and SENSATIONAL in EVERYDAY CARDS
Satin, Velour, Metallic Designs
Show rich Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders FAST! Amazing values low as 24 for $1. Up to 100% profit. Scented Stationery. Charmettes, Napkins, Kiddie Cards. 25 other Assortments retail 60c to $1.25. Samples on Approval. Write Today.
Make Money Easily
PURO CO., 2801 Locust, Dept. 028-B, ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

MATERNITY STYLE BOOK FREE

LANE BRYANT
Maternity clothes help to conceal your condition and keep you smart throughout pregnancy. Very easily adjusted to your changing figure.
Sizes 32 to 46 bust; also misses' sizes 12 to 20 and junior sizes 11 to 19.
Latest styles in Dresses and Corsets. Also apparel for baby. Mail coupon now for FREE Book in plain wrapper. No obligation.

Lane Bryant
DEPT. 805 • 752 E. MARKET ST
INDIANAPOLIS 17, IND.

Mail FREE Maternity Style Book in plain wrapper. (805)
Name.....
Address.....
Post Office.....State.....

give
1950 HEART CAMPAIGN

now refreshes atmosphere as it cleans!

• Notice the fresh new fragrance Sani-Flush releases as it goes to work. It's the one women themselves selected—light and non-lingering. Quick, easy, sanitary as always for making toilet bowls sparkling clean. Safe in all toilet systems. At your grocer's; same price. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

in the familiar yellow can
NOW FRESHLY FRAGRANT

Blueprint Order Form

Please allow 2 to 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Blueprints contain list of materials, construction drawings, instructions)

- ☐ 1163 Blueprint construction pattern for building Welsh dresser —7'3½" high, 5' wide, 21" deep $1.00
- ☐ 1249 Blueprint construction pattern for building lamp base with "pop-on" switch at top—5¼" wide x 18" tall 50c
- ☐ 1250 Blueprint construction pattern for building extendable dining table, seats from 4 to 8—measures 30" wide x 3' 9" long, extends to 7'6" .. $1.00
- ☐ 1251 Blueprint construction pattern for building hanging shelf with plant bracket—11" wide x 21¾" high x 4¼" deep. Actual size tracings for all pieces 50c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupon, which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York

Pattern Order Form

Please allow 2 to 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Patterns contain tracings, list of materials, color guide, specifications, as required)

- ☐ 1242 2 Rosemaling designs measuring 11" in diameter and 15" x 9" for trays; 2 repeat borders 1" high. Directions given for painting wood and tin 30c
- ☐ 1243 2 plaster-of-Paris ash trays made with pie tin forms. Paint dogwood blossoms on scalloped tray. Bird design etched on plain tray 25c
- ☐ 1244 Penna. Dutch repeat border design about 5" high for wastebasket; bird and strawberries about 8" in diameter with 1" wide repeat border, for tray. Directions for painting wood and tin 30c
- ☐ 1245 Proud rooster, given in 3 sizes —7", 5", and 4"—for painting kitchen canisters 35c
- ☐ 847 "New England Floral Bouquet" with scroll border—hooked rug 2'3" x 3'7"—hot-iron transfer $1.00
- ☐ 1246 Braided rug 10' x 6'4"—center composed of 13 circles joined to large scalloped border 50c
- ☐ 1247 "Patchwork" hooked rug 7' x 12'—tracing pattern ... $1.25
- ☐ 1248 Combination hooked and braided rug. Completed rug measures 4'2" x 3'9". Hot-iron transfer for hooked floral center 23" x 20" ... 50c
- ☐ 1252 Building pattern for swallow bird house 20c
- ☐ 18 Penna. Dutch birds to paint on silent butler, small boxes, etc. 15c
- ☐ 642 Bed tray and lap board—building pattern 20c
- ☐ 667 Building pattern for folding luggage rack 20c
- ☐ 792 Braided table mats and centerpiece 15c
- ☐ 821 Build and decorate 2 hanging plant brackets 20c
- ☐ 828 Daisy design for wall, furniture and fabric stenciling 40c
- ☐ 849 "Dainty Bess Roses" hooked rug—2'5" x 4'—hot-iron transfer $1.00
- ☐ 861 Rooster for painting window shade 20c
- ☐ 871 Butterflies for painting linens, trays, tables 20c
- ☐ 882 Penna. Dutch rooster for textile painting cloth and napkins 20c
- ☐ 977 Oval crocheted rug 15c
- ☐ 981 Chinese dragon, figures, for painting hope chest 35c
- ☐ 1024 Lily border design to stencil on table top, 2 sizes 25c
- ☐ 1060 Make and paint three plaster-of-Paris picture frames; round, square, and rectangular 30c
- ☐ 1080 Roses, forget-me-nots—to paint glasses, ash trays ... 15c
- ☐ 1096 Oval braided rug about 4' x 6' 25c
- ☐ 1114 Simple stenciled line design in 2 colors for textile painting place mats and napkins 25c
- ☐ 1152 4 bird motifs for crewel embroidered chair seats—hot-iron transfers 50c
- ☐ Complete list of available patterns. 10c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupon, which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York

This

FIREPLACE WARMS ALL THE ROOM, EVEN ADJOINING ROOMS

CIRCULATES HEAT!

BUILD your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace Unit and enjoy the crackling cheer of an open fire . . . *plus* cozy warmth and comfort in every corner of the room! The Heatilator Fireplace actually circulates heat to warm *all* the room, and even adjoining rooms, too.

Heatilator Fireplace makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days, cuts weeks from the furnace season, dollars from fuel bills. Use it to supplement furnace heat during bitter weather, or as an auxiliary heater in case of fuel shortage or furnace repairs. In mild climates the Heatilator Fireplace furnishes all the heat needed by many homes. And remember, a Heatilator Fireplace lets you have *any style of mantel* you desire.

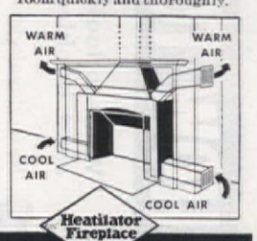
WILL NOT SMOKE! A Heatilator Fireplace *will not smoke.* The unit is a scientifically designed steel form around which the masonry for *any* style fireplace is easily laid. It assures correct construction, eliminates common faults that cause many fireplaces to smoke. *Yet the Heatilator Unit adds little, if any, to the cost of the complete fireplace, due to savings in labor and materials.*

Your fireplace must serve you a long time. Make sure it *will*, by asking for the Heatilator Unit by name. Look for the name Heatilator on the dome of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute — the reliability of the Heatilator Unit has been proved for more than 21 years in thousands of homes and camps all over America. Sold by leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail the coupon now for complete information.

*Heatilator is the registered trade mark of Heatilator, Inc.

FOR CAMPS
The Heatilator Fireplace makes camps and cabins livable weeks longer every year . . . earlier in Spring, later in Fall, and Winter weekends.

FOR BASEMENT ROOMS
The Heatilator solves the difficult problem of heating basement rooms. Its circulated heat warms the entire room quickly and thoroughly.



HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

HEATILATOR, INC.
422 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Mail the Coupon TODAY!

To: WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

YES! WE WANT THE FACTS . . .
Send us "There is a Big Difference in Oil Burners."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

NO COST! NO OBLIGATION! AH-2

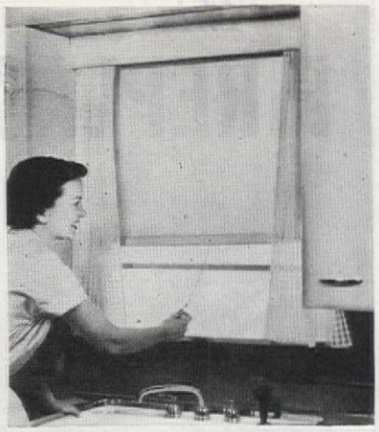
HOW TO BUY an OIL BURNER!

What to look for—What to look out for—Send for this easy-to-read booklet "THERE IS A BIG DIFFERENCE IN OIL BURNERS"

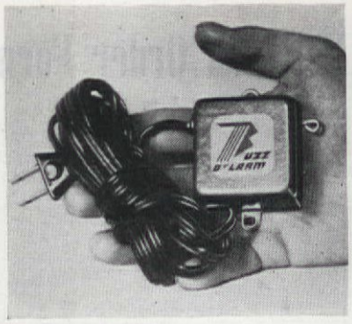
New development brings automatic heat within reach of all!

NEW MODEL FIFTY-TEN . . . Only WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL BURNER Has It!

Your Oil-O-Matic dealer is listed in the classified phone book under "Oil Burners." Or write to the factory at Bloomington, Illinois

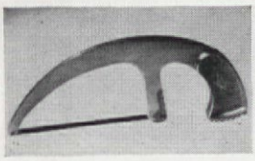


PLASTIC FOR WINDOWS

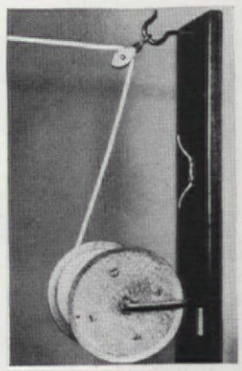


TRIPLE ALARM

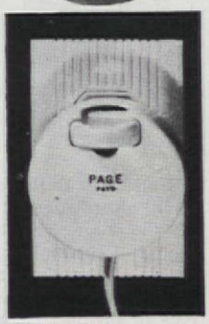
POWER SAW



MEAT SAW



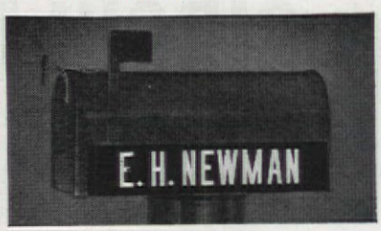
SELF-WINDING



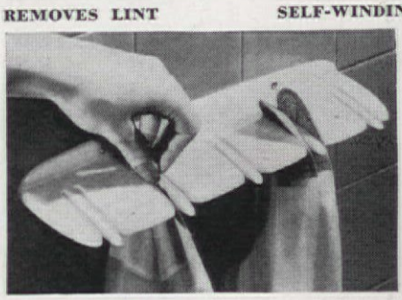
HIDES CORD

PLEASE REMEMBER

REMOVES LINT



YOUR NAME IN LIGHTS



DRYING RACK

ADJUSTABLE STORAGE

LOOK... it's new!

PLASTIC FOR WINDOWS! New window shades of Vinylite film are resistant to flame, fading, and fraying—to moisture and mildew. And they're washable, too! "Plastishades" come in ivory, green, white, tan. About $1.79 for shade 36 in. by 6 ft. Other sizes. Chas. W. Breneman, 2045 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

TRIPLE ALARM protects against fire, theft, or flood. Just plug tiny Buzz-O-Larm into any 110 AC outlet. Connect with string to windows, float, or fusible link that melts at 160°F. Alarm rings when string slackens. About $4.95 plus 20¢ for fusible link. C. W. Carbert Co., 939 Hazel St., Birmingham, Mich.

POWER SAW for home craftsmen is really seven saws in one. Serves as rip, crosscut, scroll, coping or keyhole saw—and, when attached to new Whiz-Saw table, as band or jig saw. Whiz-Saw, about $49. Table, about $18.95. Forsberg Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Connecticut.

PLEASE REMEMBER—by posting household notices on a magnetic, white blackboard. Scribble messages in crayon, erase with dry cloth. Tack up letters with magnetacks. Board, crayons, magnetacks, about $7.50. Chatfield-Clarke, 1639 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

MEAT SAW'S steel blade cuts bones and joints, its grooved handle tenderizes tough meat. Called "Chef-saw Meat Saver." About $1. Art Metal Appliance Co., 6758 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, California.

REMOVES LINT from any cloth and whisks away stubborn dust, face powder or loose hair. Called "Brush-Off," it's a wool pad saturated with latex, fitted into blue, gold or red metal top. About $1. Robert W. Lehrfeld Co., 120 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

SELF-WINDING clothesline reel is made of rust-proof aluminum. Puts an end to dirty, snarling line. About $5. Lee Cuson Co., 9100 Roselawn, Detroit, Mich.

HIDES CORD, keeps floors safely free from clutter. "Wyre-Safe" electrical plug contains cup for winding up to 6 ft. of surplus lamp cord. Use in any standard outlet, single or double. Ivory or brown. About 98¢. Page Ind., P.O. Box 927, Hollywood, Calif.

YOUR NAME IN LIGHTS to identify your home at night. Name plate is scientifically cut to catch any light at any angle, attaches to R.F.D. mail box. About $3.75 for two. P & A Mfg. Co., Box 216, Springfield, O.

DRYING RACK for stockings is made of smooth, tough Tenite plastic. "Row-O-Toes" provides snag-free space for 5 pairs, is flexible for easy insertion or removal. Affixed to bathroom wall, it projects only 3 in. Hal Davidson & Assoc., P.O. Box 2008, Portland 14, Ore.

ADJUSTABLE STORAGE space in a sturdy, steel utility cabinet. The recessed shelves will fit in any of ten positions, leaving vertical space for brooms and a vacuum cleaner. Rubber gasket door insulation silences banging. Push button door latch eliminates pulling. Salmanson & Co., 1107 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS, INC.

OLSON RUG "Magic"!

Send us Your... OLD RUGS, Clothing and get Finer Broadloom Rugs like these—at Savings up to ½

↑ Rich New Green

↑ Soft Beige Blend

↑ Authentic Early American designs

↑ An Exquisite Embossed Effect

Two-Sided BROADLOOM *for Extra Wear and Luxury*

GREY—one of the 49 lovely new colors and designs

It's All So Easy! Write for the beautiful FREE *Olson Rug Catalog and Decorating Guide* in full colors that tells how—

Your Materials are Picked Up at Your Door and sent at our expense to the Olson Rug Factory, where,

By the Famous Olson Re-Weaving Process we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the good usable wool and other valuable materials in worn carpets, rugs, clothing of all kinds; then steam, picker, card, comb, bleach, spin, redye and weave lovely, new . . .

Deeply-Tufted, Two-Sided Broadloom Rugs . . . with the thrilling beauty and "feel" of "luxury priced" rugs at a fraction of the cost. No underneath pads are needed (an extra saving).

Our Lowest Rug Prices in Years!

Colors, Patterns and Sizes for All Needs—unusual and extra large sizes up to 16 feet wide without seams, *any* length. Choice of:

Solid Colors	18th Century	Texture
Two-Tone	Early American	Florals
Tweed Blends	Oriental Designs	Ovals

FACTORY-TO-YOU SAVINGS. We do not have agents or sell through stores. We guarantee to please you or pay for your materials.

OLSON RUG CO. *Chicago New York San Francisco*

Largest Makers of Rugs Dealing Direct with the Home

Nearly Million stomers praise from ors, radio experts, women where.

THER RUGS SO MUCH O LITTLE!

ORC.

Two-Tone Blue—and many others.

One of many Rose Shades

Dainty OVALS for Charm

FREE Catalog in Colors

Tear off and Mail this Coupon or a 1c Postcard to:-

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. A-9, Chicago 41, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please mail, FREE and without obligation, the big money-saving Olson Book of Rugs and Model Rooms.

Name.....

Address.....

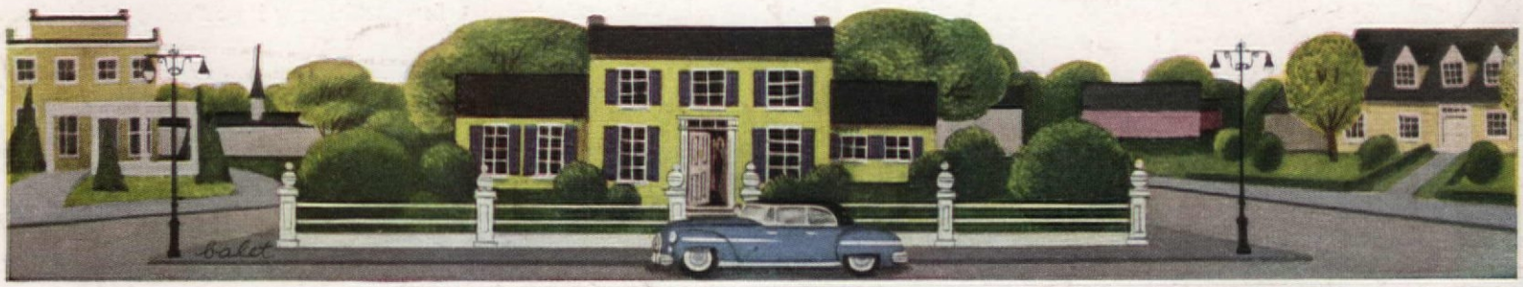
Town..... State.....

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

Just looking around? Or are you ready *now* to buy your family's rugs of the future? Either way, let your dealer show you today what wonderful weaves Lees has loomed for you.

See how you can save money on Lees popular-priced yet lovely room-size rugs—ready-cut and bound to fit almost any floor space. In a wide selection—including handsome hard-twists, florals, textures, or two-tone embossed effects. Don't miss the exciting new 1950 carpet fashions. Examine the rich resilience of Lees imported wools.

Best of all—imagine the beauty of this warm welcoming Virginian weave in 18th Century Floral Chintz—in *your* home. A perfect background for your family, *your* way of life!



JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PA., MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS AND RUGS. MINERVA AND COLUMBIA HAND-KNITTING YARNS